

45 Generations

To make the page numbers correlate with the index, all additional material is found at the end of the file: Ahnentafel chart, short bios on Gen 1 & 2 and a list of Gen 0 & -1; Title page is the last page of the file.

Generation 1: Val & Alberta had three sons and two daughters

WILLIAM CRAIG SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1969 and married KATHY WALSH on 1 May 1971 at Saint Vincent DePaul Roman Catholic Church in Groveville, Mercer County, NJ. They were divorced in 1978. CRAIG married second DONA VUKSON, nee GLENDINNINGH on 23 June 1990. The ceremony was performed on board the *Costa Riviera* at the port in Fort Lauderdale, FL. DONA was born 9 September 1947 to JAMES and GRACE ELIZABETH (SKED) GLENDINNINGH. They lived in Ewing Township. They separated in 1992 and subsequently divorced. CRAIG worked for the NJ Department of Transportation since 1970, retiring from there in 2006; he currently lives in Ewing Township, NJ. On 15 June 2003 he had a commitment ceremony with his girlfriend TONIMARIE POLEO, in Cape Cod, MA.

VALERIE JEAN SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1970; received a Bachelor's degree in education from Trenton State College in 1974¹ and completed graduate studies leading to a Master's degree in pharmacy from the University of Cincinnati. She married MICHAEL JOHN TRENTMAN at Saint John's Roman Catholic Church in West Chester, Ohio on 21 October 1989. She is a retired pharmacist and they live in Liberty Township, a suburb of Cincinnati, Ohio.

ROBERT JOSEPH SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1973; married 9 August 1975 to MARY CHRISTINA "TINA" DEGLIUMBERTO at Saint Raphael's Roman Catholic Church in Trenton, no children, divorced in 1977. ROBERT graduated from Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in April 1980 with a Doctor of Chiropractic degree. He has lived in Santa Cruz, CA since 1982. He has a daughter by SHELLY OVERHULSER. SHELLY passed away in 2003.

BRIAN ALBERT SMITH: Birth was announced in the *Trenton Evening Times* on 6 September 1959.² He was baptized at Saint Raphael's Church with MARGARET and PETE GURLAND as godparents; 9 November 1970 confirmed at same church with sponsor being LOUIS MAKRANCY; graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1977. Lives in Orlando, Florida and is a Doctor of Chiropractic.

MELISSA DOROTHY "MISSY" SMITH: baptized at Saint Raphael's Church with JOSEPH and PAT SMITH as godparents. She lived Jupiter, FL from 1978 to 1990, interrupted by three years in Incline Village, NV between 1981 and 1984. She was married in a private ceremony to JOSEPH P. NOLAN on 28 January 1991 at Kona Village Resort in Kona, Hawaii. They had a wedding ceremony for friends and family on 17 March 1991 aboard the showboat *Empress of Palm Beach* from Singer Island, Palm Beach County, FL. They moved north, first to Lancaster, PA and currently in Kennett Square, PA, south of Philadelphia.

¹ "2 Area Women Given Degrees," *The Evening Times*, 16 July 1974, page 18B, column 3.

² Trenton Evening Times, 6 September 1959, p 26

Second Generation

2. **Valentine William Smith** was born on 12 Jul 1924 in Braeholm, Logan County, WV. Record Change: on 3 Sep 2003. He died on 19 Jun 2006 at the age of 81 in West Palm Beach, FL. He was buried in Cremated. Alberta Jean Matelena and Valentine William Smith were married on 18 Jun 1948 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. Church: St. Mary's Cathedral on 18 Jun 1948. Best Man: John Smith, brother of groom on 18 Jun 1948. Maid-of-Honor: Dorothy Nabinger, sister of bride on 18 Jun 1948. St. Mary's Cathedral

3. **Alberta Jean Matelena** was born on 4 Feb 1929 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. She died on 6 Dec 1971 at the age of 42 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. She was buried on 10 Dec 1971 in St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. Record Change: on 4 Sep 2003. St. Mary's Cemetery

Valentine William Smith and Alberta Jean Matelena had the following children:

- i. **William Craig Smith** was born on 8 Oct 1951 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.
- ii. **Valerie Jean Smith** was born on 15 Nov 1952 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.
- iii. **Robert Joseph Smith** was born on 19 Jan 1955 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.
- 1 iv. **Brian Albert Smith**, born 9 Aug 1959, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- v. **Melissa Dorothy Smith** was born on 12 Mar 1966 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.

Third Generation

4. **Jozsef Janos Schmid** was born on 6 Jan 1883 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried in Sep 1940 in Ss. Peter & Paul Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. He died on 5 Sep 1940 at the age of 57 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. Jozsef was also known as Joseph John Smith. Anna Mary Kutarnia and Jozsef Janos Schmid were married on 15 Aug 1905 in Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA.

5. **Anna Mary Kutarnia** was born on 22 Jul 1889 in Plymouth, Luzerne County, PA. She was buried in Nov 1978 in Ss. Peter & Paul Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. She died on 1 Nov 1978 at the age of 89 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

Jozsef Janos Schmid and Anna Mary Kutarnia had the following children:

- i. **Mary Margaret Smith** was born on 1 Sep 1906. She died on 4 Jan 1997 at the age of 90 in Placentia, CA. She was buried in Cremated.
- ii. **Joseph John Smith Jr.** was born on 6 Oct 1907 in Forest City, Susquehanna Co, PA. He was buried in Feb 1974 in Ss. Peter & Paul Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. He died on 21 Feb 1974 at the age of 66 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.
- iii. **Annie Smith** was born on 1 Apr 1909 in Forest City, Susquehanna Co, PA. She was buried in Jan 1984 in St. Marys Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. She died on 4 Jan 1984 at the age of 74 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.
- iv. **Helen Smith** was born on 16 Feb 1912 in Simpson, Lackawanna Co, PA. She died on 25 Sep 1977 at the age of 65 in Coral Gables, FL.
- v. **Michael Joseph Smith** was born on 1 Nov 1913 in Jessup, Lackawanna Co, PA. He was buried in Apr 1976 in Ss. Peter & Paul Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. He died on 22 Apr 1976 at the age of 62 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.

- vi. **Margaret Romaine Smith** was born on 15 Dec 1917 in Forest City, Susquehanna Co, PA. She died on 18 Jan 2012 at the age of 94 in Fresno, CA. She was buried in Arlington Cemetery, VA.
- vii. **John J. Smith** was born on 14 Jun 1920 in Forest City, Susquehanna Co, PA. He was buried in Oct 2009 in Belmont Memorial Park, Fresno, CA. He died on 1 Oct 2009 at the age of 89 in Fresno, CA.
- viii. **Kathryn Virginia Smith** was born on 12 Jul 1924 in Braeholm, Logan Co, WV. She was buried in Nov 2010 in North Crosswicks Cemetery, Crosswicks, NJ. She died on 24 Nov 2010 at the age of 86 in Bordentown, Burlington Co, NJ.
- 2 ix. **Valentine William Smith**, born 12 Jul 1924, Braeholm, Logan County, WV; died 19 Jun 2006, West Palm Beach, FL.

6. **Umberto Giuseppe Matelena** was born on 5 Feb 1896 in Manhattan Borough, New York City, NY. Namechange: Albert Joseph about 1910. He died on 8 Oct 1981 at the age of 85 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. He was buried on 10 Oct 1981 in St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. Umberto was also known as Umberto Giuseppe Maddalena The Count. Dorothy Ruth Southard and Umberto Giuseppe Matelena were married on 9 Nov 1922 in Elkton, Cecil County, MD.

7. **Dorothy Ruth Southard** was born on 17 Jan 1907 in Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ. She died on 12 Nov 1960 at the age of 53 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. She was buried on 15 Nov 1960 in St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ.

Umberto Giuseppe Matelena and Dorothy Ruth Southard had the following children:

- i. **Dorothy Elizabeth Matelena** was born on 18 Aug 1924.
- ii. **Marie Rose Matelena** was born on 6 Apr 1926 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. She was buried in Jun 2003 in Greenwood Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. She died on 7 Jun 2003 at the age of 77

in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

- 3 iii. **Alberta Jean Matelena**, born 4 Feb 1929, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ; died 6 Dec 1971, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

Fourth Generation

8. **Janos Schmid** was born on 15 Jul 1855 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried in May 1905 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 15 May 1905 at the age of 49 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. Anna Untener and Janos Schmid were married on 15 Oct 1877 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

9. **Anna Untener** was born on 15 Nov 1856 in Nagy-Toronya, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 30 Sep 1896 at the age of 39 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She was buried in Oct 1896 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

Janos Schmid and Anna Untener had the following children:

- i. **Maria Schmid** was born on 5 Feb 1879 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died in 1882 at the age of 3.
- 4 ii. **Jozsef Janos Schmid**, born 6 Jan 1883, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 5 Sep 1940, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- iii. **Maria Schmid** was born on 7 Mar 1885 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died in 1886 at the age of 1. She died in 1887 at the age of 2. Maria was born on 10 Oct 1887 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- iv. **Anna Schmid** died in 1889 at the age of 0. She was born on 9 Mar 1889 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- v. **Janos Schmid** was born on 6 Jun 1890 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died in Sep 1962 at the age of 72 in Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA. He was buried in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Forest City.
- vi. **Anna Schmid** was born on 4 Oct 1892.

10. **Jozef Jan Kutarnya** was born on 4 Jan 1862 in Spisska Stara Ves,

Slovakia, Hungary. He died on 18 Apr 1922 at the age of 60 in Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA. He was buried on 21 Apr 1922 in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Forest City, PA. Katarina Haszay and Jozef Jan Kutarnya were married on 25 Jun 1884 in Spisska Stara Ves, Hungary.

11. **Katarina Haszay** was born on 30 Dec 1859 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. She died on 8 Mar 1933 at the age of 73 in Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA. She was buried on 11 Mar 1933 in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Forest City, PA.

Jozef Jan Kutarnya and Katarina Haszay had the following children:

- i. **Jozef E. Kutarnia** was born on 27 Aug 1885.
- ii. **Frank Kutarnia** was born on 26 Jul 1886.
- 5 iii. **Anna Mary Kutarnia**, born 22 Jul 1889, Plymouth, Luzerne County, PA; died 1 Nov 1978, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- iv. **John A. Kutarnia** was born in May 1891.
- v. **Michael J. Kutarnia** was born on 26 Mar 1893.
- vi. **Meary Kutarnia** was born on 29 Jan 1895.
- vii. **Katarina Kutarnia** was born on 29 Jun 1897.
- viii. **female Kutarnia** was born in 1898.
- ix. **Steve Kutarnia** was born on 14 Aug 1899.
- x. **Helen Kutarnia** was born on 26 Jun 1903.

12. **Giuseppe Maddalena** was born on 17 Mar 1854 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Namechange: Joseph Matelena in 1906. He died on 2 Aug 1925 at the age of 71 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. He was buried on 4 Aug 1925 in St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. Giuseppe was also known as Joseph Matelena. Maria Concetta Sacco and Giuseppe Maddalena were married on 15 Jul 1880 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Caserta, Compania, Kingdom of Italy.

13. **Maria Concetta Sacco** was born on 9 Feb 1861 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. She was buried in Sep 1943 in

St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. She died on 26 Sep 1943 at the age of 82 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

Giuseppe Maddalena and Maria Concetta Sacco had the following children:

- i. **Emilia Matelena** was born on 5 Aug 1881.
- ii. **Gaetanina Matelena** was born on 17 Jan 1884.
- iii. **Davide Arturo Matelena** was born on 23 Mar 1887.
- iv. **Alfonso V. Matelena** was born on 1 Aug 1890.
- v. **Meli Maria Matelena** was born on 3 Apr 1893.
- 6 vi. **Umberto Giuseppe Matelena**, born 5 Feb 1896, Manhattan Borough, New York City, NY; died 8 Oct 1981, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- vii. **Giovanni Matelena** was born on 22 Oct 1901.

14. **John Lawrence Southard** was born on 15 Jul 1879 in Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 23 Oct 1911 at the age of 32 in Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ. He was buried on 29 Oct 1911 in Bordentown Cemetery, Bordentown, NJ. Elizabeth Ruth Parker and John Lawrence Southard were married on 22 Sep 1901 in Oceanport, Monmouth County, NJ.

15. **Elizabeth Ruth Parker** was born on 5 Oct 1882 in Monroe Township, Middlesex County, NJ. She died on 22 Jan 1932 at the age of 49 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. She was buried on 25 Jan 1932 in Bordentown Cemetery, Bordentown, NJ.

John Lawrence Southard and Elizabeth Ruth Parker had the following children:

- i. **Edith Wilson Southard** was born on 9 Jun 1903. She was buried in Oct 1910 in Bordentown Cemetery, Bordentown, NJ. She died on 3 Oct 1910 at the age of 7 in Bordentown, Burlington County,

NJ.

- ii. **Marion E Southard** was born on 7 Feb 1904. She died on 3 Sep 1988 at the age of 84 in Longmeadow, MA.
- 7 iii. **Dorothy Ruth Southard**, born 17 Jan 1907, Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ; died 12 Nov 1960, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- iv. **John Wilson Southard** was born on 29 Apr 1910 in Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ. He was buried in Sep 1994 in Greenwood Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. He died on 1 Sep 1994 at the age of 84 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

Fifth Generation

16. **Balint Schmid** was born in Jun 1812 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was baptized on 25 Jun 1812 in Hosszu-Laz, Abauj County, Hungary. He was buried in Apr 1856 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. Balint died on 14 Apr 1856 at the age of 43 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was also known as Valentius. Borbala Martzi and Balint Schmid were married on 20 Dec 1837 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

17. **Borbala Martzi** was born on 21 May 1810 in Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She was buried in Sep 1876 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 10 Sep 1876 at the age of 66 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

Balint Schmid and Borbala Martzi had the following children:

- i. **Maria Schmid** was born on 17 Aug 1837 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 2 Feb 1874 at the age of 36 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- ii. **Anna Schmid** was born on 28 Feb 1841 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- iii. **Mihaly Schmid** was born on 25 Jan 1843 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- iv. **Anna Schmid** was born on 2 Dec 1845 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 6 May 1887 at the age of 41.
- v. **Erzsebet Schmid** was born on 6 Oct 1848. She died on 10 Nov 1848 at the age of 0.
- vi. **Erzsebet Schmid** was born on 15 Feb 1851. She died on 24 Mar 1851 at the age of 0.
- vii. **Katarina Schmid** was born on 9 May 1852.
- 8 viii. **Janos Schmid**, born 15 Jul 1855, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 15 May 1905, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

18. **Janos Pietre Untener** was born in Aug 1794 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 2 Apr 1856 at the age of 61 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried on 4 Apr 1856 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto. Anna Tajem and Janos Pietre Untener were married on 25 May 1854 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

19. **Anna Tajem** was born between 1810 and 1825 in Zemplen megye, Hungary.

Janos Pietre Untener and Anna Tajem had the following child:

- 9 i. **Anna Untener**, born 15 Nov 1856, Nagy-Toronya, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 30 Sep 1896, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

20. **Jan Kutarnya** was born in Dec 1815 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. He was baptized on 15 Dec 1815 in Spisska Sta Ves, Hungary. He was buried in May 1881 in Spisska Sta Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. Jan died on 2 May 1881 at the age of 65 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. Anna Virosztek and Jan Kutarnya were married on 7 Feb 1861 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

21. **Anna Virosztek** was born in Apr 1830 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. She was baptized on 22 Apr 1830 in Spisska Sta Ves, Hungary. She was buried in May 1887 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. Anna died on 11 May 1887 at the age of 57 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

Jan Kutarnya and Anna Virosztek had the following children:

- 10 i. **Jozef Jan Kutarnya**, born 4 Jan 1862, Spisska Stara Ves,

Slovakia, Hungary; died 18 Apr 1922, Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA.

- ii. **Anna Kutarnya** was born on 6 Feb 1864.
- iii. **Maria Kutarnya** was born on 22 Aug 1865.
- iv. **Jan Kutarnya** was born on 10 Mar 1866.
- v. **Anna Kutarnya** was born on 29 May 1868.

22. **Jozef Haszay** was born in 1823 in Spisska O'Majere, Slovakia, Hungary. He was baptized on 2 Feb 1823 in Spisska O'Majere, Hungary. Maria Zadyora and Jozef Haszay were married on 9 Feb 1843 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

23. **Maria Zadyora** was born in Mar 1819 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. She was baptized on 16 Mar 1819 in Spisska Stara Ves, Hungary.

Jozef Haszay and Maria Zadyora had the following child:

- 11 i. **Katarina Haszay**, born 30 Dec 1859, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary; died 8 Mar 1933, Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA.

24. **Giovanni Maddalena** was born on 6 Apr 1817 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Maria Rosa d'Ambrosa and Giovanni Maddalena were married on 25 May 1845 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

25. **Maria Rosa d'Ambrosa** was born on 10 Jul 1824 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Giovanni Maddalena and Maria Rosa d'Ambrosa had the following children:

- i. **Filomena Maddalena** was born on 11 Apr 1846.
- ii. **Vincenzo Maddalena** was born on 26 Apr 1848.
- iii. **Michele Maddalena** was born on 22 May 1850.
- iv. **Luigi Maddalena** was born on 7 Aug 1852.
- 12 v. **Giuseppe Maddalena**, born 17 Mar 1854, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies; died 2 Aug 1925, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- vi. **Vittoria Maddalena** was born on 27 Jun 1856.
- vii. **Davide Maddalena** was born on 18 Sep 1858.
- viii. **Marcellino Maddalena** was born on 30 Nov 1860.
- ix. **Concetta Maddalena** was born on 1 Feb 1863. She was born on 25 Feb 1864.

26. **Gaetano Sacco** was born on 20 May 1831 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. He died on 1 Apr 1887 at the age of 55 at Hospital of the Incurables in San Lorenzo, Naples, Naples, Kingdom of Italy. Maria Giuseppe d'Muccio and Gaetano Sacco were married on 12 Dec 1852 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

27. **Maria Giuseppe d'Muccio** was born on 10 Mar 1829 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died in 1885-1886 at the age of 56.

Gaetano Sacco and Maria Giuseppe d'Muccio had the following children:

- i. **Giuseppina Sacco** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Marcellina Sacco** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Vincenzo Sacco** was born on 6 Oct 1853.
- iv. **Rosaria Sacco** was born on 2 Mar 1856.
- v. **Maria Antonia Vincenza Sacco** was born on 13 Jun 1858.
- 13 vi. **Maria Concetta Sacco**, born 9 Feb 1861, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies; died 26 Sep 1943, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- vii. **Vincenzo Sacco** was born on 11 Aug 1863.

28. **Edward A. Southard** was born between 1846 and 1847 in Nr. Cookstown, Burlington County, NJ. He was buried in Sep 1898 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. He died on 24 Sep 1898 at the age of 52 in Chesterfield, Burlington County, NJ. Mary A. Murphy and Edward A. Southard were married between 1870 and 1872.

29. **Mary A. Murphy** was born on 22 Apr 1852 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. She was buried in Jul 1943 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. She died on 20 Jul 1943 at the age of 91 in Chesterfield, Burlington County, NJ.

Edward A. Southard and Mary A. Murphy had the following children:

- i. **Anna Mary Southard** was born in Nov 1872.
- ii. **Joseph C. Southard** was born in Nov 1874.
- iii. **Emily H. Southard** was born on 5 Apr 1877.
- 14 iv. **John Lawrence Southard**, born 15 Jul 1879, Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ; died 23 Oct 1911, Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ.
- v. **William N. Southard** was born in May 1882.
- vi. **Margaret N. Southard** was born in Dec 1884.
- vii. **Lydia J. Southard** was born in Mar 1891.
- viii. **Edward A. Southard** was born in Oct 1895.

30. **William Henry Parker** was born on 5 May 1854 in Jackson Township, Ocean County, NJ. He was buried in 1901 in Cassville Methodist Cemetery, Cassville, NJ. He died on 26 Feb 1901 at the age of 46 in Jacobstown, Burlington County, NJ. Sarah Mary Perrine and William Henry Parker were married on 11 Jan 1880 in Millstone, Monmouth County, NJ.

31. **Sarah Mary Perrine** was born on 14 Sep 1854 in VanHiseville, Ocean

County, NJ. She died on 20 Mar 1943 at the age of 88 in Crosswicks, Burlington County, NJ. She was buried on 23 Mar 1943 in Cassville Methodist Cemetery, Cassville, NJ.

William Henry Parker and Sarah Mary Perrine had the following children:

- i. **Ida May Parker** was born in Oct 1880.
- 15 ii. **Elizabeth Ruth Parker**, born 5 Oct 1882, Monroe Township, Middlesex County, NJ; died 22 Jan 1932, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- iii. **Lillian Parker** was born in Jul 1888.
- iv. **Norman Parker** was born in Feb 1891. He died on 30 Dec 1965 at the age of 74. He was buried in Creamridge Cemetery.

Sixth Generation

32. **Krisztian Schmid** was buried in Apr 1828 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto. He died on 21 Apr 1828 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. Eva Klein and Krisztian Schmid were married on 10 Feb 1802 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

33. **Eva Klein** was born about 1767. She died on 31 Aug 1828 at the age of 61 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She was buried in Sep 1828 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto.

Krisztian Schmid and Eva Klein had the following children:

- i. **Erzsebet Schmid** was born on 30 Apr 1802 in Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- ii. **Gyorgy Schmid** was born in 1803 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 26 Jan 1818 at the age of 15 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried on 28 Jan 1818 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto.
- iii. **Emerieux Schmid** was born on 30 Mar 1803 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 3 Dec 1807 at the age of 4 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried on 5 Dec 1807 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto.
- iv. **Janos Schmid** was born on 17 Jun 1804 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 23 Nov 1845 at the age of 41 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- v. **Peter Schmid** was born on 13 May 1806 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 21 Aug 1854 at the age of 48 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried on 23 Aug 1854 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto.
- vi. **Maria Schmid** was born in 1807 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 13 Dec 1812 at the age of 5 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- vii. **Anna Schmid** was born on 22 May 1808 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen

megye, Hungary.

viii. **Mihaly Schmid** was born on 29 Apr 1810 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried in Jan 1857 in Satoraljaujhely temeto. He died on 3 Jan 1857 at the age of 46 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

16 ix. **Balint Schmid**, born Jun 1812, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 14 Apr 1856, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

x. **Maria Schmid** was born after 1812.

xi. **Margita Schmid** was born on 19 Apr 1814 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 21 Sep 1854 at the age of 40 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

34. **Adam Martzi** was born (date unknown).

35. **Maria Kiss** was born (date unknown).

Adam Martzi and Maria Kiss had the following children:

17 i. **Borbala Martzi**, born 21 May 1810, Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 10 Sep 1876, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

ii. **Janos Martzi** was born on 7 Jun 1813 in Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

iii. **Joszeff Martzi** was born about 1814. He was born about 1814 in Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

36. **Joszeff Untener** was born in 1735. He died on 21 Feb 1821 at the age of 86 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto.

37. **Katarina Pirok** was born in 1751. She died on 22 Dec 1815 at the age of

64 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She was buried in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto.

Jozsef Untener and Katarina Pirok had the following child:

- 18 i. **Janos Pietre Untener**, born Aug 1794, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 2 Apr 1856, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

40. **Michael Kutarnya** was born (date unknown).

41. **Anna Kulton** was born (date unknown).

Michael Kutarnya and Anna Kulton had the following children:

- i. **Andreas Kutarnya** was born in Nov 1805.
- 20 ii. **Jan Kutarnya**, born Dec 1815, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary; died 2 May 1881, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

42. **Jan Virosztek** was born (date unknown).

43. **Maria Kopitnik** was born (date unknown).

Jan Virosztek and Maria Kopitnik had the following child:

- 21 i. **Anna Virosztek**, born Apr 1830, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary; died 11 May 1887, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

44. **Simon Haszay** was born (date unknown).

45. **Maria Vojtas** was born (date unknown).

Simon Haszay and Maria Vojtas had the following child:

22 i. **Jozef Haszay**, born 1823, Spisska O'Majere, Slovakia, Hungary.

46. **unknown Zadyora** was born (date unknown). Unknown if Zadyora is father's surname or mother's

47. **Anna Zadyora** was born (date unknown).

unknown Zadyora and Anna Zadyora had the following children:

23 i. **Maria Zadyora**, born Mar 1819, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

 ii. **Jacob Zadyora** was born in Apr 1830.

48. **Pietro Maddalena** was born between 1765 and 1771 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died on 2 May 1836 at the age of 71 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Catarina Pepe and Pietro Maddalena were married on 15 Jul 1797 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

49. **Catarina Pepe** was born between 1773 and 1777 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 29 Sep 1847 at the age of 74 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Pietro Maddalena and Catarina Pepe had the following children:

 i. **Nicola Maddalena** was born in 1801.

- ii. **Rafaele Vincenzo Simone Maddalena** was born on 28 Oct 1814.
- 24 iii. **Giovanni Maddalena**, born 6 Apr 1817, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

50. **Tommaso d'Ambrosa** was born circa 1762 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. Year calculated from age of 50 given on marriage license He died on 10 May 1834 at the age of 72 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Felicia Sacco and Tommaso d'Ambrosa were married on 25 Jul 1812 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

51. **Felicia Sacco** was born circa 1775 in Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. Year calculated from age of 38 given on first child's birth register entry She died on 31 Mar 1867 at the age of 92 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Tommaso d'Ambrosa and Felicia Sacco had the following children:

- i. **Dea Vincenza d'Ambrosa** was born on 9 Jun 1813.
- ii. **Vittoria Petronilla d'Ambrosa** was born on 1 Feb 1815.
- iii. **Maria d'Ambrosa** was born on 3 Jun 1817.
- iv. **Raffaele Vincenzo Gregorio d'Ambrosa** was born on 11 Mar 1819.
- v. **Maria Giuseppa Rosa d'Ambrosa** was born on 24 Dec 1821.
- 25 vi. **Maria Rosa d'Ambrosa**, born 10 Jul 1824, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

52. **Filippo Girolamo Sacco** was born on 20 Apr 1809 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. Maria Rosalia d'Angelo and Filippo Girolamo Sacco were married on 5 Jul 1831 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

53. **Maria Rosalia d'Angelo** was born in Jun 1799 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She was baptized on 4 Jun 1799 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 26 Jun 1849 at the age of 50 in Naples, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Filippo Girolamo Sacco and Maria Rosalia d'Angelo had the following children:

- 26 i. **Gaetano Sacco**, born 20 May 1831, Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies; died 1 Apr 1887, San Lorenzo, Naples, Naples, Kingdom of Italy.
- ii. **Carmine Pantalione Cesara Sacco** was born on 27 Jul 1833.

54. **Pasquale Di Muccio** was born on 7 Jan 1803 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died on 13 Nov 1877 at the age of 74 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Antonia Iacuzio and Pasquale Di Muccio were married on 5 Jan 1829 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

55. **Antonia Iacuzio** was born on 29 Dec 1805 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 30 Jul 1874 at the age of 68 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Caserta, Campania, Kingdom of Italy.

Pasquale Di Muccio and Antonia Iacuzio had the following children:

- 27 i. **Maria Giuseppe d'Muccio**, born 10 Mar 1829, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 1885-1886.
- ii. **Vincenzo d'Muccio** was born on 11 Jul 1831.
- iii. **Maria Antonia d'Muccio** was born on 18 Oct 1837.
- iv. **Giovan Battista d'Muccio** was born on 24 Jun 1840.
- v. **Giuseppe d'Muccio** was born on 23 Dec 1842.
- vi. **Salvatorre d'Muccio** was born on 6 Jul 1846.
- vii. **Filomena d'Muccio** was born on 27 Sep 1849.

56. **Joseph S. Southard** was born on 28 Dec 1823 in Burlington County, NJ. He was buried in Feb 1906 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. He died on 8 Feb 1906 at the age of 82 in Ellisdale, Burlington County, NJ. Mary Ann Smires and Joseph S. Southard were married on 18 Jan 1845 in New Egypt, Monmouth County, NJ.

57. **Mary Ann Smires** was born in 1827 in Monmouth County, NJ. She was buried in 1887 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. She died on 29 Oct 1887 at the age of 60 in Ellisdale, Burlington County, NJ.

Joseph S. Southard and Mary Ann Smires had the following children:

- i. **Levi L. Southard** was born on 9 Apr 1845.
- 28 ii. **Edward A. Southard**, born bet 1846 and 1847, Nr. Cookstown, Burlington County, NJ; died 24 Sep 1898, Chesterfield, Burlington County, NJ.
- iii. **Rebecca M. Southard** was born in 1848.
- iv. **John N. Southard** was born on 24 Feb 1850.
- v. **Joseph S. Southard Jr.** was born on 11 May 1852.
- vi. **Hannah Southard** was born in 1853.
- vii. **Phebe Ann Southard** was born on 4 Jul 1854.
- viii. **Charles Southard** was born on 6 Aug 1856.
- ix. **Margaret Southard** was born on 1 Aug 1858.
- x. **Sarah Jane Southard** was born on 7 May 1861.
- xi. **Lydia E. Southard** was born in 1862.
- xii. **Mary L. Southard** was born on 13 Dec 1864.
- xiii. **Robert Southard** was born on 13 Dec 1864.

58. **John Murphy** was born in 1811 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. He died on 13 Aug 1889 at the age of 78 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. He was buried on 16 Aug 1889 in Church of the Assumption Cemetery, New Egypt, NJ. Margaret H. Monahan and John Murphy were married about

1841 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland.

59. **Margaret H. Monahan** was born in 1823 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. She was buried in Apr 1891 in Church of the Assumption Cemetery, New Egypt, NJ. She died on 7 Apr 1891 at the age of 68 in New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ.

John Murphy and Margaret H. Monahan had the following children:

- i. **Catherine Murphy** was born on 25 Dec 1841 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. She was buried in 1912 in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Mt. Holly, Burlington County, NJ. She died on 6 May 1912 at the age of 70 in Burlington County, NJ.
- ii. **William Murphy** was born between 1848 and 1849.
- iii. **James Moses Murphy** was born on 17 Jan 1849. He was buried in 1936 in Maplewood Cemetery, Freehold. He died on 24 Oct 1936 at the age of 87 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- iv. **Delia Bridget Murphy** was born about 1850 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. She was buried in Church of the Assumption Cemetery, New Egypt, NJ.
- 29 v. **Mary A. Murphy**, born 22 Apr 1852, Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland; died 20 Jul 1943, Chesterfield, Burlington County, NJ.
- vi. **John Murphy** was born on 6 Jan 1855. He was buried in 1909 in Church of the Assumption Cemetery, New Egypt, NJ. He died on 15 Nov 1909 at the age of 54. John may have died unmarried (Paula Radwanski) and the John and Rachall Murphy found in the 1880 and 1900 census of New Egypt could be someone else.

60. **James R. Parker** was born in 1820 in NJ. He was buried in 1896 in "Imlay's Hill". He died on 30 Mar 1896 at the age of 76 in Allentown, Monmouth County, NJ. Catherine R. Shepherd and James R. Parker were married in 1844.

61. **Catherine R. Shepherd** was born on 25 Jun 1827 in NJ. She was buried

in 1915 in Allentown Presbyterian Cemetery. She died on 16 Feb 1915 at the age of 87 in Allentown, Monmouth County, NJ.

James R. Parker and Catherine R. Shepherd had the following children:

- i. **Sarah A. Parker** was born between 1845 and 1846.
- ii. **John Parker** was born between 1847 and 1848.
- iii. **Rebecca Parker** was born in 1849.
- iv. **Mary Parker** was born in 1852.
- 30 v. **William Henry Parker**, born 5 May 1854, Jackson Township, Ocean County, NJ; died 26 Feb 1901, Jacobstown, Burlington County, NJ.
- vi. **Achea Parker** was born in 1859.
- vii. **Anna M. Parker** was born on 1 May 1861.
- viii. **Ella Parker** was born on 7 Jul 1864.
- ix. **Charles M. Parker** was born on 4 Jul 1868.
- x. **Frank Parker** was born in 1869.

62. **Corlis Perrine** was born on 5 May 1815 in Goshen, Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in Oct 1894 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. He died on 17 Oct 1894 at the age of 79 in VanHiseville, Ocean County, NJ. The cemetery is more commonly, but incorrectly, called the Holmansville Presbyterian Cemetery. Elizabeth Thomas and Corlis Perrine were married on 20 Apr 1839 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

63. **Elizabeth Thomas** was born on 21 Nov 1816 in Clarksburg, Monmouth County, New Jersey. She was buried in Feb 1881 at Holman-Perrine Family Cemetery in Holmansville, Ocean County, New Jersey. She died on 20 Feb 1881 at the age of 64 in VanHiseville, Ocean County, New Jersey.

Corlis Perrine and Elizabeth Thomas had the following child:

- 31 i. **Sarah Mary Perrine**, born 14 Sep 1854, VanHiseville, Ocean

County, NJ; died 20 Mar 1943, Crosswicks, Burlington County, NJ.

Seventh Generation

96. **Nicola Maddalena** was born in 1718. He died on 5 Dec 1786 at the age of 68 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

97. **Gertrude Pizzella** was born (date unknown).

Nicola Maddalena and Gertrude Pizzella had the following child:

- 48 i. **Pietro Maddalena**, born bet 1765 and 1771, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 2 May 1836, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

98. **Nicola Pepe** was born between 1746 and 1747. He died on 8 Apr 1813 at the age of 67 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

99. **Violante Contenta** died between 1820 and 1841.

Nicola Pepe and Violante Contenta had the following children:

- i. **Francesco Pepe** was born in 1760.
- 49 ii. **Catarina Pepe**, born bet 1773 and 1777, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 29 Sep 1847, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- iii. **Domenico Pepe** was born between 1790 and 1793.

100. **Giuseppe d'Ambrosa** was born in 1717. He died on 25 Feb 1787 at the age of 70 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. No

marriage record has been found for Giuseppe and Francesca

101. **Francesca Zecchinelli** was born (date unknown). Vincenza Tartaglia appears to have been a second wife.

Giuseppe d'Ambrosa and Francesca Zecchinelli had the following children:

- 50 i. **Tommaso d'Ambrosa**, born ca 1762, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 10 May 1834, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Biagio d'Ambrosa** was born in 1769.

102. **Giovanni Sacco** died before 1812 in Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

103. **Cristina Di Pasto** was born in 1756. She died on 30 Jul 1826 at the age of 70 in Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Giovanni Sacco and Cristina Di Pasto had the following children:

- 51 i. **Felicia Sacco**, born ca 1775, Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 31 Mar 1867, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Angiola Sacco** was born in 1786.

104. **Carmine Francesco Sacco** was born between 1771 and 1781.

105. **Maria Giuseppa Cecara** was born between 1788 and 1791.

Carmine Francesco Sacco and Maria Giuseppa Cecara had the following child:

- 52 i. **Filippo Girolamo Sacco**, born 20 Apr 1809, Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

106. **Francesco Antonio d'Angelo** was born between 1776 and 1781. He died after 1831 at the age of 55.

107. **Margarita Della Volpe** was born between 1781 and 1782.

Francesco Antonio d'Angelo and Margarita Della Volpe had the following children:

- 53 i. **Maria Rosalia d'Angelo**, born Jun 1799, Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 26 Jun 1849, Naples, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
 ii. **Rachela Antonia Raffaela d'Angelo** was born in May 1812.
 iii. **Michele d'Angelo** was born on 17 Feb 1821.
 iv. **Vincenzo d'Angelo** was born on 17 May 1823.

108. **Vincenzo Di Muccio** was born about 1784 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. Vittoria Di Fusco and Vincenzo Di Muccio were married on 10 Sep 1799 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

109. **Vittoria Di Fusco** was born in Nov 1777 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She was baptized on 2 Nov 1777 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 6 Jan 1847 at the age of 69 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

Vincenzo Di Muccio and Vittoria Di Fusco had the following children:

- 54 i. **Pasquale Di Muccio**, born 7 Jan 1803, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 13 Nov 1877, Piedimonte

- d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Michele Di Muccio** was born in Feb 1807.
- iii. **Filippo Giacomo Di Muccio** was born on 19 Feb 1809.
- iv. **Clemente Di Muccio** was born on 24 Apr 1812.
- v. **Francesco Filippo Di Muccio** was born on 24 Aug 1813.
- vi. **Nicoletta Marta Maria Di Muccio** was born in Mar 1815.
- vii. **Maria Anna Di Muccio** was born in 1815.
- viii. **Maria Domenica Antonia Di Muccio** was born on 15 Jun 1820.
- ix. **Giovanni Vincenzo Di Muccio** was born on 23 Jul 1823.

110. **Gaetano Pietro Antonio Iacuzio** was born in May 1778 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He was baptized on 17 May 1778 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died on 9 Feb 1835 at the age of 56 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Vincenza Palumbo and Gaetano Pietro Antonio Iacuzio were married on 16 Dec 1800 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

111. **Vincenza Palumbo** was born about 1783. She died after 1845 at the age of 62.

Gaetano Pietro Antonio Iacuzio and Vincenza Palumbo had the following children:

- i. **Portia Maria Iacuzio** was born on 28 Mar 1801.
- 55 ii. **Antonia Iacuzio**, born 29 Dec 1805, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 30 Jul 1874, Piedimonte d'Alife, Caserta, Compania, Kingdom of Italy.
- iii. **Vittoria Iacuzio** was born on 6 Nov 1810.
- iv. **Nicola Francesco Giuseppe Iacuzio** was born on 20 Oct 1813.
- v. **Pascalina Iacuzio** was born on 21 Sep 1818.
- vi. **Daniele Pasquale Iacuzio** was born on 16 May 1821.
- vii. **Angiola Rafaele Iacuzio** was born on 14 Dec 1823.
- viii. **Rafaela Iacuzio** was born in Jan 1825.

112. **John Southard** was born on 11 Oct 1794 in New Haven, CT. He was buried in Sep 1851 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. He died on 1 Sep 1851 at the age of 56 in Hotel Hill, Burlington County, Nj. Phoebe Malsbury and John Southard were married between 1817 and 1818.

113. **Phoebe Malsbury** was born on 25 May 1798. She died on 13 May 1841 at the age of 42.

John Southard and Phoebe Malsbury had the following children:

- i. **Lydia Ann Southard** was born on 19 Jul 1818.
- ii. **Levi H. Southard** was born on 26 Mar 1820.
- iii. **Gilbert M. Southard** was born on 25 Oct 1821.
- 56 iv. **Joseph S. Southard**, born 28 Dec 1823, Burlington County, NJ; died 8 Feb 1906, Ellisdale, Burlington County, NJ.
- v. **John M. Southard** was born on 26 Jun 1826.
- vi. **Abigail M. Southard** was born on 26 Feb 1828.
- vii. **Phoebe Ann Southard** was born on 16 Jan 1830.
- viii. **Amanda Melvina Southard** was born on 20 Jun 1831.
- ix. **Samuel Lewis Southard** was born on 8 Nov 1834.
- x. **Edna E. Southard** was born on 7 Jan 1836.
- xi. **Henry Clay Southard** was born on 31 May 1839.

114. **Joseph Smires** was born between 1789 and 1799. He died on 23 Dec 1854 at the age of 65. He was buried in Emley's Hill Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Creamridge. Margaret Thomas and Joseph Smires were married between Jan 1826 and Feb 1826 in Allentown, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

115. **Margaret Thomas** was born on 10 Dec 1807 in Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey. She died on 7 Oct 1869 at the

age of 61. She was buried at Emley's Hill Methodist Episcopal Cemetery in Creamridge, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

Joseph Smires and Margaret Thomas had the following children:

- 57 i. **Mary Ann Smires**, born 1827, Monmouth County, NJ; died 29 Oct 1887, Ellisdale, Burlington County, NJ.
- ii. **William Smires** was born on 20 Oct 1830.
- iii. **Joseph Smires** was born in 1832.
- iv. **Charles B Smires** was born on 13 Jan 1834. He was buried in 1901 in Jacobstown Methodist Cemetery. He died on 26 Mar 1901 at the age of 67.
- v. **Robert Smires** was born between 1836 and 1837.
- vi. **Francis Smires** was born in 1838.
- vii. **Jane Smires** was born on 29 Mar 1843.
- viii. **Ezekial Smires** was born between 1842 and 1843.
- ix. **Daniel C. Smires** was born between 1844 and 1846. He died in 1903 at the age of 59. He was buried in 1903 in Ellisdale United Methodist Cemetery.
- x. **Elizabeth Smires** was born (date unknown).

118. **Moses Monahan** was born (date unknown).

119. **Mary** was born (date unknown).

Moses Monahan and Mary had the following child:

- 59 i. **Margaret H. Monahan**, born 1823, Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland; died 7 Apr 1891, New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ.

120. **Richard Parker** was born about 1790 in Hornerstown, Monmouth

County, NJ. He died on 12 Aug 1858 at the age of 68 in Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ. Mary Steepy and Richard Parker were married on 15 Dec 1813 in Monmouth County, NJ.

121. **Mary Steepy** was born in 1792 in Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ. She died on 10 Feb 1862 at the age of 70 in Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ.

Richard Parker and Mary Steepy had the following children:

- i. **Charles L. Parker** was born in 1815.
- ii. **Lewis Parker** was born on 7 Dec 1816 in Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in 1870 in Emley's Hill Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Creamridge, NJ. He died on 27 May 1870 at the age of 53 in Monroe Township, Middlesex County, NJ.
- 60 iii. **James R. Parker**, born 1820, NJ; died 30 Mar 1896, Allentown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- iv. **Mary Parker** was born in 1821.
- v. **Caleb Parker** was born about 1825.
- vi. **Rebecca Parker** was born in 1830.
- vii. **Richard Parker** was born in 1831. He died in 1904 at the age of 73 in Plumsted Township, Ocean County, NJ. He was buried on 4 Aug 1904 in Emley's Hill Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Creamridge, NJ.
- viii. **Anthony J. Parker** was born in Nov 1831 in New Hanover Tp, Burlington Co, NJ. He was buried in Aug 1908 in Emley's Hill Methodist-Episcopal Cemetery. He died on 5 Aug 1908 at the age of 76 in Springfield Township, Burlington County, NJ.
- ix. **Ann Parker** was born in 1833. She was buried in Emley's Hill Methodist-Episcopal Cemetery (marker w/o dates).
- x. **Joseph H. Parker** was born in 1835.
- xi. **Elizabeth Parker** was born after 1835.

122. **John I. Shepherd** was born on 21 Feb 1785 in NJ. He was buried in Apr

1867 in First Presbyterian Churchyard, Millstone Township, Monmouth County. He was buried in Apr 1867 in Aka Perrineville Cemetery. John died on 18 Apr 1867 at the age of 82 in Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ. Sarah Thompson and John I. Shepherd were married on 19 Sep 1812 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.

123. **Sarah Thompson** was born on 5 Sep 1794 in NJ. She was buried in Apr 1864 in First Presbyterian Churchyard, Millstone Township, Monmouth County. She died on 6 Apr 1864 at the age of 69 in NJ.

John I. Shepherd and Sarah Thompson had the following children:

- i. **Mary Shepherd** was born between 1813 and 1820.
- ii. **Thompson Shepherd** was born between 1815 and 1819.
- iii. **Hannah Shepherd** was born on 3 Feb 1822. She was buried in 1892 in Allentown Presbyterian Cemetery. She died on 26 Nov 1892 at the age of 70.
- iv. **William I. Shepherd** was born between 1822 and 1825.
- 61 v. **Catherine R. Shepherd**, born 25 Jun 1827, NJ; died 16 Feb 1915, Allentown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vi. **Joseph James Shepherd** was born in 1832. He died on 5 Jun 1902 at the age of 70 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vii. **Lydia Ann Shepherd** was born about 1833.

124. **Peter Daniel Perrine** was born on 2 Feb 1772 in Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in Dec 1856 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. He died on 8 Dec 1856 at the age of 84 in Goshen, Ocean County, NJ. The site of Peter and Nancy's final resting place is conjecture. The Upper Freehold Baptist Cemetery, near Imlaystown (aka Old Yellow Meeting House Cemetery, Red Valley Baptist Cemetery) are given by Howland Delano Perrine in his 1910 book on the Perrin/Perrine family. Cassville Methodist Cemetery has been suggested by the Jackson Township historian, David Miller. However, existing cemetery inventories for both of these cemeteries do not list Peter or

Nancy. The most likely choice is the Perrine Family Cemetery in Holmansville (aka Holmansville Presbyterian Cemetery) started by his father. Nancy Garretson and Peter Daniel Perrine were married on 12 Feb 1809 in Monmouth County, NJ.

125. **Nancy Garretson** was born in 1777 in New York City?. She was born in 1777. She was buried in Oct 1830 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. Nancy died on 22 Oct 1830 at the age of 53 in Monmouth County, NJ.

Peter Daniel Perrine and Nancy Garretson had the following child:

- 62 i. **Corlis Perrine**, born 5 May 1815, Goshen, Monmouth County, NJ; died 17 Oct 1894, VanHiseville, Ocean County, NJ.

126. **William Thomas Senior** was born on 26 Sep 1789 in Burlington County, NJ. He died on 20 Mar 1850 at the age of 60 in Millstone Township, Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in Robbins Burial Ground, Upper Freehold Township. Mary Holman and William Thomas Senior were married in 1805–1806.

127. **Mary Holman** was born in 1785 in PA. She died on 13 Sep 1854 at the age of 69 in Monmouth County, NJ. She was buried in Robbins Burial Ground, Upper Freehold Township.

William Thomas and Mary Holman had the following children:

- i. **Ezekial Thomas** was born on 13 Oct 1806 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- 115 ii. **Margaret Thomas**, born 10 Dec 1807, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey; died 7 Oct 1869.
- iii. **Rachel Thomas** was born in 1808 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Charles K. Thomas Junior** was born on 16 Aug 1809 in

Monmouth County, New Jersey.

- v. **Rebecca A. Thomas** was born on 28 May 1811 in Allentown, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Date of birth may be 3 June 1811
- vi. **Sarah Thomas** was born on 3 Jun 1812 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- 63 vii. **Elizabeth Thomas**, born 21 Nov 1816, Clarksburg, Monmouth County, New Jersey; died 20 Feb 1881, VanHiseville, Ocean County, New Jersey.
- viii. **William Thomas Junior** was born on 3 Oct 1820 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- ix. **Lucy Ann Thomas** was born after 1820 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

Eighth Generation

206. **Nicola Di Pasto** was born (date unknown).

207. **Rossina Zuppola** was born (date unknown).

Nicola Di Pasto and Rossina Zuppola had the following child:

- 103 i. **Cristina Di Pasto**, born 1756; died 30 Jul 1826, Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

208. **Pasquale Sacco** was born (date unknown).

Pasquale Sacco had the following child:

- 104 i. **Carmine Francesco Sacco**, born bet 1771 and 1781.

210. **Antonio Cecara** was born (date unknown).

Antonio Cecara had the following child:

- 105 i. **Maria Giuseppa Cecara**, born bet 1788 and 1791.

212. **Nicola d'Angelo** died before 9 Aug 1798.

Nicola d'Angelo had the following child:

- 106 i. **Francesco Antonio d'Angelo**, born bet 1776 and 1781; died aft

1831.

214. **Antonio Della Volpe** died before 9 Aug 1798.

Antonio Della Volpe had the following child:

107 i. **Margarita Della Volpe**, born bet 1781 and 1782.

216. **Giuseppantonio Di Muccio** was born about 1767 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died on 10 Jan 1843 at the age of 76 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

217. **Anna Maria Paterno** was born circa 1770. She died in 1794–1814 at the age of 24.

Giuseppantonio Di Muccio and Anna Maria Paterno had the following child:

108 i. **Vincenzo Di Muccio**, born abt 1784, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

218. **Pasquale Di Fusco** died before 1799. Marta Zucchi and Pasquale Di Fusco were married on 26 Aug 1770 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

219. **Marta Zucchi** died before 1803.

Pasquale Di Fusco and Marta Zucchi had the following children:

- i. **Antonio Heronymius Vincenzo Di Fusco** was born on 1 Oct 1771.
- ii. **Maria Anna Elizabetta Concetta Di Fusco** was born on 7 Oct

1775.

- 109 iii. **Vittoria Di Fusco**, born Nov 1777, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 6 Jan 1847, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

220. **Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe Iacuzio** was born in Oct 1755 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He was baptized on 15 Oct 1755 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died before 1800 at the age of 45. Angiola d'Iorio and Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe Iacuzio were married on 2 Feb 1777 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

221. **Angiola d'Iorio** was born (date unknown).

Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe Iacuzio and Angiola d'Iorio had the following children:

- 110 i. **Gaetano Pietro Antonio Iacuzio**, born May 1778, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 9 Feb 1835, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Angela Dea Iacuzio** was born (date unknown).

222. **Giovanni Baptista Palumbo** died before 6 Dec 1800. Barbara Pece and Giovanni Baptista Palumbo were married on 23 Nov 1775 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

223. **Barbara Pece** was born about 1750 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 8 Aug 1814 at the age of 64 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

Giovanni Baptista Palumbo and Barbara Pece had the following children:

- i. **Pietro Filippo Nunzio Palumbo** was born on 28 May 1778.
- 111 ii. **Vincenza Palumbo**, born abt 1783; died aft 1845.

224. **Abel Southard** was born on 21 Mar 1768 in Hempstead, Queens County, NY. He died between 1830 and 1840 at the age of 62 in Monmouth County, NJ. Lydia and Abel Southard were married about 1792.

225. **Lydia** died on 17 Aug 1816 in New Haven, CT.

Abel Southard and Lydia had the following children:

- 112 i. **John Southard**, born 11 Oct 1794, New Haven, CT; died 1 Sep 1851, Hotel Hill, Burlington County, Nj.
- ii. **Phoebe Southard** was born on 5 Aug 1796.
- iii. **Mary Ann Southard** was born on 19 Jul 1798.
- iv. **Charity Southard** was born on 20 Jul 1800.
- v. **Abel Southard** was born on 3 Jul 1802. He died on 4 Nov 1848 at the age of 46. He was also known as Abel Southard Jr..
- vi. **Joseph Southard** was born on 3 Mar 1804.
- vii. **Abner Southard** was born on 1 Jul 1806.
- viii. **Charlotte Southard** was born on 12 Jun 1809.
- ix. **Lydia Southard** was born on 3 Apr 1811.
- x. **Caleb Southard** was born on 22 Mar 1814.
- xi. **Benjamin Southard** was born on 3 Aug 1816. From: Chapter XVI
History of the Town of Addison
Edited by H. P. Smith
D. Mason & Co., Publishers
1886

(Source:

http://web.middlebury.edu/lis/lib/guides_and_tutorials/guides_to_collections/collection_guide-vermont/internet_resources/history_addison_county/)

Page 371 TOWN OF ADDISON.

Benjamin Southard, from New Jersey, settled upon a farm in the southern part of the town; married Cynthia Mason, reared fourteen children, and died August 7, 1845. Ransom Southard is the only descendant now in the town.

[Given that Benjamin, son of Abel, was 29 years old in 1845, it seems doubtful that he had reared 14 children by that age]

226. **Gilbert Malsbury** died in 1814 in Upper Freehold Tp, Monmouth Co, NJ.

227. **Sarah Burgess** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert Malsbury and Sarah Burgess had the following child:

- 113 i. **Phoebe Malsbury**, born 25 May 1798; died 13 May 1841.

228. **Joseph Smires** died in 1818 in Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.

229. **Nancy Thomas** died before 1825.

Joseph Smires and Nancy Thomas had the following children:

- 114 i. **Joseph Smires**, born bet 1789 and 1799; died 23 Dec 1854.
 ii. **Robert Smires** was born (date unknown).
 iii. **Ezekial Smires** was born (date unknown).

230. **William Thomas** is the same as person number 126.

231. **Mary Holman** is the same as person number 127.

William Thomas and Mary Holman had the following children:

- i. **Ezekial Thomas** was born on 13 Oct 1806 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- 115 ii. **Margaret Thomas**, born 10 Dec 1807, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey; died 7 Oct 1869.
- iii. **Rachel Thomas** was born in 1808 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Charles K. Thomas Junior** was born on 16 Aug 1809 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- v. **Rebecca A. Thomas** was born on 28 May 1811 in Allentown, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Date of birth may be 3 June 1811
- vi. **Sarah Thomas** was born on 3 Jun 1812 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- 63 vii. **Elizabeth Thomas**, born 21 Nov 1816, Clarksburg, Monmouth County, New Jersey; died 20 Feb 1881, VanHiseville, Ocean County, New Jersey.
- viii. **William Thomas Junior** was born on 3 Oct 1820 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- ix. **Lucy Ann Thomas** was born after 1820 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

240. **Marcus Parker** was born about 1750. Mary Parker and Marcus Parker were married on 11 May 1772 in New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ.

241. **Mary Parker** was born (date unknown).

Marcus Parker and Mary Parker had the following children:

- i. **Marcus Parker Junior** was born in 1787. He died in 1863 at the age of 76.
- 120 ii. **Richard Parker**, born abt 1790, Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ; died 12 Aug 1858, Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ.

242. **Richard Steepy** was born (date unknown).

243. **Deborah** was born (date unknown).

Richard Steepy and Deborah had the following children:

- 121 i. **Mary Steepy**, born 1792, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ; died 10 Feb 1862, Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Richard Steepy**^{1,2} was born in 1788.

244. **James Shepherd** was born on 3 Jul 1751 in Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in Aug 1834 in Yellow Meeting House Churchyard, Red Valley, Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 24 Aug 1834 at the age of 83 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.

245. **Hannah Clayton** was born in 1763 in NJ. She died on 1 Apr 1848 at the age of 85 in OH.

James Shepherd and Hannah Clayton had the following children:

- i. **William I. Shepherd** was born on 16 Sep 1780 in NJ. He died on 28 Dec 1861 at the age of 81 in NJ. He was buried in Yellow

1. *The Crozer Family, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.*

2. *Steepy_R_so_R.FTW.* Date of Import: 28 Mar 2005.

- Meeting House Churchyard, Red Valley, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Sarah Shepherd** was born on 19 Nov 1782 in Monmouth County, NJ. She died on 20 Feb 1859 at the age of 76 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH.
 - 122 iii. **John I. Shepherd**, born 21 Feb 1785, NJ; died 18 Apr 1867, Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.
 - iv. **Martha Shepherd** was born on 17 Nov 1787 in NJ.
 - v. **Hannah Shepherd** was born on 5 Feb 1790 in NJ.
 - vi. **James I. Shepherd** was born on 10 Sep 1792. He was buried in Mar 1875 in First Presbyterian Churchyard, Millstone Township, Monmouth County. He died on 20 Mar 1875 at the age of 82 in Monmouth County, NJ.
 - vii. **Katherine Shepherd** was born on 17 Dec 1794 in NJ. She was buried in Apr 1856 in Yellow Meeting House Churchyard, Red Valley, Monmouth County, NJ. She died on 25 Apr 1856 at the age of 61 in Monmouth County, NJ.
 - viii. **Joseph Shepherd** was born on 12 Sep 1798 in NJ. He died after 1860 at the age of 62 in Butler County, OH.
 - ix. **Mary S. Shepherd** was born on 13 Jan 1801.
 - x. **David Shepherd** was born on 25 Sep 1802 in Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 12 Oct 1872 at the age of 70 in Union Township, Butler County, OH.
 - xi. **Peter Wilson Shepherd** was born on 28 Jan 1804 in Monmouth County, NJ.
 - xii. **Ann S. Shepherd** was born on 23 Jul 1808 in NJ.

248. **Daniel Perrine** was born on 5 Oct 1735 in Rahway, Essex County, Nj. He was buried in Aug 1819 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. He died on 1 Aug 1819 at the age of 83 in Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ. Sarah Holman and Daniel Perrine were married in 1769.

249. **Sarah Holman** was buried in Aug 1805 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. She died on 4 Aug 1805 in

Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ.

Daniel Perrine and Sarah Holman had the following child:

- 124 i. **Peter Daniel Perrine**, born 2 Feb 1772, Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ; died 8 Dec 1856, Goshen, Ocean County, NJ.

250. **Henry Garretson** died before 1806.

251. **Susannah Garretson** died before Dec 1829.

Henry Garretson and Susannah Garretson had the following child:

- 125 i. **Nancy Garretson**, born 1777, New York City?; died 22 Oct 1830, Monmouth County, NJ.

252. **Robert Thomas** was born in 1753 in Burlington County, NJ. He was buried in Oct 1793 at Burlington Friends Cemetery in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. He died on 23 Oct 1793 at the age of 40 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Mary Elton and Robert Thomas were married on 13 Nov 1788 at Burlington Monthly Meeting in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

253. **Mary Elton** was born on 19 Mar 1766 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Could be 1767 or 1768 She died on 27 Dec 1843 at the age of 77 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She was buried in Copany Friends Burying Ground. Born at 1:30 am

Robert Thomas and Mary Elton had the following children:

- 230 i. **William Thomas Senior**, born 26 Sep 1789, Burlington County, NJ; died 20 Mar 1850, Millstone Township, Monmouth County,

NJ.

- ii. **Rebecca Thomas** was born on 5 Mar 1791 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **David Thomas** was born on 9 Jul 1792 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Robert Thomas** was born on 20 Mar 1794 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

Ninth Generation

432. **Tommaso Di Muccio** died before 1839.

433. **Anna Maria Rojano** was born (date unknown).

Tommaso Di Muccio and Anna Maria Rojano had the following children:

- 216 i. **Giuseppantonio Di Muccio**, born abt 1767, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 10 Jan 1843, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Rafaele Di Muccio** was born about 1776.
- iii. **Constantinus Pasquale Di Muccio** was born on 16 Aug 1762.

440. **Francesco Antonio** died before 1777.

441. **Catarina Gagliardo** was born (date unknown).

Francesco Antonio and Catarina Gagliardo had the following child:

- 220 i. **Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe Iacuzio**, born Oct 1755, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died bef 1800.

442. **Luttachio d'Iorio** was born (date unknown).

Luttachio d'Iorio had the following child:

- 221 i. **Angiola d'Iorio**.

448. **Benjamin Southard** was born on 5 Jun 1738 in Hempstead, Queens County, NY.

449. **Jane** was born on 18 Jun 1744.

Benjamin Southard and Jane had the following children:

- i. **John Southard** was born on 7 Jun 1763.
- ii. **Rebecca Southard** was born on 5 Sep 1765.
- 224 iii. **Abel Southard**, born 21 Mar 1768, Hempstead, Queens County, NY; died bet 1830 and 1840, Monmouth County, NJ.
- iv. **Caleb Southard** was born on 4 Mar 1771.

452. **Job Malsbury** was born about 1740. He died in 1809 at the age of 69 in New Hanover Tp, Burlington Co, NJ.

453. **Rachel** was born (date unknown).

Job Malsbury and Rachel had the following child:

- 226 i. **Gilbert Malsbury**, died 1814, Upper Freehold Tp, Monmouth Co, NJ.

456. **Joseph Smyars** died in 1819 in Monmouth County, NJ.

Joseph Smyars had the following children:

- 228 i. **Joseph Smires**, died 1818, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.

- ii. **Margaret Smires** was born (date unknown).

480. **Daniel Parker** was born (date unknown).

Daniel Parker had the following child:

- 240 i. **Marcus Parker**, born abt 1750.

488. **John Shepherd** was born in 1714 in Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 27 Nov 1793 at the age of 79 in Monmouth County, NJ. Martha Taylor and John Shepherd were married on 13 Dec 1742 in Monmouth County, NJ.

489. **Martha Taylor** was born on 25 Jan 1721 in Monmouth County, NJ. She died on 10 Jun 1807 at the age of 86 in NJ.

John Shepherd and Martha Taylor had the following children:

- 244 i. **James Shepherd**, born 3 Jul 1751, Monmouth County, NJ; died 24 Aug 1834, Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Katherine Shepherd** was born on 2 Jan 1744.
- iii. **Lidia Shepherd** was born on 2 Feb 1746.
- iv. **John Shepherd** was born on 6 Nov 1748.
- v. **William Shepherd** was born on 15 Dec 1753.
- vi. **Samuel Shepherd** was born on 6 Apr 1756.
- vii. **Thomas Shepherd** was born on 21 Jul 1758.
- viii. **Joseph Shepherd** was born on 16 Aug 1760.

496. Namechange: To Perrine before 1725. **Daniel Perrin** died between Mar 1777 and Jun 1777 in Manahawkin, Mouth County, NJ. He was born in New Dorp, Richmond County, NY.

497. **Mary Martineau** died between 1780 and 1790.

Daniel Perrin and Mary Martineau had the following child:

- 248 i. **Daniel Perrine**, born 5 Oct 1735, Rahway, Essex County, Nj; died 1 Aug 1819, Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ.

504. **David Thomas** died before Nov 1788.

David Thomas had the following child:

- 252 i. **Robert Thomas**, born 1753, Burlington County, NJ; died 23 Oct 1793, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

506. **William Elton** was born on 26 Nov 1726 in Burlington County, New Jersey. He died on 12 Aug 1777 at the age of 50 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Hannah Borradaile and William Elton were married on 24 Aug 1751 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

507. **Hannah Borradaile** was born on 8 Dec 1731 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died on 25 Apr 1799 at the age of 67 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

William Elton and Hannah Borradaile had the following children:

- i. **Bathsheba Elton** was born on 26 Sep 1753 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Born at 7 pm
- ii. **Anthony Elton** was born on 9 Aug 1755 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. He died on 12 Mar 1757 at the age of 1 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **William Elton** was born on 14 Apr 1758 in Burlington, Burlington

- County, New Jersey. He died on 21 Jan 1761 at the age of 2 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iv. **John Elton** was born on 14 Dec 1759 in Burlington, Burlington County, NJ.
 - v. **Hannah Elton** was born on 20 Nov 1761 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 - vi. **Elizabeth Elton** was born on 1 Jun 1764 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 - 253 vii. **Mary Elton**, born 19 Mar 1766, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey; died 27 Dec 1843, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 - viii. **Anthony Elton** was born on 8 Jan 1770 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Born at 10 pm
 - ix. **William Elton** was born on 31 May 1772 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Born at 6:30 pm He died on 20 Aug 1773 at the age of 1 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 - x. **Susanna Elton** was born on 2 Jul 1774 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Born at 5 pm

Tenth Generation

896. **Joseph Southard**^{3,4,5} was born in 1685 in Hempstead (Queens), Long Island, NY.^{6,7} Catherine Barnes and Joseph Southard were married on 23 Dec 1737.

897. **Catherine Barnes** was born (date unknown).

Joseph Southard and Catherine Barnes had the following children:

- 448 i. **Benjamin Southard**, born 5 Jun 1738, Hempstead, Queens County, NY.
- ii. **Mary Southard** was born (date unknown).

904. **John Malsby** was born in 1716 in NJ. Mary Bowker and John Malsby were married on 18 Sep 1736 in New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ.

905. **Mary Bowker** was born about 1719. She died about 1745 at the age of 26.

John Malsby and Mary Bowker had the following children:

- i. **Jonathon Malsbury** was born about 1737.
- 452 ii. **Job Malsbury**, born abt 1740; died 1809, New Hanover Tp, Burlington Co, NJ.
- iii. **John Malsbury** was born on 7 Jun 1744.

3. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

4. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

5. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

6. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

7. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

976. **Thomas Sheppard** was born in 1678 in Ireland. He died in May 1751 at the age of 73 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

977. **Deborah Grover** was born about 1691. She died before 12 Nov 1768 at the age of 77 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

Thomas Sheppard and Deborah Grover had the following children:

- i. **Ebenezer Shepherd** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Hannah Shepherd** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Mary Shepherd** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Rebecca Shepherd** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Sarah Shepherd** was born on 2 May 1709.
- 488 vi. **John Shepherd**, born 1714, Monmouth County, NJ; died 27 Nov 1793, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vii. **Deborah Shepherd** was born in 1719.
- viii. **Thomas Shepherd** was born about 1723.

978. **William Taylor** was born on 25 Oct 1688 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died about 12 Oct 1767 at the age of 78 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ. Hannah Grover and William Taylor were married in Monmouth County, NJ.

979. **Hannah Grover** was born about 1690 in Monmouth County, NJ. She was born about 1690.

William Taylor and Hannah Grover had the following children:

- i. **Deborah Taylor** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Edward Taylor** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Esther Taylor** was born in Monmouth County, NJ.
- iv. **Hannah Taylor** was born in Monmouth County, NJ.

- v. **Rebecca Taylor** was born in Monmouth County, NJ.
- vi. **Safety Taylor** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **William Taylor** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Catherine Taylor** was born on 25 Jan 1721.
- 489 ix. **Martha Taylor**, born 25 Jan 1721, Monmouth County, NJ; died 10 Jun 1807, NJ.
- x. **Mercy Taylor** was born about 1726. She died on 19 Feb 1827 at the age of 101.

992. **James Perrin** was born in 1670 in New Dorp, Richmond County, NY. He died in 1745 at the age of 75 in New Dorp, Richmond County, NY. He was buried in 1745 in Old Story Burying Ground, Englishtown, NJ.

993. **Eleanor** was born (date unknown).

James Perrin and Eleanor had the following child:

- 496 i. **Daniel Perrin**, born New Dorp, Richmond County, NY; died bet Mar 1777 and Jun 1777, Manahawkin, Mouth County, NJ.

1014. **Arthur Borradaile** was born on 3 Nov 1706 in Burlington County, New Jersey. He was buried in Jun 1760 in Morrestown, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Uncertain He died on 4 Jun 1760 at the age of 53 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Margery Adams and Arthur Borradaile were married on 17 Apr 1731 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

1015. **Margery Adams** was born after Nov 1711 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Judah Allen, uncle, made guardian on 12 Nov 1725 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died on 14 Nov 1763 at the age of 52 in Burlington County, New Jersey. She was buried on 16 Nov 1763 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.

Arthur Borradaile and Margery Adams had the following children:

- 507 i. **Hannah Borradaile**, born 8 Dec 1731, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey; died 25 Apr 1799, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Rebecca Borradaile** was born on 12 Jan 1734 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **Esther Borradaile** was born on 24 Oct 1735 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died in 1820 at the age of 85 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Elizabeth Borradaile** was born on 27 Apr 1738 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died on 31 Dec 1802 at the age of 64 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.
- v. **Mary Borradaile** was born circa 1740 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- vi. **John Borradaile** was born circa 1742 in Burlington County, New Jersey.
- vii. **William Borradaile** was born circa 1744 in Burlington County, New Jersey.
- viii. **Sarah Borradaile** was born circa 1745 in Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ix. **Ruth Borradaile** was born in 1746 in Burlington County, New Jersey. She died in 1805 at the age of 59.

Eleventh Generation

1792. **John Southard**^{8,9,10,11,12} was born in 1660 in Hempstead (Queens), Long Island, NY.^{13,14} He was born about 1663 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{15,16}

1793. **Grace Carman**^{17,18,19} was born (date unknown).

John Southard and Grace Carman had the following children:

- i. **John Southard**^{20,21} was born in 1682.^{22,23}
- 896 ii. **Joseph Southard**, born 1685, Hempstead (Queens), Long Island, NY.

1808. **John Maulsby** was born on 4 Mar 1690 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England. He died in 1758 at the age of 68 in NC. Mary Woodward and John Maulsby were married in 1712 in Chesterfield Meeting, Burlington County, NJ.

1809. **Mary Woodward** was born about 1696 in Chesterfield Township,

8. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

9. *heath-master.R GED.GED*. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.

10. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

11. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

12. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

13. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

14. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

15. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database* (<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/>).

16. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

17. *Ibid*.

18. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

19. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

20. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

21. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

22. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

23. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

Burlington County, NJ.

John Maultsby and Mary Woodward had the following children:

- i. **Anthony Malsby** was born in 1714.
- 904 ii. **John Malsby**, born 1716, NJ.
- iii. **Joseph Malsby** was born in 1718.
- iv. **David Malsby** was born in 1720.

1810. **William Bowker** was born (date unknown).

William Bowker had the following child:

- 905 i. **Mary Bowker**, born abt 1719; died abt 1745.

1952. **Thomas Sheppard** was born about 1650 in England. He died in 1720 at the age of 70 in Fenwick Colony, Salem County, NJ. Ann Wansbrough and Thomas Sheppard were married on 26 Apr 1670.

1953. **Ann Wansbrough** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Sheppard and Ann Wansbrough had the following children:

- i. **Ann Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **David Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **James Sheppard** was born about 1671.
- 976 iv. **Thomas Sheppard**, born 1678, Ireland; died May 1751, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- v. **Robert Sheppard** was born in 1682.
- vi. **Moses Sheppard** was born in 1673. He died before Feb 1753 at the age of 80 in Fairfield Township, Cumberland County, NJ.

1954. **Joseph Grover** was born about 1652 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY. He died before 25 Mar 1689 at the age of 37 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. Hannah Lawrence and Joseph Grover were married about 1684 in Monmouth County, NJ.

1955. **Hannah Lawrence** was born about 1660 in Middleburgh, Long Island, NY. She died before Dec 1701 at the age of 41 in Monmouth County, NJ.

Joseph Grover and Hannah Lawrence had the following children:

- 977 i. **Deborah Grover**, born abt 1691; died bef 12 Nov 1768, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Elizabeth Grover** was born on 7 Jun 1685.
- iii. **James III Grover** was born on 21 Jul 1686.
- iv. **Susanna Grover** was born about 1687.
- v. **Mary Grover** was born about 1688.
- vi. **Hannah Grover** was born about 1689.
- vii. **Rebecca Grover** was born about 1690.
- viii. **Joseph Grover** was born (date unknown).

1956. **Edward Taylor** was born about 1650 in Brighthouse, York, England. He died in 1710 at the age of 60 in Garret's Hill, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. Will Proved: Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ on 28 Feb 1710. Catherine de Carteret and Edward Taylor were married about 1677 in London, England.

1957. **Catherine de Carteret** was born in 1652 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

Edward Taylor and Catherine de Carteret had the following children:

- i. **Joseph Taylor** was born in 1677 in Monmouth County, NJ. He

died on 8 Feb 1748 at the age of 71 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried on 10 Feb 1748 in Monmouth County, NJ.

- ii. **Edward Taylor** was born on 8 Aug 1678 in Brighouse, Yorkshire, England. He died on 12 Jun 1733 at the age of 54 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 12 Jun 1733 at the age of 54 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- iii. **Hannah Taylor** was born on 16 Jan 1680 in Burlington County, NJ. She died in 1758 at the age of 78.
- iv. **George Taylor** was born on 16 Dec 1684 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died in 1758 at the age of 74 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- 978 v. **William Taylor**, born 25 Oct 1688, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ; died abt 12 Oct 1767, Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vi. **John Taylor** was born on 17 Jun 1690 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died between 1721 and 1736 at the age of 31 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

1958. **Safety Grover** was born in 1658. He died after 1726 at the age of 68 in Monmouth County, NJ.

1959. **Mercy** was born (date unknown).

Safety Grover and Mercy had the following children:

- 979 i. **Hannah Grover**, born abt 1690, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **James Grover** was born (date unknown).

1984. **Daniel Perrin** was born about 1642 in Isle of Jersy, France. He died after Sep 1719 at the age of 77. He was buried in French Church Cemetery, Marshald, Richmond County, NY. Another possible cemetery is the

Stonybrook Cemetery in the same area. Marie Thorell and Daniel Perrin were married on 18 Feb 1666 in Elizabeth Towne, Province of East New Jersey.

1985. **Marie Thorell** was born in 1649 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. She died in 1686 at the age of 37 in Smoking Point, Richmond County, NY. She was buried in French Church Cemetery, Marshald, Richmond County, NY.

Daniel Perrin and Marie Thorell had the following child:

- 992 i. **James Perrin**, born 1670, New Dorp, Richmond County, NY; died 1745, New Dorp, Richmond County, NY.

2028. **John Borradaile** was born on 6 Aug 1676 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. Alternate place of birth: Morehouse, England He died in 1741 at the age of 65 in Burlington County, New Jersey. OR Philadelphia Sarah Frampton and John Borradaile obtained a marriage license on 14 Aug 1701 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. They were married on 14 Oct 1701 at Burlington Monthly Meeting in Burlington, Burlington County, West New Jersey. Same date as license

2029. **Sarah Frampton** was born on 1 Nov 1684 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. She died circa 1755 at the age of 71 in Pennsylvania.

John Borradaile and Sarah Frampton had the following children:

- i. **Rebecca Borradaile** was born circa 1703 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Frampton Borradaile** was born in 1705 in Burlington County, New Jersey. Burlington Ohio given by some as BP He died on 4 Oct 1708 at the age of 3.
- 1014 iii. **Arthur Borradaile**, born 3 Nov 1706, Burlington County, New Jersey; died 4 Jun 1760, Chester Township, Burlington County,

New Jersey.

- iv. **Joseph Borradaile** was born on 20 Aug 1708 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- v. **John Borradaile** was born in 1710 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Burlington Ohio given as BP by some
- vi. **William Borradaile** was born in 1712 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- vii. **Sarah Borradaile** was born in 1714 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. BP given as Burlington, Ohio by some She died on 24 Oct 1803 at the age of 89 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

2030. **James Adams** was born on 4 Oct 1671 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony. He owned Tr 1 ac to Chester Friends on 9 Apr 1700 at Corner, Main and Chester in Morrestown, Chester Township, Burlington County, West New Jersey. Will Written: on 22 Mar 1722 in Chester Township, Burlington County, West New Jersey. He died before 7 May 1722 at the age of 50 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Estate Inventory on 7 May 1722 in Chester Township, Burlington County, West New Jersey. Will Proved: on 22 May 1722 in Burlington, Burlington County, West New Jersey. Esther Allen and James Adams were married on 2 Jul 1695 in Salem, Fenwick's Colony, West New Jersey.

2031. **Esther Allen** was born on 22 Mar 1677 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. Will Written: on 7 Jul 1722 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Estate Inventory on 19 Nov 1722 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died on 21 Nov 1722 at the age of 45 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Will Proved: on 23 Nov 1722 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She owned Sold to Nathan Allen on 14 Dec 1722 at Plantation, late of Widow Allen in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.

James Adams and Esther Allen had the following children:

- i. **Jedediah Adams** was born on 4 Jul 1696 in Chester Township, Burlington County, West New Jersey. He died on 31 Mar 1731 at the age of 34 in Evesham Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Thomas Adams** was born on 12 Feb 1698 in Evesham, Burlington County, West New Jersey. He died in 1786 at the age of 88 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **Elizabeth Adams** was born circa 1700 in Burlington County, West New Jersey.
- iv. **Joseph Adams** was born in Apr 1701-Jun 1701 in Burlington County, West New Jersey.
- v. **James Adams** was born circa 1702 in Burlington, Burlington County, West New Jersey.
- vi. **Patience Adams** was born circa 1704 in Burlington County, New Jersey.
- vii. **Esther Adams** was born circa 1706 in Burlington County, New Jersey. She died in Jul 1722-Dec 1722 at the age of 16 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- viii. **Hannah Adams** was born circa 1707 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Thomas Ford made guardian on 15 Feb 1725 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ix. **John Adams** was born circa 10 Jan 1709 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Thomas Adams made guardian on 15 Feb 1725 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- 1015 x. **Margery Adams**, born aft Nov 1711, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey; died 14 Nov 1763, Burlington County, New Jersey.

Twelfth Generation

3584. Thomas Southard^{24,25,26} was born in 1615 in Leyden, Holland.^{27,28,29,30} He died on 1 Apr 1684 at the age of 69 in Hempstead (Queens), Long Island, NY.^{31,32} He died on 1 Apr 1684 at the age of 69 in Hempstead NY.³³ Thomas died about 1690 at the age of 75 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{34,35} [South_Jan_Anc.FTW]

also spelled Southart in LI records

Southard or SOUTHART, THOMAS, of Gd, [Gravesend](sup.) English, m. Annica da. of Anthony Jansen from Salee. Bought Dec. 20, 1650, of Thomas Applegate the one half of the lot Applegate bought of Randell Hunt, as per Gd rec. Owned plantation-lot No. 11 in Gd in 1653. He quarrelled with his father-in-law Anthony Jansen about the ownership of cattle, on which Anthony was imprisoned by the local court of Gd, but released by the higher one of the colony, as per p. 136 of Calendar of Dutch Man. He appears to have removed to Hempstead, where he resided in 1670, having sons Thomas Junr and John, whose descendants reside in that locality. He was also probably the ancestor of the Southards of N. J. Abraham, son of Thomas Junr, settled in Bernardstown, N. J., whose grandson, the Hon. Samuel L. Southard, represented N. J. as Senator in the Congress of 1821, in 1823 was Secretary of the Navy, in 1841 chosen president of the Senate, and on the death of Harrison, in April of that year, acting Vice-President, as per p. 47 of Vol 2 of Thompson's L. I. Made his mark to documents.

24. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

25. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

26. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

27. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ancestral File* (Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998, data as of 5 January 1998).

28. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

29. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

30. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

31. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

32. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

33. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

34. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ancestral File*.

35. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

See Samuel, son of Thomas, Jr. for more info.

Thomas probably came on a Dutch ship directly from Holland to New Amsterdam (later New York City) around the 1640's. Appears to have been working as a farm hand for his future father-in-law Anthony Jansen, who was a rather well-to-do farmer of Gravesend. After their marriage he bought a farm of 200 acres adjoining his father-in-laws. Both Anthony and Thomas were of a disagreeable sort and soon started quarreling and ended up in court in 1653. After losing the court case, Thomas sold his farm and bought a new farm 20 miles away in Hempstead on 8 Dec. 1655. Eventually he owned about 214 acres of land at this location.

From a Family Group Sheet in LDS online site: "It was fortunate for me that Jane and Jim were still in New Jersey when I found I had yet another family of that state to be researched. Jacob Falkenburg, grandson of the first Henry Jacob Falkenburg, married a Phoebe Southard. Jane and Jim found this researched by Ralph Potter at the New Jersey Historical Society in Newark. The first American Southards were not of which we can be proud. Let us hope that their unlovable characteristics were diluted through the years by other more gentle traits given to us by other ancestors.

"Thomas Southard was the first of this family in America. He was probably of a family of English dissenters who went first to Holland -- as he was born there about 1615, possibly in Leyden. He settled at Gravesend, Long Island and went to work for a farmer named Anthony Jansen. Anthony was of a somewhat higher station in life and a man of property on Long Island. His father was Jan Jansen Van Haarlem. As you know, Haarlem is a city in Holland and no doubt that district in New York got its name from that Dutch city.

"Anthony and Grietje Reyniers were married on board the ship that brought them to America ca 1631. Annica, the first of their four daughters, was born around 1632 in what is now lower Manhattan in New York City. In a mutually agreeable arrangement Thomas Southard and Annica Jansen were married. Thomas was probably looking to a dower, and Anthony no doubt happy to have one of his daughters off his hands. Thomas bought land of Anthony whereby making them neighbors. Court

records show Anthony to be mean and quarrelsome, and at odds with the law, with the church pastor and his wife, and finally with Thomas who was no less contentious. When it became apparent that things would be no better between the families, Thomas and Annica moved to Hempstead, Long Island. There they raised their family of 9 children. They died there, he in 1688. Annica was still living in 1698. Their second son, John, was our ancestor.

"As the sons grew to manhood they found it more difficult to live in Hempstead as they felt more Dutch than English. "In the years before the Revolution, feelings ran high between the American rebels and those loyal to the crown. Their English neighbors insisted they take sides. To escape this, many Southards decided to leave Hempstead, some going up the Hudson River and others going to Connecticut. Our John had married Grace Carman who lived on a neighboring farm. I believe she was the daughter of either Joseph or Caleb Carman.[SMITH_BA.FTW]

The "Register in Alphabetical Order, of the Early Settlers of Kings County, Long Island, N.Y., from its First Settlement by Europeans to 1700" by Teunis G. Bergen lists the following:

"Southard or Southhart, Thomas, of Gravesend, (sup) English, m. Annica da. of Anthony Jansen from Salee. Bought Dec. 20, 1650, of Thomas Applegate the one half of the lot Applegate bought of Randell Hunt, as per

Gravesend rec. Owned plantation-lot No. 11 in Gd in 1653. He quarrelled with his father-in-law Anthony Jansen about the owership of cattle, on which Anthony was imprisined by the local court of Gravesend, but released by the higher one of the colony, as per p. 136 of the Calendar of Dutch Man. He appears to have removed to Hempstead, where he resided in 1670, having sons Thomas Jun and John, whose descendants reside in that locality. He was also probably the ancestor of the Southards of N.J. Abraham, son of Thomas Jun, settled in Bernardstown, N.J. whose grandson, the Hon. Samuel L. Southard, represented N.J. as Senator in the Congress of 1821, in 1823, was Secretary of the Navy, in 1841, chosen president of the Senate and on the death of Harrison, in April of that year, acting Vice President, as per p. 47 of Vol 2 of Thompson's L.I. Made his mark to to documents."

Note:

Anthony Jansen and Theunis Jenszen and Jan Theunis are one and the same person. Info[ken817.FTW]

Thomas probably came on a Dutch ship directly from Holland to New Amsterdam (later New York City) around the 1640's. Appears to have been working as a farm hand for his future father-in-law Anthony Jansen, who was a rather well-to-do farmer of Gravesend. After their marriage he bought a farm of 200 acres adjoining his father-in-laws. Both Anthony and Thomas were of a disagreeable sort and soon started quarreling and ended up in court in 1653. After losing the court case, Thomas sold his farm and bought a new farm 20 miles away in Hempstead on 8 Dec. 1655. Eventually he owned about 214 acres of land at this location.

From a Family Group Sheet in LDS online site: "It was fortunate for me that Jane and Jim were still in New Jersey when I found I had yet another family of that state to be researched. Jacob Falkenburg, grandson of the first Henry Jacob Falkenburg, married a Phoebe Southard. Jane and Jim found this researched by Ralph Potter at the New Jersey Historical Society in Newark. The first American Southards were not of which we can be proud. Let us hope that their unlovable characteristics were diluted through the years by other more gentle traits given to us by other ancestors.

"Thomas Southard was the first of this family in America. He was probably of a family of English dissenters who went first to Holland -- as he was born there about 1615, possibly in Leyden. He settled at Gravesend, Long Island and went to work for a farmer named Anthony Jansen. Anthony was of a somewhat higher station in life and a man of property on Long Island. His father was Jan Jansen Van Haarlem. As you know, Haarlem is a city in Holland and no doubt that district in New York got its name from that Dutch city.

"Anthony and Grietje Reyniers were married on board the ship that brought them to America ca 1631. Annica, the first of their four daughters, was born around 1632 in what is now lower Manhattan in New York City. In a mutually agreeable arrangement Thomas Southard and Annica Jansen were married. Thomas was probably looking to a dower,

and Anthony no doubt happy to have one of his daughters off his hands. Thomas bought land of Anthony whereby making them neighbors. Court records show Anthony to be mean and quarrelsome, and at odds with the law, with the church pastor and his wife, and finally with Thomas who was no less contentious. When it became apparent that things would be no better between the families, Thomas and Annica moved to Hempstead, Long Island. There they raised their family of 9 children. They died there, he in 1688. Annica was still living in 1698. Their second son, John, was our ancestor.

"As the sons grew to manhood they found it more difficult to live in Hempstead as they felt more Dutch than English. "In the years before the Revolution, feelings ran high between the American rebels and those loyal to the crown. Their English neighbors insisted they take sides. To escape this, many Southards decided to leave Hempstead, some going up the Hudson River and others going to Connecticut. Our John had married Grace Carman who lived on a neighboring farm. I believe she was the daughter of either Joseph or Caleb Carman.

Children of Thomas Southard/Southward and Annica Van Salee are:

- i. Margaret Southard⁹, born Aft. 1650¹⁰
- ii. Sarah Southard¹¹, born Aft. 1650.
- iii. John Southard¹¹, born Aft. 1650.
- iv. Mary Southard¹¹, born Aft. 1650 in Leyden Holland¹²
- v. Abraham Southard¹³, born Aft. 1650.

Notes for Abraham Southard:

In the name of God, Amen. I, ABRAHAM SOUTHARD, of Hempstead, in Queens County, being weak in body. I leave to my brother, Isaac Southard, all my movable estate. I leave to my brother Isaac's son Abraham, my dwelling house and the land adjoining, and all my other lands in Hempstead. I make my brother Isaac executor.

Dated March 3, 172 5/6. Witnesses, John Tredwell, Caleb Carman, Jr., Benjamin Bedell, Charles Peters. Proved, March 15, 1727.

- 1 vi. Thomas Southard, born 1660 in Hempstead, LI NY; died

March 10, 1739/40 in East Fishkill, Dutchess C NY; married Frances Champion.

vii. Abigail Southard¹³, born Abt. 1666.

viii. Unice Southard¹³, born Abt. 1670.

ix. Isaac Southard¹³, born Abt. 1675 in Hempstead, LI NY¹⁴; died 1750 in Basking Ridge NJ¹⁴; married 1698 in St George's Church, hempstead, LI. NY.

Notes for Isaac Southard:

Not all data in this GEDCOM has been personally researched by me. Please watch for lines that are NOT PROVEN, they are being actively researched as of this date and are probably correct, but be cautious. Please send additions or corrections to howes115@bcn.net

Annica Antonise Jansen van Salee and Thomas Southard were married on 29 Dec 1650 in Gravesend, Kings County, NY.³⁶

3585. Annica Antonise Jansen van Salee^{37,38,39,40} was born in 1633 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.^{41,42} She died after 1698 at the age of 65 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{43,44}

Thomas Southard and Annica Antonise Jansen van Salee had the following children:

- i. **Margaret Southard⁴⁵** was born in Jan 1654 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{46,47} She died in 1715 at the age of 61

36. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

37. heath-master.R GED.GED. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.

38. South_Jan_Anc.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

39. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

40. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

41. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

42. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

43. Shoemaker, Michael A., *Shoemaker Genealogy* (<<http://www.pcez.com/~bigshoe/shoegen.html>>).

44. Southard_roll.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

45. Ibid.

46. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

47. Southard_roll.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

- in Fosters Meadows, Hempstead, Queens, NY.^{48,49}
- ii. **Thomas Southard**^{50,51,52} was born in 1660 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{53,54} He was born in 1660 in Hempstead, Nassau County, NY.^{55,56} He died on 10 Mar 1740 at the age of 80 in East Fishkill, Dutchess C NY.^{57,58} Thomas died on 10 Mar 1740 at the age of 80 in East Fishkill, Dutchess County, NY.⁵⁹
 - iii. **Sarah Southard**^{60,61,62} was born about 1662 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{63,64} She was born in 1662.^{65,66} She died in Aug 1698 at the age of 36.^{67,68}
 - iv. **Abigail Southard**^{69,70,71} was born about 1665 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{72,73} She was born in 1665.^{74,75}
 - v. **Mary Southard**⁷⁶ was born about 1666 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{77,78}

48. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.
 49. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.
 50. *Ibid*.
 51. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.
 52. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.
 53. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.
 54. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.
 55. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.
 56. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.
 57. *heath-master.R GED.GED*. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.
 58. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.
 59. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.
 60. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.
 61. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.
 62. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.
 63. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.
 64. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.
 65. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.
 66. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.
 67. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.
 68. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.
 69. *Ibid*.
 70. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.
 71. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.
 72. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.
 73. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.
 74. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.
 75. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.
 76. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.
 77. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.
 78. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

- vi. **Abraham Southard**^{79,80,81} was born about 1667.^{83,84} He was born in 1667.^{85,86} He died about 1726 at the age of 59 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{87,88}
http://www.vandorland.nl/Engels/Genealogy/EEN/ae_00116.htm#BM19331
14964 Thomas <Thomas> SOUTHARD, son of Thomas SOUTHARD (see also 14963) and Anneke <Anthony> JANSEN. Married.
From this marriage:
1. Abraham <Thomas> SOUTHARD.
- vii. **Eunice Southard**^{89,90,91} was born about 1670 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{92,93} She was born in 1670.^{94,95} She was also known as Unice Southard.
- viii. **Isaac Southard**^{96,97,98} was born about 1675 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{99,100} He was born in 1675.^{101,102} He

79. Ibid.

79. Ibid.

80. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

81. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

83. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

83. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

84. Southard_roll.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

85. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

86. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

87. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

88. Southard_roll.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

89. Ibid.

90. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

91. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

92. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

93. Southard_roll.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

94. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

95. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

96. Southard_roll.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

97. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

98. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

99. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

100. Southard_roll.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

101. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

102. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

died in 1750 at the age of 75 in Basking Ridge NJ.^{103,104}
 [South_Jan_Anc.FTW]

Not all data in this GEDCOM has been personally researched by me. Please watch for lines that are NOT PROVEN, they are being actively researched as of this date and are probably correct, but be cautious. Please send additions or corrections to howes115@bcn.net

- 1792 ix. **John Southard**, born abt 1663, Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.
 x. **Margaret Southard**^{105,106} was born in 1664.^{107,108}
 xi. **Mary Southard**^{109,110} was born in 1672.^{111,112}

3618. Anthony Woodward was born in 1657 in Ashford-in-the-water, Derbyshire, England. He died on 16 Mar 1730 at the age of 73 in North Crosswicks, Nottingham Township, Burlington County, NJ. Hannah Foulkes and Anthony Woodward were married on 14 Dec 1686 in Chesterfield Meeting, Burlington County, NJ.

3619. Hannah Foulkes was born about 1667 in Derbyshire, England. She died in Sep 1760 at the age of 93 in Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.

Anthony Woodward and Hannah Foulkes had the following children:

- i. **Anthony Woodward** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Clement Woodward** was born (date unknown).

103. *heath-master.R GED.GED*. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.

104. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

105. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

106. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

107. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

108. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

109. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

110. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

111. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

112. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

- iii. **Elizabeth Woodward** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **John Woodward** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Joseph Woodward** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Samuel Woodward** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Sarah Woodward** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Thomas Woodward** was born (date unknown).
- ix. **William Woodward** was born (date unknown).
- x. **Mary Woodward** was born on 20 Jan 1688.
- 1809 xi. **Mary Woodward**, born abt 1696, Chesterfield Township, Burlington County, NJ.

3904. **David Sheppard** was born about 1624 in Great Britain. He died in 1690 at the age of 66 in Clough Keating, County Tipperary, Ireland. He died in Cohansey, Cumberland County, NJ. Rachel Wausbough and David Sheppard were married about 1649 in England.

3905. **Rachel Wausbough** was born about 1625 in England.

David Sheppard and Rachel Wausbough had the following children:

- i. **Joseph Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Giles Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Jonadab Sheppard** died in 1690 in Ireland.
- iv. **Jonathon Sheppard** died in 1690 in Ireland.
- v. **David Sheppard** was born in 1648. He died on 20 Nov 1695 at the age of 47 in Cumberland County, NJ.
- vi. **James Sheppard** was born about 1649.
- 1952 vii. **Thomas Sheppard**, born abt 1650, England; died 1720, Fenwick Colony, Salem County, NJ.
- viii. **John Sheppard** was born in 1656. He died in 1710 at the age of 54 in Cohansey, Cumberland County, NJ.

3908. **James Grover** was born in Jul 1611 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England. He died in Dec 1685 at the age of 74 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. Rebecca Cheeseman and James Grover were married about 1639 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.

3909. **Rebecca Cheeseman** was born about 1628 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY. She died before Oct 1686 at the age of 58 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

James Grover and Rebecca Cheeseman had the following children:

- i. **Hannah Grover** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **John Grover** was born about 1640.
- iii. **Josiah Grover** was born about 1648.
- iv. **James Grover** was born about 1650.
- 1954 v. **Joseph Grover**, born abt 1652, Gravesend, Long Island, NY; died bef 25 Mar 1689, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vi. **Abigail Grover** was born about 1654.
- 1958 vii. **Safety Grover**, born 1658; died aft 1726, Monmouth County, NJ.

3910. **William I Lawrence** was born about 1630 in St Albans, England. He died between 1701 and 1704 at the age of 71 in Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

3911. **Hannah Grover** was born about 1630.

William I Lawrence and Hannah Grover had the following child:

- 1955 i. **Hannah Lawrence**, born abt 1660, Middleburgh, Long Island, NY; died bef Dec 1701, Monmouth County, NJ.

3912. **John Taylor** was born in Dec 1611 in Shadochurst, Kent, England. He

died in 1683 at the age of 72 in Kent, England. He was buried on 21 Nov 1683 in St. Dunstan, Yorkshire, England. Mary and John Taylor were married about 1650.

3913. **Mary** was born about 1615 in Kent, England.

John Taylor and Mary had the following children:

- 1956 i. **Edward Taylor**, born abt 1650, Brighthouse, York, England; died 1710, Garret's Hill, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Matthew Taylor** was born on 15 Oct 1653 in England. He died in 1688 at the age of 35.

3916. **James Grover** is the same as person number 3908.

3917. **Rebecca Cheeseman** is the same as person number 3909.

James Grover and Rebecca Cheeseman had the following children:

- i. **Hannah Grover** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **John Grover** was born about 1640.
- iii. **Josiah Grover** was born about 1648.
- iv. **James Grover** was born about 1650.
- 1954 v. **Joseph Grover**, born abt 1652, Gravesend, Long Island, NY; died bef 25 Mar 1689, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vi. **Abigail Grover** was born about 1654.
- 1958 vii. **Safety Grover**, born 1658; died aft 1726, Monmouth County, NJ.

3968. **Pierre Perrin** was born about 1615 in Rhone, Lyons, France. He died in 1698 at the age of 83 in Richmound County, NY. Adrienne Jubril and Pierre Perrin were married about 1638 in Isle of Jersey, France.

3969. **Adrienne Jubril** was born on 25 Jan 1617 in Ardennis, Vendrissee, France.

Pierre Perrin and Adrienne Jubril had the following children:

- 1984 i. **Daniel Perrin**, born abt 1642, Isle of Jersy, France; died aft Sep 1719.
- ii. **Jean Perrin** was born about 1639.
- iii. **Poncette Perrin** was born about 1644.
- iv. **Pierre Perrin II** was born about 1644.
- v. **Elizabeth Perrin** was born about 1646.
- vi. **John Perrin** was born about 1645.
- vii. **Henry Perrin** was born about 1646.

4056. **Arthur Borradaile** was born in 1650 in Kirkbride, Cumberland, England. He died in 1687 at the age of 37 in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Janet Borne and Arthur Borradaile were married on 8 Aug 1673 in England.

4057. **Janet Borne** was born in 1650 in England. She died in 1685 at the age of 35 in At sea. Highly speculative. If the children were born in Philadelphia in 1670s, what is she doing on a ship in 1685?

Arthur Borradaile and Janet Borne had the following children:

- 2028 i. **John Borradaile**, born 6 Aug 1676, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania; died 1741, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Sarah Borradaile** was born in 1679 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.

4058. **William Frampton** was born before 19 Mar 1644 in Dorset, England.

He was baptized on 19 Mar 1644 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He died on 9 Sep 1686 at the age of 42 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. William was buried on 11 Sep 1686 at Arch Street Friends' Burial Ground in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. Elizabeth Potter and William Frampton were married on 27 Jul 1680 in Newport, Rhode Island.

4059. **Elizabeth Potter** was born in 1652 in Newport, Rhode Island. She died in 1711 at the age of 59 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

William Frampton and Elizabeth Potter had the following children:

- i. **Elizabeth Frampton** was born on 26 Jul 1681 in New York County, New York. She died on 22 Jan 1744 at the age of 62 in Northampton Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Thomas Potter Frampton** was born in 1683 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. He died on 27 Dec 1726 at the age of 43 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.
- 2029 iii. **Sarah Frampton**, born 1 Nov 1684, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania; died ca 1755, Pennsylvania.

4060. **Captain John Adams II** was born after 22 May 1627 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony. He died in 1703 at the age of 76 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Elizabeth Kent and Captain John Adams II were married in 1663 in Flushing, Long Island, New Netherlands. Marriage took place in Vlissing, Lange Eylandt, Nieuw Nederland

4061. **Elizabeth Kent** was born on 4 Dec 1644 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died after 1712 at the age of 68 in Burlington County, New Jersey.

John Adams and Elizabeth Kent had the following children:

- i. **John Adams** was born on 17 Aug 1664 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony. He died on 4 Oct 1665 at the age of 1 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- ii. **Elizabeth Adams** was born on 9 Mar 1666 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- iii. **Sarah Adams** was born on 24 Apr 1668 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- 2030 iv. **James Adams**, born 4 Oct 1671, Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony; died bef 7 May 1722, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- v. **Susanna Adams** was born on 6 Nov 1674 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- vi. **Hannah Adams** was born on 16 Feb 1676 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- vii. **Deborah Adams** was born on 7 May 1678 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- viii. **John Adams** was born on 10 Sep 1680 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony. He died on 30 Dec 1688 at the age of 8 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- ix. **Abigail Adams** was born on 2 Jan 1683 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony. She died on 12 Aug 1759 at the age of 76.
- x. **Thomas Adams** was born on 12 Jan 1685 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- xi. **Mercy Adams** was born on 13 Dec 1686 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- xii. **Phebe Adams** was born on 9 Feb 1690 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.

4062. **Jedediah Allen** was born on 3 Jan 1647 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. He died on 21 Jan 1712 at the age of 65 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. He was buried circa 23 Jan 1712 at Shrewsbury Friends' Burial Ground in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Elizabeth Howland and Jedediah Allen were married

in 1668 in Massachusetts.

4063. **Elizabeth Howland** was born in 1646 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony. She died after 1713 at the age of 67. She was buried at Shrewsbury Friends' Burial Ground in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

Jedediah Allen and Elizabeth Howland had the following children:

- 2031 i. **Esther Allen**, born 22 Mar 1677, Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts; died 21 Nov 1722, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Experience Allen** was born on 30 Aug 1669 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. She died circa 1704 at the age of 35.
- iii. **Ephraim Allen** was born on 30 Dec 1670 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- iv. **Elisha Allen** was born on 18 Oct 1672 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- v. **Nathan Allen** was born on 2 Feb 1674 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- vi. **Judah Allen** was born on 17 Oct 1675 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- vii. **Ralph Allen** was born on 7 Jan 1678 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. He died on 2 Oct 1718 at the age of 40 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- viii. **Henry Allen** was born on 24 Mar 1680 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- ix. **Mary Allen** was born on 15 Nov 1681 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- x. **Patience Allen** was born on 8 May 1683 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- xi. **Meribah Allen** was born on 12 Nov 1686 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- xii. **Jonathon Allen** was born on 16 Oct 1689 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. He died in Nov 1748 at the age of 59 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

- xiii. **David Allen** was born on 16 Oct 1689 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. He died in 1735 at the age of 46.

Thirteenth Generation

7168. **Thomas Southard**¹¹³ was born in 1590.¹¹⁴ He died in 1640 at the age of 50 in Leyden, Holland.¹¹⁵

Thomas Southard had the following child:

- 3584 i. **Thomas Southard**, born 1615, Leyden, Holland; died abt 1690, Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.

7170. **Anthony "The Turk" Jansen van Salee**^{116,117} was born in 1607 in Fez/Salee, Rabat, Morrocco.^{118,119} He died in Mar 1676 at the age of 69 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.^{120,121,122} He was buried Unknown in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.¹²³ [SMITH_BA.FTW]

"The Connections of Thomas Soutward or Southard, of Hempstead, New York" states that Janszen Theunis adopted the surname of van Salee (he was from Fez in Morrocco, son of Jan van Sallee van Fez and a Mohammedan woman). The January-February issue of NEHGS NEXUS, Vol XIII, No. 1 contains an article on the Family Connections of Cornelius Vanderbilt (II) and Alice Gwynne Vanderbilt by Scott C. Steward and Richard Evans on page 20. On page 21, paragraph 3, the article states "Abigail Southard, in turn, was the granddaughter of Anthony Jansen Van Salee, known in New Amsterdam as "the Turk," and his notorious wife

113. Ibid.

114. Ibid.

115. Ibid.

116. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

117. http://www.vandorland.nl/Engels/Genealogy/EEN/ae_00116.htm#BM19331.

118. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

119. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

120. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

121. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

122. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

123. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

Grietje Reyniers, subject of Michael Pye's novel, "The Drowning Room". It seems probable that Anthony Jansen was the son of Jan Jansen Van Haarlem (Morat Rais), Dutch admiral of the fleet of the Sultan of Morocco.

Note:

The 1966 "Quarterly" of the New York State Historical Association presented an article by Hazel Van Dyke Roberts, PhD, on Anthony Jansen Van Salee, 1607-1676.

Anthony and Abraham van Salee were the ancestors of the Vanderbilts, the Whitneys, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis and Humphrey Bogart.

They were among the earliest arrivals to 17th century New Amsterdam. In a number of documents dating back to this period, they are both described as "mulatto". From what scholars have been able to piece together about their background, they appear to have been the sons of a Dutch seafarer by the name of Jan Jansen who had "turned Turk" and become an admiral in the Moroccan navy. With the Port of Salee as the base from which it harried European shipping, references to the fleet he commanded are salted away in the old English sea chanties that are still sung about the Salee Rovers. The mother of his two sons was probably a concubine he had while trading in this part of the world before his conversion to Islam.

As a result of the anti-social behaviour of his white wife, Anthony van Salee was induced to leave the city precincts of lower Manhattan and move across the river, thus becoming the first settler of Brooklyn. Since Coney Island abutted his property, it was, until sometime in the last century, also referred to as "Turk's Island"; the word, "Turk", being a designation of his which the records used interchangeably with, "mulatto". According to the documentation that people like Professor Leo Hershkowitz of Queens University have sifted through, it would seem that Anthony van Salee never converted to Christianity. His Koran, in fact, was in a descendant's possession until about fifty years ago when, ignorant of its relevance to his family's history, he offered it for sale at auction. From Frontline: The Blurred Racial Lines of Famous Families, at

www.pbs.org

Called "The Turk". He was called in an action of the case in NewAmsterdam, June 1, 1654, as MULLATO FARBIG, i.e.swarthy. Bergen, in his EARLY SETTLERS OF KINGS COUNTY, NEW YORK, states"Anthony, from Salee, Vaes or Fez (Theunis Janszen Van Salee, in Dutch)

emigrated at an early date to New Amsterdam where he resided from 1633 to1639, owning a town lot and a bouwery (farm). He died about 1676,intestate. In April, 1639 he and his wife were banished from NewAmsterdam in consequence of their being slanderous and troublesomepersons (disturbers of the peace).

He, however, appears to have managed to remain in the town until Aug.3,1639, when on petition he was granted by the Director General or GovernorKieft, 100 morgens on the west end of Long Island, lying within thepresent bounds of New Utrecht and Gravesend, to which he removed. [ken817.FTW]

"The Connections of Thomas Soutward or Southard, of Hempstead, New York" states that Janszen Theunis adopted the surname of van Salee (he was from Fez in Morrocco, son of Jan van Sallee van Fez and a Mohammedan woman). The January-February issue of NEHGS NEXUS, Vol XIII, No. 1 contains an article on the Family Connections of Cornelius Vanderbilt (II) and Alice Gwynne Vanderbilt by Scott C. Steward and Richard Evans on page 20. On page 21, paragraph 3, the article states "Abigail Southard, in turn, was the granddaughter of Anthony Jansen Van Salee, known in New Amsterdam as "the Turk," and his notorious wife Grietje Reyniers, subject of Michael Pye's novel, "The Drowning Room". It seems probable that Anthony Jansen was the son of Jan Jansen Van Haarlem (Morat Rais), Dutch admiral of the fleet of the Sultan of Morocco.

Note:

The 1966 "Quarterly" of the New York State Historical Association presented an article by Hazel Van Dyke Roberts, PhD, on Anthony Jansen Van Salee, 1607-1676.

Anthony and Abraham van Salee were the ancestors of the Vanderbilts, the Whitneys, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis and Humphrey Bogart.

They were among the earliest arrivals to 17th century New Amsterdam. In a number of documents dating back to this period, they are both described as "mulatto". From what scholars have been able to piece together about their background, they appear to have been the sons of a Dutch seafarer by the name of Jan Jansen who had "turned Turk" and become an admiral in the Moroccan navy. With the Port of Salee as the base from which it harried European shipping, references to the fleet he commanded are salted away in the old English sea chanties that are still sung about the Salee Rovers. The mother of his two sons was probably a concubine he had while trading in this part of the world before his conversion to Islam.

As a result of the anti-social behaviour of his white wife, Anthony van Salee was induced to leave the city precincts of lower Manhattan and move across the river, thus becoming the first settler of Brooklyn. Since Coney Island abutted his property, it was, until sometime in the last century, also referred to as "Turk's Island"; the word, "Turk", being a designation of his which the records used interchangeably with, "mulatto". According to the documentation that people like Professor Leo Hershkowitz of Queens University have sifted through, it would seem that Anthony van Salee never converted to Christianity. His Koran, in fact, was in a descendant's possession until about fifty years ago when, ignorant of its relevance to his family's history, he offered it for sale at auction. From Frontline: The Blurred Racial Lines of Famous Families, at www.pbs.org

Called "The Turk". He was called in an action of the case in NewAmsterdam, June 1, 1654, as MULLATO FARBIG, i.e.swarthy. Bergen, in his EARLY SETTLERS OF KINGS COUNTY, NEW YORK, states"Anthony, from Salee, Vaes or Fez (Theunis Janszen Van Salee, in Dutch) emigrated at an early date to New Amsterdam where he resided from 1633 to1639, owning a town lot and a bouwery (farm). He died about

1676, intestate. In April, 1639 he and his wife were banished from New Amsterdam in consequence of their being slanderous and troublesome persons (disturbers of the peace).

He, however, appears to have managed to remain in the town until Aug. 3, 1639, when on petition he was granted by the Director General or Governor Kieft, 100 morgens on the west end of Long Island, lying within the present bounds of New Utrecht and Gravesend, to which he removed.

ANTHONY JANSEN in GRAVESEND

SOURCE: Richard Stout, Sr. at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Plains>

Richard Stout of Nottingham, England, (son of John Stout), settled in Long Island about 1622, in which year he was one of 39 original patentees of Gravesend. He was Testified on 13 Oct 1643.⁽²⁴⁵⁾ (1) October 13, 1643, Richard Aestin, Ambrose Love and Richard Stout made declaration that the crew of the Seven Stars and of the Privateer landed at the farm of Anthoney Jansen of Sallee (New Utrecht) in the bay and took off 200 pumpkins and would have carried off a lot of hogs from Coney Island had they not learned they belonged to the Lady Moody. Grietje Reyniers and Anthony "The Turk" Jansen van Salee obtained a marriage license on 15 Dec 1629 in obtained in Holland by Anthony.¹²⁴ They were married on 16 Dec 1629 in on board ship from Holland to New Amsterdam.¹²⁵

7171. **Grietje Reyniers**^{126,127,128} was born about 1602 in Wesel, North Rhine, Germany.¹²⁹ She died on 24 Apr 1666 at the age of 64.¹³⁰ [SMITH_BA.FTW]

Information submitted by Charles A Duncan, 21420 Jonathan Place, California City, CA 93505, states that Grietje Reyniers and Anthony Jansen were married on board ship on the way to the New Netherlands. The book, THE DROWNING ROOM, by Michael Pye, states that Grietje

124. Ibid.

125. Ibid.

126. Ibid.

127. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

128. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

129. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

130. Ibid.

Reyniers was born in Holland, the daughter of a soldier in Prince Maurice's regiments (page 16).

Anthony Jansen van Salee and Grietje Reyniers had the following children:

- 3585 i. **Annica Antonise Jansen van Salee**, born 1633, Gravesend, Long Island, NY; died aft 1698, Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.
- ii. **Engeltje Sarah Antonise Jansen van Salee**^{131,132,133} was born about 1635 in NY.^{134,135} She died in 1715 at the age of 80 in NY.^{137,138} She was also known as Sarah Antonise Jansen Van Salee.
- iii. **Eva Antonise Jansen van Salee**¹³⁹ was born in 1641 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.¹⁴⁰ She was baptized on 3 Nov 1647 in Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam.¹⁴¹ She died in 1710 at the age of 69 in Flatbush, NY. Eva died after 20 Apr 1712 at the age of 71.¹⁴²
- iv. **Cornelia Jansen van Salee**^{143,144} was born about 1638.^{145,146} She died before 1667 at the age of 29.¹⁴⁷

131. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

132. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

133. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

134. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

135. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

137. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

137. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

138. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

139. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

140. *Ibid*.

141. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

142. *Ibid*.

143. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

144. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

145. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

146. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

147. *Ibid*.

7238. **Thomas Foulkes** was born in 1624 in Halfield Gate, Derbyshire, England. He died on 10 Jun 1714 at the age of 90 in Crosswicks, Burlington County, NJ. Mary and Thomas Foulkes were married about 1654 in Derbyshire, England.

7239. **Mary** was born in 1629 in Derbyshire, England. She died on 15 Feb 1718 at the age of 89 in Crosswicks, Burlington County, NJ.

Thomas Foulkes and Mary had the following children:

- i. **Mary Foulkes** was born on 11 Aug 1655.
- ii. **Sarah Foulkes** was born on 6 Nov 1657.
- iii. **Hannah Foulkes** was born on 16 Feb 1660.
- iv. **Hannah Foulkes** was born on 27 Feb 1662.
- v. **Thomas Foulkes Jr** was born on 7 Jul 1665.
- 3619 vi. **Hannah Foulkes**, born abt 1667, Derbyshire, England; died Sep 1760, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vii. **Joanna Foulkes** was born about 1670.

7808. **Thomas Sheppard** was born in 1597 in Tipperary, Ireland. He died in Tipperary, Ireland.

Thomas Sheppard had the following children:

- i. **John Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Thomas Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Moses Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- 3904 iv. **David Sheppard**, born abt 1624, Great Britain; died 1690, Clough Keating, County Tipperary, Ireland.

7816. **James Grover Junior** was born about 1581 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England. Anne Eames and James Grover Junior were

married on 24 Apr 1606 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England.

7817. **Anne Eames** was born about 1584.

James Grover and Anne Eames had the following children:

- 3911 i. **Hannah Grover**, born abt 1630.
- 3916 ii. **James Grover**, born Jul 1611, Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England; died Dec 1685, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

7818. **William Cheeseman** was born in 1606 in Beeston, Norfolk, England. He died in 1653 at the age of 47 in Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ. Martha Dorset and William Cheeseman were married in 1627 in England.

7819. **Martha Dorset** was born in 1608 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1644 at the age of 36 in Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

William Cheeseman and Martha Dorset had the following child:

- 3917 i. **Rebecca Cheeseman**, born abt 1628, Gravesend, Long Island, NY; died bef Oct 1686, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

7820. **Henry Lawrence** was born on 21 Jun 1604. He died on 8 Aug 1664 at the age of 60.

7821. **Amy Peyton** was born (date unknown).

Henry Lawrence and Amy Peyton had the following child:

- 3910 i. **William I Lawrence**, born abt 1630, St Albans, England; died bet 1701 and 1704, Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

7822. **James Grover** is the same as person number 7816.

7823. **Anne Eames** is the same as person number 7817.

James Grover and Anne Eames had the following children:

3911 i. **Hannah Grover**, born abt 1630.

3916 ii. **James Grover**, born Jul 1611, Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England; died Dec 1685, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

7824. **Matthew Taylor**^{148,149,150,151,152,153,154} lived in Sussex County, England between 1580 and 1619. He was born about 1580 in England.

7825. **Margaret Freeland** was born (date unknown).

Matthew Taylor and Margaret Freeland had the following child:

3912 i. **John Taylor**, born Dec 1611, Shadochurst, Kent, England; died 1683, Kent, England.

7936. **Comte Edmund du Perrin** was born about 1590 in France.

7937. **Lady du Perrin** was born about 1590 in France.

148. Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Susan Wyckoff.

149. Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by John Oakerson.

150. Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Hendricks.

151. Conover Family Genealogy on rootsweb.com.

152. Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Jeff Fuller.

153. Stone Family Genealogy on rootsweb.com.

154. Descendants of John Ashton, Sr. on rootsweb.com.

Edmund du Perrin and Lady du Perrin had the following child:

- 3968 i. **Pierre Perrin**, born abt 1615, Rhone, Lyons, France; died 1698, Richmond County, NY.

7938. **Jean Jubril** was born about 1595 in France. Juvine Lombard and Jean Jubril were married in 1617 in Ardennis, Vendrissee, France.

7939. **Juvine Lombard** was born about 1596 in France.

Jean Jubril and Juvine Lombard had the following child:

- 3969 i. **Adrienne Jubril**, born 25 Jan 1617, Ardennis, Vendrisee, France.

8114. **Joseph Borne** was born (date unknown).

Joseph Borne had the following child:

- 4057 i. **Janet Borne**, born 1650, England; died 1685, At sea.

8116. **Thomas Frampton** was baptized on 5 Feb 1618 at Church of Saints Peter & Paul in Cattistock, Dorset, England. Elizabeth Meadcalf and Thomas Frampton were married on 4 Jul 1642 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.

8117. **Elizabeth Meadcalf** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Frampton and Elizabeth Meadcalf had the following children:

- 4058 i. **William Frampton**, born bef 19 Mar 1644, Dorset, England; died

- 9 Sep 1686, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.
- ii. **Margaret Frampton** was born before 17 Nov 1644 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. She was baptized on 17 Nov 1644 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 - iii. **Thomas Frampton** was born before 10 Feb 1647 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 10 Feb 1647 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 - iv. **Edmund Frampton** was born before 24 Oct 1647 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 24 Oct 1647 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 - v. **Betterice Frampton** was born before 27 Jun 1649 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. She was baptized on 27 Jun 1649 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 - vi. **John Frampton** was born before 23 Oct 1651 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 23 Oct 1651 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 - vii. **Richard Frampton** was born before 7 Feb 1658 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 7 Feb 1658 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 - viii. **Philip Frampton** was born before 6 May 1660 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 6 May 1660 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.

8118. **Thomas Potter** was born circa 1632 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England. He died on 10 Dec 1703 at the age of 71 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Ann Fern Wainwright and Thomas Potter were married circa 1650 in Newport, Rhode Island.

8119. **Ann Fern Wainwright** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Potter and Ann Fern Wainwright had the following children:

- 4059 i. **Elizabeth Potter**, born 1652, Newport, Rhode Island; died 1711, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

- ii. **Mary Potter** was born circa 1660 in Newport, Rhode Island.
- iii. **Mercy Potter** was born on 1 Jul 1664 in Newport, Rhode Island.
- iv. **Ephraim Potter** was born in 1670 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, East Jersey.

8120. **John Adams I** was buried in 1633 at Old Winslow Burial Ground in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. He died before 11 Nov 1633 in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. Ellen "Elinor" Newton and John Adams I were married circa 1625 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony.

8121. **Ellen "Elinor" Newton** was born in 1598. She died before 5 Dec 1681 at the age of 83 in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. She was buried on 5 Dec 1681 at Old Winslow Burial Ground in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. Surname also found as Eleanor and Helen

John Adams and Ellen Newton had the following children:

- i. **James Adams** was born circa 1625 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony. He died Drowning in Jan 1654 at the age of 29 at On the good ship James in At sea.
- 4060 ii. **Captain John Adams II**, born aft 22 May 1627, Plymouth, Plymouth Colony; died 1703, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **Susan Adams** was born circa 1628 in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony.

8122. **Stephen Kent** was born in 1603 in Over Wallop, Hampshire, England. He died in 1670 at the age of 67 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, East Jersey. Margery Ann Norris and Stephen Kent were married on 10 Aug 1637 at Church of Saint Edmund of Abingdon in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.

8123. **Margery Ann Norris** was born circa 1621 in Salisbury, Wiltshire,

England. She died in 1653 at the age of 32 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Stephen Kent and Margery Ann Norris had the following children:

- i. **Mary Kent** was born in 1638 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died on 27 Jan 1691 at the age of 53 in Haverhill, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- 4061 ii. **Elizabeth Kent**, born 4 Dec 1644, Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony; died aft 1712, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **Hannah Kent** was born in 1646 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died on 10 Dec 1688 at the age of 42 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Stephen Kent II** was born on 6 Mar 1648 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. He died on 25 Mar 1719 at the age of 71 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, New Jersey.
- v. **Rebecca Kent** was born on 3 Aug 1650 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died on 8 Feb 1729 at the age of 78 in Andover, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- vi. **David Kent** was born on 26 May 1653 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

8124. **Ralph Allen** was born (date unknown). Esther Swift and Ralph Allen were married before 1647 in Sandwich, Sandwich Township, Plymouth Colony.

8125. **Esther Swift** was christened on 28 May 1629 at Church of Saint Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. She died in 1691 in Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Ralph Allen and Esther Swift had the following child:

- 4062 i. **Jedediah Allen**, born 3 Jan 1647, Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts; died 21 Jan 1712, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

8126. **Henry Howland** was born in 1602 in Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England. He died on 17 Mar 1670 at the age of 68 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony. Mary Newland and Henry Howland were married circa 1631 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

8127. **Mary Newland** was born in 1603 in Huntingdonshire, England. She died on 16 Jun 1674 at the age of 71 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

Henry Howland and Mary Newland had the following children:

- i. **Abigail Howland** was born in 1632 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony.
- ii. **Zoeth Howland** was born in 1635 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony.
- iii. **Samuel Howland** was born in 1638 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.
- iv. **John Howland** was born in 1641 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.
- v. **Mary Howland** was born in 1643 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.
- vi. **Sarah Howland** was born in 1645 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.
- 4063 vii. **Elizabeth Howland**, born 1646, Duxbury, Plymouth Colony; died aft 1713.
- viii. **Joseph Howland** was born in 1650 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

Fourteenth Generation

14336. **Thomas Southard**¹⁵⁵ was born in 1548.¹⁵⁶

Thomas Southard had the following child:

- 7168 i. **Thomas Southard**, born 1590; died 1640, Leyden, Holland.

14340. **Jan Jansen van Haarlem**¹⁵⁷ was born in Haarlem, Amsterdam.¹⁵⁸

Marjarit bint Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya and Jan Jansen van Haarlem were married on 12 Aug 1600 in Cartagena, Murcia, Kingdom of Valencia. Place of marriage uncertain

14341. **Marjarit bint Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya** was born about 1578 in Cartagena, Murcia, Kingdom of Valencia.¹⁵⁹ She died in 1631 at the age of 53 in Fez, Morocco.

Jan Jansen van Haarlem and Marjarit bint Abderahman had the following child:

- 7170 i. **Anthony "The Turk" Jansen van Salee**, born 1607, Fez/Salee, Rabat, Morocco; died Mar 1676, Gravesend, Long Island, NY.

155. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

156. Ibid.

157. SLSouthard.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

158. Ibid.

159. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala, [ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE].

<https://www.geni.com/people/Sayyeda-Farwa/6000000083329380434>; states that this is based on the Saadian Family archives located in Azarif, Morocco.

14342. **Johannes Rieniers**^{160,161} was born about 1576 in Netherlands.¹⁶²

14343. **Jannetje**^{163,164} was born about 1580 in Netherlands.¹⁶⁵

Johannes Rieniers and Jannetje had the following child:

- 7171 i. **Grietje Reyniers**, born abt 1602, Wesel, North Rhine, Germany;
died 24 Apr 1666.

15632. **James Grover** was born (date unknown).

15633. **Joan** was born (date unknown).

James Grover and Joan had the following child:

- 7822 i. **James Grover Junior**, born abt 1581, Chesham,
Buckinghamshire, England.

15636. **John Cheeseman** was born about 1580 in England.

15637. **Constance Horseley** was born about 1592 in England.

John Cheeseman and Constance Horseley had the following child:

- 7818 i. **William Cheeseman**, born 1606, Beeston, Norfolk, England; died
1653, Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

160. Majorie Southard, *Southard-Lamb-Glaze-Allen Family Connections*.

161. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

162. Ibid.

163. Majorie Southard, *Southard-Lamb-Glaze-Allen Family Connections*.

164. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

165. Ibid.

15638. **James Dorset** was born (date unknown).

James Dorset had the following child:

- 7819 i. **Martha Dorset**, born 1608, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England; died 1644, Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

15648. **Lord John Taylor** was born (date unknown). Lord of the Manor of Shodoschurst/Schadoschurst

15649. **Elizabeth Chute** was born (date unknown).

John Taylor and Elizabeth Chute had the following child:

- 7824 i. **Matthew Taylor**, born abt 1580, England.

15650. **Richard Freeland** was born (date unknown). Freeland Estate and Coat of Arms passed to Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Richard, upon his death.

Richard Freeland had the following child:

- 7825 i. **Margaret Freeland**.

15872. **Dominique Perrin** was born about 1565 in France.

Dominique Perrin had the following child:

7936 i. **Comte Edmund du Perrin**, born abt 1590, France.

16232. **William Frampton** was born circa 1591 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. Margaret Hellier and William Frampton were married in Nov 1611 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.

16233. **Margaret Hellier** was born (date unknown).

William Frampton and Margaret Hellier had the following children:

- i. **William Frampton** was baptized on 18 Oct 1612 at Church of Saints Peter & Paul in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
- ii. **Philip Frampton** was baptized on 4 May 1614 at Church of Saints Peter & Paul in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
- 8116 iii. **Thomas Frampton**.

16236. **Robert Potter** was born on 17 Jan 1608 in Coventry, Warwickshire, England. He died before 14 May 1656 at the age of 48 in Warwick, Providence Plantations. He was buried before 14 May 1656 in Old Warwick Burying Ground. Isabel Anthony and Robert Potter were married circa 1627 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England.

16237. **Isabel Anthony** was born in 1607-1612 in London, England. She died Exposure and/or Mohegan attack in Oct 1643-Feb 1644 at the age of 36 in Warwick, Providence Plantations. She was buried in John Greene Senior Family Burying Ground, Warwick.

Robert Potter and Isabel Anthony had the following children:

- i. **Anthony Potter** was born circa 1627 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. He died in 1690 at the age of 63 in Ipswich, Massachusetts Province.

- ii. **Elizabeth Potter** was born on 16 Feb 1630 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England.
- 8118 iii. **Thomas Potter**, born ca 1632, Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England; died 10 Dec 1703, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Isabel Potter** was born circa 1634 in Roxbury, Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- v. **Deliverance Potter** was born on 3 May 1637 in Roxbury, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died in 1661-1664 at the age of 24.
- vi. **George Potter** was born circa 1638 in Portsmouth, Aquedneck, Rhode Island. He died in 1640 at the age of 2 in Portsmouth, Aquedneck, Rhode Island.
- vii. **Robert Potter** was born on 28 May 1639 in Portsmouth, Aquedneck, Rhode Island.
- viii. **John Potter** was born circa 1643 in Warwick, Providence Plantations. He died in 1694 at the age of 51 in Warwick, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.

16246. **John Norris** was born in Jul 1584 in Lacock, Wiltshire, England. He died after 1676 at the age of 92 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, East Jersey. Joane Woade and John Norris were married on 7 Jun 1612 at Church of Saint Thomas Becket in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.

16247. **Joane Woade** was born circa 1590 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. She died on 20 Feb 1676 at the age of 86 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. She was buried on 22 Feb 1676 at Church of Saint George in Ogbourne Saint George, Wiltshire, England.

John Norris and Joane Woade had the following children:

- i. **Mary Norris** was born before 5 Apr 1619 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. She was baptized on 5 Apr 1619 at Church of Saint Thomas Becket in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.

- 8123 ii. **Margery Ann Norris**, born ca 1621, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England; died 1653, Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

16250. **William Swift** was born on 15 Apr 1589 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England. He died on 7 Mar 1643 at the age of 53 in Sandwich, Sandwich Township, Plymouth Colony. William or his brother Robert may be the father of William.

16251. **Joan Sisson** was born in 1586 in Sussex County, England. She died on 26 Nov 1663 at the age of 77 in Sandwich, Barnstable Township, Plymouth Colony.

William Swift and Joan Sisson had the following children:

- i. **Hannah Swift** was born circa 1620 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England. She died on 1 Dec 1664 at the age of 44 in Sandwich, Sandwich Township, Plymouth Colony.
- ii. **James Swift** was born circa 1624 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England. He died in 1625 at the age of 1 in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. He was buried on 8 May 1625 at Church of Saint Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey, Surrey, England.
- iii. **William Swift** was born in Apr 1627 in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. He died on 7 Jan 1708 at the age of 80 in Sandwich, Plymouth County, Massachusetts.
- 8125 iv. **Esther Swift**, died 1691, Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- v. **Sarah Swift** was born in 1631 at Church of Saint Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. She died before 8 Sep 1631 at the age of 0 in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. She was buried on 8 Sep 1631 in Bermondsey, Surrey, England.

16252. **Henry Howland** was born (date unknown).

16253. **Anne Margaret "Alice" Aires** was born (date unknown).

Henry Howland and Anne Margaret Aires had the following child:

- 8126 i. **Henry Howland**, born 1602, Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England; died 17 Mar 1670, Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

16254. **William Newland** was born (date unknown).

16255. **Agnes Greenway** was born (date unknown).

William Newland and Agnes Greenway had the following child:

- 8127 i. **Mary Newland**, born 1603, Huntingdonshire, England; died 16 Jun 1674, Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

Fifteenth Generation

28672. **Missing Gen 1 Southworth** was born (date unknown).

Missing Gen 1 Southworth had the following child:

14336 i. **Thomas Southard**, born 1548.

28682. **Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya** was born (date unknown).

28683. **Aldara bint Zayd ibn Abdel-Malik**¹⁶⁶ was born (date unknown). Alt first name: Aldrara

Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya and Aldara bint Zayd had the following child:

14341 i. **Marjarit bint Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya**, born abt 1578, Cartagena, Murcia, Kingdom of Valencia; died 1631, Fez, Morocco.

31272. **William Cheeseman** was born in 1526 in England.

William Cheeseman had the following child:

15636 i. **John Cheeseman**, born abt 1580, England.

31296. **Lord John Taylor** was born (date unknown). Lord of the Manor of

166. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

Schodoschurst

Had 3 sons who became Barons - John, Lord of Schodoschurst; Thomas; and ?

John Taylor had the following children:

- 15648 i. **Lord John Taylor.**
- ii. Individual Note: Created Baron on 16 Jan 1665. **Baron Sir Thomas Taylor** died after 1665. Created Baron 16 January 1665

31298. **Philip Chute** died in Bethersden, Kent, England.

Philip Chute had the following child:

- 15649 i. **Elizabeth Chute.**

32464. **Walter Frampton** was born on 29 Aug 1565 in Dorset, England. He died in 1624 at the age of 59 in England. He was buried on 11 Nov 1624 in Bisley, Gloucestershire, England. Jane Petri and Walter Frampton were married on 28 Aug 1586 in England.

32465. **Jane Petri** was born in 1565 in Dorset, England. She died in 1591 at the age of 26 in England. She was buried on 16 Apr 1591 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England.

Walter Frampton and Jane Petri had the following children:

- i. **Morgan Frampton** was baptized on 28 Aug 1586 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England. He died on 30 May 1657 in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England.
- ii. **William Frampton** was born in 1587 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He died in 1590 at the age of 3 in Tarrant Hinton,

Dorset, England. He was baptized on 29 Aug 1590 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England. William was buried on 10 Dec 1590 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England.

iii. **Gulielmus Frampton** was born circa 1589 in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 24 Feb 1600 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England.

16232 iv. **William Frampton**, born ca 1591, Cattistock, Dorset, England.

32472. **George Potter** was born (date unknown).

George Potter had the following child:

16236 i. **Robert Potter**, born 17 Jan 1608, Coventry, Warwickshire, England; died bef 14 May 1656, Warwick, Providence Plantations.

32474. **John Anthony** was born (date unknown).

John Anthony had the following child:

16237 i. **Isabel Anthony**, born 1607–1612, London, England; died Oct 1643–Feb 1644, Warwick, Providence Plantations.

32500. **William or Robert Swift** was born in 1549 in Yorkshire, England. William or his brother Robert could be the father of William Swift who married Joan Sisson.

William or Robert Swift had the following child:

- 16250 i. **William Swift**, born 15 Apr 1589, Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England; died 7 Mar 1643, Sandwich, Sandwich Township, Plymouth Colony.

32502. **Edward Sisson** was born (date unknown).

32503. **Joan Chapman** was born (date unknown).

Edward Sisson and Joan Chapman had the following child:

- 16251 i. **Joan Sisson**, born 1586, Sussex County, England; died 26 Nov 1663, Sandwich, Barnstable Township, Plymouth Colony.

Sixteenth Generation

57344. **Missing Gen 2 Southworth** was born (date unknown).

Missing Gen 2 Southworth had the following child:

28672 i. **Missing Gen 1 Southworth.**

57364. **Muhammad al-Qartaganatiya** was born (date unknown). Muawiya Smith

Muhammad al-Qartaganatiya had the following child:

28682 i. **Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya.**

57366. **Zayd ibn Abdel-Malik** was born in Kingdom of Fez. He died in Kingdom of Valencia.

57367. **Hâna-Mâria dhi-Monroï**¹⁶⁷ was born in 1545 at Saadian "Castle" in Taroudant, Sous-Massa Region, Morocco.¹⁶⁸

Zayd ibn Abdel-Malik and Hâna-Mâria dhi-Monroï had the following child:

28683 i. **Aldara bint Zayd ibn Abdel-Malik.**

62592. **John Taylor** died in 1560.

167. Ibid.

168. Ibid.

62593. **Thomasine Isaac** was born (date unknown).

John Taylor and Thomasine Isaac had the following children:

- 31296 i. **Lord John Taylor**.
- ii. **Alice Taylor** was born (date unknown).

64928. **John Frampton** was born in 1516 in Moreton, Dorset, England. He died on 14 Nov 1567 at the age of 51 in Moreton, Dorset, England. Elizabeth Willoughby and John Frampton were married in 1540 at Church of Saint Nicholas in Moreton, Dorset, England.

64929. **Elizabeth Willoughby** was born in 1515 in Moreton, Dorset, England. She was buried in Oct 1592 at Gussage All Saints Churchyard in Gussage-All-Saints, Dorset, England. She died on 10 Oct 1592 at the age of 77 in Moreton, Dorset, England.

John Frampton and Elizabeth Willoughby had the following children:

- i. **Robert Frampton** was born in 1540 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- ii. **John Frampton** was born in 1541 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- iii. **Francis Frampton** was born in 1542 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- iv. **William Frampton** was born in 1543 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- v. **James Frampton** was born in 1544 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- vi. **Anne Frampton** was born in 1545 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- vii. **Margaret Frampton** was born in 1547 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- viii. **Dorothy Frampton** was born in 1549 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- ix. **Mary Frampton** was born in 1551 in Moreton, Dorset, England.

- x. **Rosamund Frampton** was born in 1553 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- xi. **Joan Frampton** was born in 1555 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- 32464 xii. **Walter Frampton**, born 29 Aug 1565, Dorset, England; died 1624, England.

65000. **William Swift** was born in 1529 in Yorkshire, England. He died in 1603 at the age of 74 in England. Elizabeth Mason and William Swift were married in 1548 in England.

65001. **Elizabeth Mason** was born in 1535 in England. She died in 1600 at the age of 65 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England.

William Swift and Elizabeth Mason had the following children:

- 32500 i. **William or Robert Swift**, born 1549, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Christopher Swift** was born in 1563 in England.
- iii. **Robert or William Swift** was born in 1570 in England. Robert or his brother William could be the father of William Swift who married Joan Sisson.

Seventeenth Generation

114688. **Richard (3) de Southworth of FollyHall** was born (date unknown).

Richard (3) de Southworth had the following child:

57344 i. **Missing Gen 2 Southworth.**

114728. **Abu Bakr al-Qartaganatiya** was born (date unknown). Muawiya Smith

Abu Bakr al-Qartaganatiya had the following child:

57364 i. **Muhammad al-Qartaganatiya.**

114734. **Luay Abdullah dhi-Monroï**¹⁶⁹ was born in 1515. He died in 1591 at the age of 76.

114735. **Sayyeda Marwa bint Abdullah al-Shaâbi** was born in 1524. aka SayyedaFarwa al-Sajina al-Shaâbi al-Mohâmedi

Luay Abdullah dhi-Monroï and Marwa bint Abdullah al-Shaâbi had the following child:

57367 i. **Hâna-Mâria dhi-Monroï**, born 1545, Taroudant, Sous-Massa Region, Morocco.

169. Ibid.

125184. Individual Note: Alive during the reign of Richard III and Henry VII between 1483 and 1508. **John Taylor** was born before 1483. He died after 1508 at the age of 25. Individual Note: Acquired DeFairsted Estate Unknown. Upon the death of Humphrey DeFairsted, the Estate and Coat of Arms of DeFairsted passed to the sole heir, his daughter Margaret which were, in turn, assumed by her husband John Taylor.

125185. Individual Note: Sole heir of Humphrey DeFairsted Unknown. **Margaret de Fairsted** was born (date unknown).

John Taylor and Margaret de Fairsted had the following child:

62592 i. **John Taylor**, died 1560.

125186. **John Isaac** lived in Levington, Sussex County, England Unknown.

John Isaac had the following child:

62593 i. **Thomasine Isaac**.

129856. **Edward Frampton** was born in 1495 in Moreton, Dorset, England. He died in 1530 at the age of 35 in England. Anna Hunsell and Edward Frampton were married in 1516 at Church of Saint Nicholas in Moreton, Dorset, England.

129857. **Anna Hunsell** was born (date unknown).

Edward Frampton and Anna Hunsell had the following child:

64928 i. **John Frampton**, born 1516, Moreton, Dorset, England; died 14 Nov 1567, Moreton, Dorset, England.

129858. **Nicholas Willoughby** was born (date unknown).

Nicholas Willoughby had the following child:

- 64929 i. **Elizabeth Willoughby**, born 1515, Moreton, Dorset, England;
died 10 Oct 1592, Moreton, Dorset, England.

130000. **Richard Swift** was born in 1502 in Yorkshire, England. Jean Wheelock and Richard Swift were married in 1528 in England.

130001. **Jean Wheelock** was born in 1505 in Yorkshire, England. She died in 1600 at the age of 95 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England.

Richard Swift and Jean Wheelock had the following child:

- 65000 i. **William Swift**, born 1529, Yorkshire, England; died 1603,
England.

Eighteenth Generation

229376. **John (2) de Southworth** was born circa 1400 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Gave rise to Southworth of FollyHall Ellen de Boton and John (2) de Southworth were married.

229377. **Ellen de Boton** was born circa 1430.

John (2) de Southworth and Ellen de Boton had the following child:

114688 i. **Richard (3) de Southworth of FollyHall.**

229456. **Abdullah al-Shabi** was born in Azarif, Tinghir Province, Drâa-Tafilalet region, Kingdom of Morocco. Muawiya Smith

Abdullah al-Shabi had the following child:

114728 i. **Abu Bakr al-Qartaganatiya.**

229468. **Yâhya Dimonroî**¹⁷⁰ was born in 1475.

229469. **Jolanda dhi-Melo** was born (date unknown).

Yâhya Dimonroî and Jolanda dhi-Melo had the following child:

114734 i. **Luay Abdullah dhi-Monroï**, born 1515; died 1591.

170. Ibid.

229470. **Sayyed Abdullah al-Shaâbi**¹⁷¹ lived in Azarif, Tinghir Province, Drâa-Tafilalet region, Kingdom of Morocco. Azarif is the name of a hill - Bou Azarif or Bou Izarif, near Alnif in the Anti-Atlas Mountains. aka Abdullah Yedder al-Naji al-Shaâbi

229471. **Zohra bint Mohammad el-Fassi** was born (date unknown).

Abdullah al-Shaâbi and Zohra bint Mohammad el-Fassi had the following child:

114735 i. **Sayyeda Marwa bint Abdullah al-Shaâbi**, born 1524.

250368. **William "of Schodoschurst" Taylor** died in 1493.

250369. **Joane Gibbon** was born (date unknown).

William Taylor and Joane Gibbon had the following child:

125184 i. **John Taylor**, born bef 1483; died aft 1508.

250370. **Humphrey de Fairsted** was born (date unknown).

Humphrey de Fairsted had the following child:

125185 i. **Margaret de Fairsted**.

259712. **John Frampton** was born in 1475 in Potterne, Wiltshire, England. He died before 1555 at the age of 80 in Wiltshire, England. Joanna Mareschall and John Frampton were married in 1495 in Derby, Derbyshire,

¹⁷¹. Ibid.

England.

259713. **Joanna Mareschall** was born in 1477 in Moreton, Dorset, England. She died in 1577 at the age of 100 in England.

John Frampton and Joanna Mareschall had the following children:

- 129856 i. **Edward Frampton**, born 1495, Moreton, Dorset, England; died 1530, England.
- ii. **Roger Frampton** was born in 1495 in Moreton, Dorset, England. He died on 5 Mar 1530 at the age of 35. May be 5 May 1530
- iii. **William Frampton** was born circa 1501 in England.
- iv. **James Frampton** was born after 1501 in Dorset, England. He died on 22 Aug 1525 at the age of 24.

260002. **Richard Wheelock** was born (date unknown).

Richard Wheelock had the following child:

- 130001 i. **Jean Wheelock**, born 1505, Yorkshire, England; died 1600, Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England.

Nineteenth Generation

458752. John (1) de Southworth of Southworth, Samlesbury & FollyHall¹⁷² was born in 1357 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He owned 'Settled his estate' on 25 Jul 1400. 'Inquisitions post-mortem,' Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches, 95:118

Created a trust by which properties were divided into 3 parts: Samlesbury, FollyHall & Wells He owned Settled land by deed on son Thomas at on 4 May 1409 in Barton, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

"Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem" (Chetham Society, 1876) 99:45-46. Individual Note: Harfleur was before Agincourt in 1415.¹⁷³ John served in the military between Aug 1415 and Sep 1415 in Siege of Harfleur.¹⁷⁴ He died from dysentery contracted during seige on 5 Oct 1415 at the age of 58 in Harfleur, Seine-Maritime, France.¹⁷⁵ He had his estate probated on 29 Jan 1416 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Named as John of Southworth, Samlesbury & FollyHall (RHLLC, 95:117) "Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5," Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester (Chetham Society, 1873) 88: 277-278.

458753. Margaret de Hoghton was born about 1364. She died before 1415 at the age of 51. She was buried in 1415 at St Leonard's Church in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Margaret was also known as Margaret DeHoughton.¹⁷⁶

John (1) de Southworth and Margaret de Hoghton had the following children:

172. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

173. Ibid.

174. Ibid.

175. Ibid.

176. Ibid.

- i. **Thomas (2) de Southworth**¹⁷⁷ was born in 1393 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He owned Father settled land on Thomas & Joanna by deed executed at on 4 May 1409 in Barton, Lancashire, England. He died on 27 Apr 1432 at the age of 39 in Lancaster County, England.¹⁷⁸ Court Records: Inquisito capita: 480 acres & 13 messuages in Croft & Erby, Middleton, Hoghton, Samlesbury on 31 Dec 1432 in Ormskirk, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem" (Chetham Society, 1876) 99:45-46..
<https://geneagraphie.com/descendtext.php?personID=I288444&tree=1&display=block&generations=10>

Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Visitaion of Lancaster by William Flower, 1567" (Chetham Society, 1870) 81:26.

- ii. **Margaret (1) de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
 229376 iii. **John (2) de Southworth**, born ca 1400, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
 iv. **Matthew de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

458936. **Al-Honsso Dimonroî de El Kantara** was born in 1436 in Alcántara, Cáceres, Extremadura, Spain. He died in 1511 at the age of 75 in Alcántara, Cáceres, Extremadura, Spain.

Al-Honsso Dimonroî had the following child:

- 229468 i. **Yâhya Dimonroî**, born 1475.

177. Ibid.

178. Ibid.

458938. **Ya'agob dhi-Melo** was born (date unknown).

458939. **Houria "Iria" dhi-Barros** was born (date unknown).

Ya'agob dhi-Melo and Houria dhi-Barros had the following child:

229469 i. **Jolanda dhi-Melo**.

458940. **Sayyed Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim al-Shâabi** was born in 1473 in Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco. He died in 1499-1501 at the age of 26 in Alpujarras, Andalus, Spain. He held the title of Sheik of Azarif.¹⁷⁹

458941. **Halima bint Abderahim al-Semlali Princess of Toledo**^{180,181} was born in 1456.

Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim al-Shâabi and Halima bint Abderahim al-Semlali had the following child:

229470 i. **Sayyed Abdullah al-Shaâbi**.

458942. **Mohamed el-Fassi el-Fihri** was born (date unknown).

458943. **Damya al-Dhunniya Princess of Toledo** was born in 1451 in Toledo, Spain. She died in 1529 at the age of 78 in Fez, Morocco.

Mohamed el-Fassi el-Fihri and Damya al-Dhunniya had the following child:

229471 i. **Zohra bint Mohammad el-Fassi**.

179. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

180. Wikipedia, "," database, (: accessed), .

181. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

500736. **John Taylor** died in 1466. He died in 1466 in "in the 5th year of Edward IV". Edward IV, House of York, First Yorkist King of England 1461-1470 and 1471-1483; throne to:

- 1) son, Edward V who died in 1483; then
- 2) brother, Richard III, King 1483-1485; then
- 3) son-in-law, Henry VII Tudor, husband of Elizabeth, in 1485.

Throne devolved to House of York through Edmund of Langley, third son of Edward III, King 1327-1377 to the 3rd-great-grandson, Edward IV.

Was at war with House of Lancaster, in the time of Henry VI, King of England 1422-1461 and 1470-1471 (2nd-great-grandson of Edward III, King 1327-1377 through his second son John of Gaunt)

John Taylor had the following child:

- 250368 i. **William "of Schodoschurst" Taylor**, died 1493.

500738. **Henry Gibbon** was born (date unknown).

Henry Gibbon had the following child:

- 250369 i. **Joane Gibbon**.

519424. **John Frampton** was born (date unknown). John Frampton of Lyme had a wife named Emma

John Frampton had the following child:

- 259712 i. **John Frampton**, born 1475, Potterne, Wiltshire, England; died bef 1555, Wiltshire, England.

519426. **Edward Mareschall** was born (date unknown).

Edward Mareschall had the following child:

- 259713 i. **Joanna Mareschall**, born 1477, Moreton, Dorset, England; died 1577, England.

20th Generation

917504. **Thomas (1) de Southworth** owned a 3rd of a knight's fee in Barony of Manchester in Childwall, Turton, Brockholes & in 1311 in Aspull, Lancashire, England. Birch Feodary in Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 260. He owned Thomas and Robert de Southworth own 1 carve in in 1311 in Harwood, Lancashire, England. Birch Feodary in Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 260.

Unknown who Robert is. He owned Robert (5) de Holand and Thomas de Southworth hold 1 'carve' in in 1349 in Harwood, Lancashire, England. 'formerly of Thomas de Grelle'

This is part of 1 knight's fee held of John de le Warre held by Robert de Holand, Thomas de Southworth, and Thomas de Lathum.

which their predecessors held of Earl Ferrers and he in chief of the King.

Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester," Vol. 3 (Chetham Society, 1862) 58: 443; and Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 260, 337.

Thomas served in the military Letter of Protection from Richard II for one year in Portugal for 'Thomas de Sotheworth, miles, de Samlesbury' in 1385. Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 110:221 Visitation of Lancashire, 1533 (Chesham Society, 1882) Fact 1: A Christopher de Southworth was murdered on 21

Sep 1407 in Warrington by William & Thomas Massey, Thomas Dokesbury, Hugh Hilbrooke & others in 1407. The inquisition contains no record of the reasons for the crime, if anyone was ever caught and put on trial. 1407 is in the right time frame for this to have been a son Thomas (1) but there is no record of a son by that name (given the lack of named children, it's not surprising). "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, Part 1" Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester (Chetham Society, 1872) 86: 228-229. Missing from "Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5" in Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester (Chetham Society, 1873) 88: 277-278.

Missing from: Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Visitation of Lancaster by William Flower, 1567" (Chetham Society, 1870) 81:26.

Thomas (1) de Southworth had the following child:

- 458752 i. **John (1) de Southworth of Southworth, Samlesbury & Folly Hall**, born 1357, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 5 Oct 1415, Harfleur, Seine-Maritime, France.

917506. **Richard IV de Hoghton**¹⁸² was born circa 1341 at Lea Hall in Preston, Lancashire, England. Year of birth may be earlier or he was a young father. If his year is correct, perhaps his daughters' job was later than 1354 (as well as his wife's being later too) Appointed: to 1385 - 3 separate terms as Escheator of in 1374 in Lancashire, England. He was elected as Parliament in Feb 1383 in Lancashire, England. He owned Purchased from Maud, widow of William Whittington, the marriage and wardship of John Singleton in Feb 1383 in Whittingham, Lancashire, England. Richard owned he traded the marriage and Wardship of John Singleton for part of Singleton estates in Jun 1383 in Whittingham, Lancashire, England. He owned Inherited Hoghton lands (see Note) in 1385

182. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. extensive estates, which comprised the manors of Hoghton, French Lea, English Lea, Chipping Withnell, Charnock Richard, Ravensmeols and Grimsargh, each with widespread appurtenances, as well as various substantial holdings in Ashton, Hothersall, Whittle-le-Woods, Whittingham, Alston, Dilworth and at least 12 other Lancashire villages, mostly in the neighbourhood of Preston. The family also acquired land in Mollington, Cheshire

Appointed: to Jul 1412 - 6 times Justice of the Peace for in Mar 1385 in Lancashire, England. Knighted: before Dec 1386. He owned During the life of his stepmother, he settled on brother Henry the manor of in May 1387 in Ravensmeols (Lancs?). Appointed: High Sheriff of on 30 Sep 1399-19 Nov 1399 in Lancashire, England. Relinquished to assume Chief Steward position Appointed: to Jun 1415 - Chief Steward Duchy of Lancaster holdings in on 19 Nov 1399 in Lancashire, England. Richard was elected as Parliament in 1402 in Lancashire, England. He owned settled on grandson, and heir, Richard in 1410 in Charnock Richard, Lancashire, England. He died on 30 Jun 1415 at the age of 74 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. <https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-Richard-de-Hoghton-Knight/6000000000490927902>

Official Hoghton video gives 1422

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vFC5x-HKbc> Fact 1: Supported John of Gaunt against Richard II. Parliament Online entry of Richard Molyneux Joanna de Radcliffe and Richard IV de Hoghton were married circa 1363 at Lea Hall in Preston, Lancashire, England.

917507. **Joanna de Radcliffe** was born circa 1355 in Salford, Lancashire, England. Note that Joan de Radcliffe of Ordsall, dau of Richard (7) and Sybil de Clitherou married Henry de Hoghton

Richard IV de Hoghton and Joanna de Radcliffe had the following children:

- i. **William de Hoghton** was born in 1366 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. He died before 1415 at the age of 49.

- ii. **Richard V de Hoghton** died in 1468. Court Records: Inquisition post-mortem on 15 Feb 1469 in Preston, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem" (Chetham Society, 1876) 99:80-81. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem" (Chetham Society, 1876) 99:80-81.

458753 iii. **Margaret de Hoghton**, born abt 1364; died bef 1415.

iv. **Edward de Hoghton** was born (date unknown).

v. **Joan de Hoghton** was born (date unknown).

vi. **Ellen de "only surviving daughter in 1415" Hoghton** was born (date unknown).

917880. **Ibrahim Aflûl al-Shaâbi** was born in Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco.

Ibrahim Aflûl al-Shaâbi had the following child:

- 458940 i. **Sayyed Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim al-Shâabi**, born 1473, Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco; died 1499-1501, Alpujarras, Andalus, Spain.

917882. **Abu Jafar Ahmad al-Di-L-Nun** was born (date unknown).

917883. **Um Walid al-Andalusia** was born (date unknown).

Abu Jafar Ahmad al-Di-L-Nun and Um Walid al-Andalusia had the following children:

- 458941 i. **Halima bint Abderahim al-Semlali Princess of Toledo**, born 1456.

458943 ii. **Damya al-Dhunniya Princess of Toledo**, born 1451, Toledo, Spain; died 1529, Fez, Morocco.

917884. **Abd el-Qadir bin Ali el-Fassi**¹⁸³ was born (date unknown).

Abd el-Qadir bin Ali el-Fassi had the following child:

458942 i. **Mohamed el-Fassi el-Fihri**.

917886. **Abu Jafar Ahmad al-Di-L-Nun** is the same as person number 917882.

917887. **Um Walid al-Andalusia** is the same as person number 917883.

Abu Jafar Ahmad al-Di-L-Nun and Um Walid al-Andalusia had the following children:

458941 i. **Halima bint Abderahim al-Semlali Princess of Toledo**, born 1456.

458943 ii. **Damya al-Dhunniya Princess of Toledo**, born 1451, Toledo, Spain; died 1529, Fez, Morocco.

1001472. **William Taylor** was born before 1377 in "at the time of Richard II" King 1377-1399. He died after 1422 at the age of 45 in "at the time of Henry V" King 1413-1422.

William Taylor had the following child:

500736 i. **John Taylor**, died 1466.

183. , .

21st Generation

1835008. Gilbert (4) de Southworth of Southworth & Croft, and Samlesbury was born in 1306. He held the title of Lord of Samlesbury circa 1322 in Lancashire, England. He owned Owned moiety in in 1363 in Brieightmet, Lancashire, England. Other moiety owned by Robert de Holland Gilbert owned owned moiety in in 1363 at 'and Castleward' in Harwood, Lancashire, England. E Baines. Hx of Co Pal & D of Lancs, v3, pp. 213 - 214. He died in 1372 at the age of 66 in Lancashire, England.¹⁸⁴ He held the title of Lord of Southworth and Croft in Lancashire, England.

1835009. Alicia d' Ewyas of Samlesbury¹⁸⁵ was born about 1314 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She owned Brings to marriage the manor of in FollyHall, Yorkshire, England. She owned Manor of in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Unclear if this was part of dowry or ordered by the king as it apparently was in possession of John d'Ewyas, her grandfather, and was transferred diectly to Gilbert de Southworth. If it was a dowry property it should have been granted to Alicia by her father and the Gilbert would have it 'in right of his wife' but that terminology is not found in the records.

Gilbert (4) de Southworth and Alicia d' Ewyas had the following children:

- i. **Gilbert (5) de Southworth** died without male heir before 1355.
- 917504 ii. **Thomas (1) de Southworth.**
- iii. **Matthew de Southworth** was born (date unknown). Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 86:202 Annals of the Lords of Warrington, part 1 (Chesham Society, 1872) This seems to be the only Matthew fitz Gilbert de Southworth alive in 1369.
- iv. **Richard (2) de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

184. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

185. Ibid.

1835012. **Adam de Hoghton** was born circa 1315 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. He held the title of Lord of Hoghton in 1345. He died in 1385 at the age of 70 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. Parl Online entry for son Richard IV states that his stepmother Ellen lived for many years after his father's death and caused much damage to the manors of Alston & Dilworth to the extent that Richard was awarded damages of 181 pounds as compensation. This is the only reference found that mentions a second marriage for Adam. Ellen de Venables and Adam de Hoghton were married in 1328 in Cheshire, England.

1835013. **Ellen de Venables** was born circa 1316 in Kinderton, Cheshire, England. She died after 1386 at the age of 70.

Adam de Hoghton and Ellen de Venables had the following children:

- 917506
- i. **Richard IV de Hoghton**, born ca 1341, Preston, Lancashire, England; died 30 Jun 1415, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
 - ii. **Sybil de Hoghton** was born circa 1345 in Lea Hall, Preston, Lancashire, England.
 - iii. Fact 1: Possible brother named Henry. Parl Online for son Richard mentions two uncles Henry and Richard Hoghton **Agnes de Hoghton** was born (date unknown). Maiden name from Parliamen online entry for husband
 - iv. **Henry de Hoghton of Chipping** owned Hoghton lands setted on him included property in Hothersall, Alston and Dilworth plus the manor of after 1385 in Chipping, Lancashire, England. He owned His brother Richard settled on him for the life of his mother the manor of in May 1387 in Ravensmeols (Lancs?). He was elected as & 1407 - Parliament in 1399 in Lancashire, England. Henry died on 25 Nov 1424. Court Records: Inq post-mortem on 28 May 1425 in Preston, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem" (Chetham Society, 1876) 99:12-13.

1835014. **Richard (7) de Radcliffe Le Puigne** was born after 1327 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England. He died Drowned on 19 Jul 1380 at the age of 53 at River Irwell in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. "on the Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret in 1380." Which one?

St, Margaret the Virgin, aka St. Margaret of Antioch, feast day 20 July - very popular in England after the 1222 Council of Oxford;

St. Margaret of England, feast day 3 Feb;

St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, feast day 10 June (then, now 16 Nov)

Probably the first because she was 'fresh', her feast day was on Friday in the Gregorian calendar, therefore the Thursday before was 19 July.

He died on 19 Jul 1380 at the age of 53. Richard was also known as Richard de Radcliffe of Ordsall. These are the wrong parents; if they were correct it means that Richard's GRANDPARENTS were not yet married when he was born.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

"Inquisitions post mortem," Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chesh, 95:149 Matilda de Legh and Richard (7) de Radcliffe Le Puigne were married circa 1340.

1835015. **Matilda de Legh** was born circa 1335 in Norbury, Cheshire, England.

Richard (7) de Radcliffe and Matilda de Legh had the following children:

- i. **John (6) de Radcliffe of Ordsall** was born in 1356 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England. He died on 30 Jun 1422-8 Aug 1422 at the age of 66.

- 917507 ii. **Joanna de Radcliffe**, born ca 1355, Salford, Lancashire, England.

1835760. **Abû Abdullah Abdel-Malik** was born in 1433. He died in 1512 at the age of 79 in Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco.

Abû Abdullah Abdel-Malik had the following child:

917880 i. **Ibrahim Aflûl al-Shaâbi**, born Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco.

2002944. Ancestry: Hanger Taylefer in 1256. **John Taylor**^{186,187} was born before 1356. Hanger Taylefer held lands in the tenure of Ospringe, county of Kent in 1256. Passed through (Male?) line via unnamed descendants for approximately 100 years before the named John Taylor appears.

Ospringe lands were a grant to the family of the Norman Baron Taillefer, who fell in the Battle of Hastings on Saturday, 14 October 1066, from William the Conqueror.

John Taylor had the following child:

1001472 i. **William Taylor**, born bef 1377, "at the time of Richard II" King 1377-1399; died aft 1422, "at the time of Henry V" King 1413-1422.

186. *Burke's Peerage*.

187. *The Genealogy of Judge John Taylor*, 1886.

22nd Generation

3670016. Gilbert (3) de Southworth of Southworth & Croft¹⁸⁸ was born about 1240. Fact 2: Witnesses charter while at fair at on 29 Nov 1283 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs Ches, 86:95 Appointed: to 1323 - High Sheriff of in 1295 in Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Signed a petition about the dangers of bridges in Sankey and in 1304 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Sheriff's Return of knights & men-at-arms - William le Boteler 1st named knight, Peter de Burnhull 1st named man-at-arms in 1323 in Lancashire, England. He owned Deed of agreement with William le Boteler regarding the commons in Sankey & on 29 Dec 1328 in Burtonwood, Lancashire, England. Unclear if this was a personal deed or if Gilbert was acting as sheriff and guaranteeing unobstructed access to the commons but the latter is more likely as on 25 Jan 1327 the Sheriff was Geoffrey De Werburton; Gilbert released all his 'right' in the commons. He died about 1330 at the age of 90.¹⁸⁹ Fact 3: Wife named Cecily. "Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5," Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester (Chetham Society, 1873) 88: 277-278.

"Annals of the Lords of Warrington, Part 1" Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester (Chetham Society, 1872) 86: 153-160.

3670017. Cecily de southworth was born (date unknown).

Gilbert (3) de Southworth and Cecily de southworth had the following children:

- 1835008 i. Gilbert (4) de Southworth of Southworth & Croft, and Samlesbury**, born 1306; died 1372, Lancashire, England.
- ii. Matthew de Southworth** owned Granted by father in 1323 in

188. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

189. *Ibid*.

FollyHall, Yorkshire, England. He owned Returned to brother as head of senior line in 1337 in FollyHall, Yorkshire, England.

iii. **Richard (1) de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

<http://www.multiwords.de/genealogy/southworth01.htm#lk2>

3670018. **Nicholas d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Folly Hall**¹⁹⁰ held the title of became Lord of Mellor manor in 1295-1300 in Mellor, Lancashire, England. He held the title of Lord of FollyHall Manor by 1304 in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. He owned with William de Holand holds a moiety of the manor of circa 1310 in Alstin, Lancashire, England. Information is in a footnote at: Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 340. Nicholas owned half the vill of Bolton which is a moiety of the hamlet of in 1311 in Brightmede, Lancashire, England. 1-16th of knight's fee; with Robert de Holan holding the other moiety. The list is the Birch Feodary of the lands of the "Duke of Lancaster, 1311" which is problematic as the 1st Duke of Lancaster was created in 1351.

Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 258, 262. He owned 'Nicholas de Evyas helf haf a carcucate of land in Melore...' on 16 Feb 1311 in Mellor, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries" (Chetham Society, 1868) 74:16. He held the title of Lord of Samlesbury Manor until 1326 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Court Records: From Hugh de Balne to Nicholas, for life*, with remains to dau Alice & her heirs by Gilbert 5 messuages & 5 bovates in Risholme (Lincs) and moiety of the manor held of the King of on 20 Jan 1326 in Samlesbury, Lancashire,

190. Ibid.

England. Hugh de Balne is parson of the church at Baddesworth with remains to dau Alice & her heirs by Gilbert de Southworth by order of the King

Feet of Fines, CP 25/1/286/33, number 263.

[https://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/fines/abstracts/CP_25_1_286_33.shtml#263]

County: Lincolnshire. Lancashire.

Place: Westminster.

Date: One week from St Hilary, 19 Edward II [20 January 1326].

Nicholas owned The Heirs of Robert de Holand and Nicholas d'Ewys (as Michael Devias) hold one-eighth of 1 knight's fee in circa 1330 in Brightmede, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 258, 262.

After Robert de Holand's death in 1328 He died on 1 Nov 1335-15 May 1336. He owned the heirs of Nicholas d'Ewys and Robert de Holand hold of the Duke of Lancaster a hamlet in the vill of Bolton, and a one 8th part of 1 knight's fee in in 1349 in Brightmede, Lancashire, England. which their predecessors held of Earl Ferrers and he in chief of the King.

Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 3 (Chetham Society, 1862) 58: 444.

3670019. **Joan Dacre** was born circa 1285 in Naworth, Yorkshire, England.

Nicholas d' Ewys and Joan Dacre had the following child:

- 1835009 i. **Alicia d' Ewys of Samlesbury**, born abt 1314, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.

3670024. **Richard III de Hoghton of Hoghton Tower** was born circa 1279 in Mollington, Banastre, Cheshire, England. He held the title of Lord of Hoghton in 1316. He died in 1345 at the age of 66 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. or at Lea Hall in Prescott Sybilla de Lea and Richard III de Hoghton of Hoghton Tower were married circa 1305 in Cheshire, England.

3670025. **Sybilla de Lea** was born in 1284 at Lea Hall in Preston, Lancashire, England. She died in 1330 at the age of 46 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. Descendant of Lady Godiva
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vFC5x-HKbc>

Richard III de Hoghton and Sybilla de Lea had the following children:

- i. **Sybil de Hoghton** was born circa 1308 at Lea Hall in Preston, Lancashire, England. She died in 1388 at the age of 80 in Mollington, Banastre, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Katherine de Hoghton** was born circa 1310 at Lea Hall in Prescott, Lancashire, England. She owned Donates land to Church at in 1406 in Ribchester, Lancashire, England. to the memory of her father Sir Richard Hoghton and mother, and others (Chet Soc. Rem Hist Lit ... 22:472 (1850)

1835012 iii. **Adam de Hoghton**, born ca 1315, Hoghton, Lancashire, England; died 1385, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

3670028. **John (3) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1288 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. the 1269 birth year given by some is too early. Fact 1: to Dec 1327 escorting Philippa of Hainault to England in 1326 in Valenciennes, County of Hainault, Low Countries. Appointed: Knight of the Shire in 1340. He served in the military Battle of on 26 Aug 1346 in Crécy, Picardy, France. He died Pestilence circa Apr 1362 at the age of 74 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England. Founded Radcliffe of Ordsall; seems like there is a generation missing - if John was born in 1269 it is unlikely he

was alive in 1362 - 93 years later! Perhaps there was a John, son of John & Joan, who was the parents of the children born in the 1320s. Johanna de Holand and John (3) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower were married in 1328 in Holand, Lancashire, England. Joan's first husband died in 1326 and she was a 'widow' when she married John; John was in Hainault until Dec. 1327 so he did not marry Joan until 1328

3670029. **Johanna de Holand** was born circa 1286 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. She died after 1345 at the age of 59. She was buried after 1346 at Norton Priory at Great Budworth Church in in Cheshire, England.

John (3) de Radcliffe and Johanna de Holand had the following children:

- 1835014 i. **Richard (7) de Radcliffe Le Puigne**, born aft 1327, Ordsall, Lancashire, England; died 19 Jul 1380, Rossendale, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Margaret (3) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born in 1330 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Ellen de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1333 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England.
- iv. **Julia de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1335 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England.
- v. **Amabil de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1337 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England. She was also known as Annabel de Radcliffe.
- vi. **John (4) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1329. To fight at battle in 1346, he had to be born early in their marriage. The 'younger' son appellation might be wrong as it appears he was their only son - Richard, born in 1301 was not their son. He served in the military Battle of on 26 Aug 1346 in Crécy, Picardy, France. Knighted: on 27 Aug 1346 in Crécy, Picardy, France.

3670030. **John de Legh of Booths and Sandbach** was born (date unknown).

3670031. **Elizabeth de Sandbach** owned Inherited manor of in Sandbach, Cheshire, England.

John de Legh and Elizabeth de Sandbach had the following child:

1835015 i. **Matilda de Legh**, born ca 1335, Norbury, Cheshire, England.

3671520. **Mohammed al-Mubaraka as-Sa'diyyūn** was born in 1414. He died in 1509 at the age of 95. He held the title of Sheik of Tagmadart.¹⁹¹

Mohammed al-Mubaraka as-Sa'diyyūn had the following children:

- 1835760 i. **Abû Abdullah Abdel-Malik**, born 1433; died 1512, Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco.
- ii. **Muhammad al-Mahdî al-Qâ'im bi-'Amr Allah** held the title of Ruler of Sous in 1509–1517 in Tagmadert, Sous, Morocco. Styled as "Sultan of Morocco" by Belkacem Oussala in 1517 though Wikipedia names others as leaders of Morocco and of Fez at this time. He was the ruler of the Sous region in Southern Morocco from 1509 to 1517. **Abu Abdallah al-Qaim bi Amrillah** is an alternate name; gave rise to the Saadian dynasty. Ruler of the Kingdom of Fez 1504 - 1526 was Abu Abd Allah al-Burtuqali Muhammad ibn Muhammad of the Wattasid dynasty; aka **Muhammad al-Burtuqali, Muhammad al-Burtuqali**; he was the son of **Abu Abd Allah al-Sheikh Muhammad ibn Yahya** (also known as **Abu Abdellah al-Shaykh Muhammad ben Yehya, Abu Abdallah Sheikh Muhammad ibn Yahya** or **Muhammad ibn Yahya al-Sheikh**).

Under Rulers of Morocco, Wikipedia names **Abu Abdallah Muhammad I** as ruler in 1517.

191. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

23rd Generation

7340032. **William de Southworth**¹⁹² died after 1292.¹⁹³

William de Southworth had the following child:

3670016 i. **Gilbert (3) de Southworth of Southworth & Croft**, born abt 1240; died abt 1330.

7340036. **John d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Foliot Hall** was born in 1230 in Balne, Yorkshire, England. He held the title of in 1259–1290 at Lord of Samlesbury. He owned John de Ewyas & Cecily de Samlesbury v Robert de Holand & Eliz de Samlesbury to repossess* a tenement in in 1277 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. John held the title of in 1282 at Lord of Mellor. Court Records: Cecily and John 'put in claim' after William & Matilda de Blakewode v Robert & Eliza de Holand suit ends on 15 Jun 1292 in Harwood, Lancashire, England. Court Records: Inq pm of Isabel de Clifford "from John Deuias a pound of cumin worth" 3.5d on 2 Jul 1292. Yorkshire Inquisitions. Vol. 2; Yorkshire Archeological Society, Record Series, Vol. 13 for the year 1897 (printed 1898) p.143.

Not listed in connection with any property. He was elected in 1295 at MP, knight of the shire. He held the title of in 1309–1310 at Lord of Foliot Hall (not FollyHall). Foliot Hall was one of the three properties that comprised FollyHall Manor. While it may be assumed John held all three, the fact that his title was explicitly lord of Foliot Hall and not lord of FollyHall does cast doubt on that supposition. John owned "Lady Cecill de Evyhus and Lady Elizabeth de Holland" held 1 carucate in Samlesbury. The "heirs of Samlesbury and Kuerdale" own one carucate in on 16 Feb 1311 in Over Derwent,, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary connected

192. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

193. *Ibid*.

with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries: The Great de Lacy Inquisiton" (Chetham Society, 1868) 74:15-16. He owned Half a knight's fee in in 1320 in Harwood, Lancashire, England. And, with Robert de Holand, and Henry de Trafford an eighth part of a knight's fee in Bradshaw and Harwood (contiguous township in Bolton parish, northeast of Bolton).

Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 334, 340. He owned Robert de Holand, John d'Ewyas & Henry de Trafford hold an eighth of a knight's fee in Bradshaw & in 1322 in Harwood, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 404. John owned John & Cecily grant to Samlesbury Church in Capelruydyng. Cecily de Samlesbury and John d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Foliot Hall were married before 13 Apr 1259.

7340037. **Cecily de Samlesbury** owned Coheir with sisters of in 1256 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She owned The heirs of Samlesbury and of Keuersdale own 1 carucate in Over Derwent Lady Elizabeth & Lady Cecill de Evyas own 1 carucate in on 16 Feb 1311 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries" (Chetham Society, 1868) 74:14-15. Wording soinds like 2 parties: the heirs of Samlesbury, i.e. Cecily & Elizabeth; and the heirs of Cuersdale. She died after 1311.

John d' Ewyas and Cecily de Samlesbury had the following child:

- 3670018 i. **Nicholas d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Folly Hall**, died 1 Nov 1335-15 May 1336.

7340038. **William Dacre** was born on 12 Mar 1266 in Dacre, Cumberland, England. 1265 os

<https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-William-Dacre-Kt-of-Cumberland/6000000013531205201>

Haworth Castle, Yorkshire

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/William-Dacre/p3202> Appointed: to 1319 - summoned as MP in 1300. 27 parliaments during this period; not on list for Cumberland

(https://www.liquisearch.com/cumberland_uk_parliament_constituency/members_of_parliament/1290-1640); not on list for Lancashire

([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lancashire_\(UK_Parliament_constituency\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lancashire_(UK_Parliament_constituency))); not on list for Scarborough or York in Yorkshire; Yorkshire lists

incomplete He owned held a knight's fee from the Earl in 1302 in Halton, Lancashire, England. was formerly held for forestry from King He served in the military in 1304 in Scotland. Fact 1: Obtained free warren for lands in Dacre, Cumberland and in 1304 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Killing game in exchange for protecting game from poachers Fact 2: Permit to encastellate mansion at in 1305 in Dunwalloght, Cumberland, England. William served in the military in 1308 in Scotland. He owned He and Joan made settlement, with remainder to her heirs, on Fishwick, Eccleston, and in 1311 in Halton, Cheshire, England. He died on 24 Aug 1318 at the age of 52 in Pooley Bridge, Cumberland, England.

<https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-William-Dacre-Kt-of-Cumberland/6000000013531205201>

Naworth Castle, Cumberland

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/William-Dacre/p3202> William was buried after 24 Aug 1318 in Prescot, Lancashire, England.

[http://www.tudorplace.com.ar/DACRE.htm#Randolph%20DACRE%20\(Sheriff%20of%20Cumberland%20and%20York\)](http://www.tudorplace.com.ar/DACRE.htm#Randolph%20DACRE%20(Sheriff%20of%20Cumberland%20and%20York)) May have been Sheriff of Cumberland but name does not appear on incomplete lists missing years 1285-98, 1299-1303, 1305, 1306, 1313-1315. Radulf d'Acre was sheriff in 1268

and William d'Acre from 1236 to 1247. Joan Gernet and William Dacre were married about 1282.

7340039. **Joan Gernet** was born in 1267 in Lancashire, England. 1260

Haworth Castle, Yorkshire

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/William-Dacre/p3202> She owned brought into Dacre family before 1292 in Halton, Lancashire, England. She died her son Ranulf on 28 Nov 1324 at the age of 57 in Ecclestone,

Lancashire, England. [https://www.geni.com/people/Joan-](https://www.geni.com/people/Joan-Dacre/6000000009467017699)

[Dacre/6000000009467017699](https://www.geni.com/people/Joan-Dacre/6000000009467017699) Some name her as Joan, dau of Hugh Bluet.

William Dacre and Joan Gernet had the following children:

- i. **Margaret Joan Dacre** was born in 1283. She died on 28 Nov 1324 at the age of 41. May be erroroneus; unlikely both sisters would die on same date. Found in sources as Joan Dacre but earliest sources name her as Margaret.

3670019 ii. **Joan Dacre**, born ca 1285, Naworth, Yorkshire, England.

- iii. **Ranulf Dacre 1st Baron Dacre** owned Order to have seisin of father-in-law's lands on 30 Oct 1217. He was born in 1294 in Naworth, Yorkshire, England. was 30 yo in 1324 when mother died; many claim he was born at Naworth castle but there is no evidence that a castle existed before he built Naworth in 1335 (which still stands). Fact 3: Implicated in murder of Piers Gaveston, 1st Earl of Cornwall, favorite of Edward II on 19 Jun 1312 in Blacklow Gill, Warwickshire, England. Ranulf was related, after the fact, to Piers: Piers Gaveston's daughter and heir Joan (1312-25) was betrothed in 1317 to John Multon (b. 1308), son and heir of Thomas, Lord Multon of Egremont and a grandson of the earl of Ulster. Fact 5: Allegedly kidnapped Margaret de Multon from King's custody at Royal Castle in in Jan 1315 in Warwick, Warwickshire, England. Fact 4: Pardoned for kidnapping by jury trial finding the couple eloped on 28 Oct 1317. "Pardon to Ranulph de Dacre for abducting by night Margaret, the daughter and heiress of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland [Gilsland], tenant in chief, a minor in the king's

custody, from the castle of Warrewyk [Warwick]." (*CPR 1317-21*, p. 39): He owned Took livery of father's lands after paying homage on 25 Sep 1318. Ranulf held the title of by writ on 15 May 1321 at 1st Baron Dacre. Appointed: to 22 Aug. 1321 and continuing until 1339 - as Baron Dacre* to Parliament on 15 Jul 1321. * summons may have been 6th Baron Multon of Gillesland He owned settled on sons William, Thomas, and Ranulf land in Pulton and manors of Fishwick, Kellet, Eccleston, and in 1328 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He owned Held manor of in 1330 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England. Appointed: to 1335 High Sheriff of in 1331 in Cumberland, England. Fact 1: licence to crenellate manor house near in 1335 in Brampton, Cumberland, England. Naworth Castle and seat of the Earls of Carlisle. Probably late C13, first mentioned in 1323 (V.C.H. Cumberland p.255), licence to crenellate, 1335, granted to Ranulph de Dacre; Fact 2: Separate castle built, or manor house became family seat at in 1336 in Naworth, Yorkshire, England. Knighted: Knight of the Bath in May 1336-1337. Ranulf owned granted license to impark his wood at in 1338 in Eccleston, Lancashire, Engand. He died before 20 Mar 1339 at the age of 45 at Naworth Castle in Brampton, Cumberland, England. He was buried in Apr 1339 in Lanercost Priory, Cumberland, England. Naworth Castle:
<https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1087643>

Many Mini Biographies: G25: 30422816 Baron Randolph de Dacre & 30422817 Margaret de Multon, 2012;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/01/g25-30422816.html

Thomas C Banks, **Baronia anglica concentrata: or, A concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee; deriving their origin from writ of summons, and not from any specific limited creation, whereto is added The proofs of parliamentary sitting, from the reign of Edw. I to that of Queen Anne; also A glossary of dormants English,**

Scotch, and Irish peerage titles. Vol. 1 (Ripon, 1844) pp. 172-3, 343-4.

- iv. **Thomas Dacre** was born circa 1295.
<https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-William-Dacre-Kt-of-Cumberland/6000000013531205201>
- v. **Elizabeth Dacre** was born circa 1300.
- vi. **Mary Dacre** was born circa 1302.

7340048. **Richard II de Hoghton** held the title of Lord of Hoghton in 1290. He died in 1316 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

Richard II de Hoghton had the following child:

- 3670024 i. **Richard III de Hoghton of Hoghton Tower**, born ca 1279, Mollington, Banastre, Cheshire, England; died 1345, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

7340050. **Sir William de Lea 'of Mollington Banastre'** was born (date unknown). Clemence de Banastre and Sir William de Lea 'of Mollington Banastre' were married circa 1280 in Banastre, Cheshire, England.

7340051. **Clemence de Banastre** was born circa 1260 in Banastre, Cheshire, England. She died in 1298 at the age of 38 in Banastre, Cheshire, England.

William de Lea and Clemence de Banastre had the following child:

- 3670025 i. **Sybilla de Lea**, born 1284, Preston, Lancashire, England; died 1330, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

7340056. **Robert de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1273 at Radcliffe Tower in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php?fid=35615>

"Inquisitions post-mortem,' Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches, 95:150

Other sites list John and Joan de Holland as Richard's parents but the years do not match at all. Mary Bury and Robert de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower were married circa 1288 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England.

7340057. **Mary Bury** was born circa 1274. She died before 1304 at the age of 30.

Robert de Radcliffe and Mary Bury had the following child:

3670028 i. **John (3) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower**, born ca 1288, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died ca Apr 1362, Ordsall, Lancashire, England.

7340058. **Robert (2) de Holand of Hale** was born circa 1253 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. Court Records: John de Ewyas & Cecily de Samlesbury v Robert de Holand & Eliz de Samlesbury to repossess* a tenement in in 1277 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. novel disseisin - to recover land the claimant has been dispossessed or disseised, of. Court Records: Robert loses to Adam de Ireland in another novel disseisen suit; fined for trespass and 'amerced'* 1 mark in 1285. *amerced = fined Court Records: Between Robert de Holand and Elyzabeth, his wife, plainffs, and William, son of Turcok de Blakerode, and Mañlda, his wife, deforciant for a third-part of Harwood on 15 Jun 1292 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Wm & Matilda acknowledge Elizabeth's right for which they receive a sparrow-hawk. Appointed: Commisioned with John Wogan and Roger de

Burton to 'deliver gaol' in on 7 Feb 1294 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, England. He owned King recovers 1 bovates of land from Robert in on 24 Sep 1295 in Waleton, Lancashire, England. He owned Granted weekly market & annual fair at in 1304 in Hale, Lancashire, England. Robert owned Received charter of free warren for Holand, Orhull, Martian & in 1304 in Hale, Lancashire, England. Court Records: Inquest to see if allowing Robert to assign land in Holand & Orul for 2 chaplains* would injure King on 8 Feb 1307 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England. *in Robert's chapel to celebrate divine service the the soul of the said Robert and the souls of his ancestors for ever ... yearly worth 10 marks

He owned Appointed justice of Chester and granted the county of Flynt and the castles of Rothelan, Flynt & on 28 Aug 1307 in Chester, Chestershire, England. Addressed to all persons of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the Sanquhar cantred of Engelfeld

He owned Edwrad II grants Royal license to crenellate on 24 Mar 1308 in Holand, Lancashire, England. Robert owned Obtains licence for the alienation in mortmain* to allow for 'celebrating devine service daily' for land in on 18 Jun 1310 in Holand, Lancashire, England. *alienation of mortmain was an exemption to the mortmain laws aimed at preventing land being turned over to the church. This actually is coupled with another license in mortmain obtained by Robert in the same year to establish a College at Upholland with 14 chaplains in the Church of St Mary & Thomas the Martyr located on his manor of the same name. ['Colleges: Upholland', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 2, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1908), p. 166. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol2/p166c> [accessed 28 March 2020]. He owned one moiety owned by Gilbert Southworth and other owned by Robert in manor of before 1311 in Breightmet, Lancashire, England. He owned one moiety owned by Gilbert Southworth and other owned by Robert in manor of before 1311 at 'and Castleward' in Harwood, Lancashire, England. Appointed: Office of justice removed from Robert, then restored on 25 Jan 1312 and not in his possession by 18 Sep 1314 on 19 Dec 1311 in Chester, Chestershire, England. Given that he supposedly died in 1311 this does not mak any sense; perhaps it applies to his son Robert? Robert died in 1312-1314 at the age of 59. based on the restoration of

justice in Jan 1312 and out of his possession by Sep 1314 Many Mini Biographies: G24: 11819862 Robert de Holand & 11819863 Elizabeth de Samlesbury, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com Elizabeth de Samlesbury and Robert (2) de Holand of Hale were married in 1275 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. MMB gives 1282 as yr of marr, right after mentioning the 1277 lawsuit against Robert de Hoand and his wife Elizabeth

7340059. **Elizabeth de Samlesbury** was born circa 1255 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She owned Coheir with sisters of in 1256 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She died in 1311 at the age of 56 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Elizabeth owned The heirs of Samlesbury and of Kuersdale own 1 carucate in Over Derwent Lady Elizabeth & Lady Cecill de Evyas own 1 carucate in on 16 Feb 1311 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries" (Chetham Society, 1868) 74:14-15. She owned held a ploughland in 1312. This may be referencing an Inq post-mortem? Many Mini Biographies: G24: 11819862 Robert de Holand & 11819863 Elizabeth de Samlesbury, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Robert (2) de Holand and Elizabeth de Samlesbury had the following children:

- i. **Avina de Holand** was born in 1275 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Margaret de Holand** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **William de Holand** was born in 1284 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: He was still a minor in 1302. He died in 1321 at the age of 37 in dsp.
- iv. **Robert (4) de Holand 1st Baron Holand** was born circa 1285 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. Knighted: in 1305. He owned Moiety in in 1311 in Brightmede, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the

early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 258, 262.

'Michael Devias and the heirs of Robert de Holand' hold an eighth part of 1 knight's fee in Brightmede. Must be dated after 1328 for his heirs to hold it. Michael Devias is not a name encountered elsewhere - perhaps it was Nicholas d'Ewyas, which the same record shows as a holders of Brightmede above. He owned the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flint; the county of Flint; and office of Justice of on 25 Jan 1312 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Fact 2: Pardon for involvement in murder of Piers Gaveston on 16 Oct 1313. Robert was elected as Shire knight to Parliament in 1315 in Lancashire, England. Fact 3: Pardon for all crimes, felonies & trespasses committed as retainer of Thomas of Lancaster before 7 Aug 1318 on 22 Oct 1318. Fact 1: Founded in 1319 in Wigan, Lancashire, England. He owned License to enfeoff Thomas Earl of Lancaster his manors of Holand, Hale, Orel & on 25 Jan 1321 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Fact 4: Believed by Thomas of Lancaster's men to have had a treacherous part in death of the Earl in 1322. He served in the military Defeated and surrendered to Edward II on 16 Mar 1322 at Battle of in Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, England. Court Records: Charged with being an adherent of Thomas Earl of Lancaster; surrendered to king's will on 23 Jun 1322. Fact 5: In prison; escapes before Feb 1327 in 1324 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Fact 6: Pardoned at the request of Henry de Beaumont for prison escape on 18 Feb 1327. Robert owned Recovered all forfeited properties on 23 Dec 1327. He died Executed, by beheading, by the Earl's men, for treasonous acts AGAINST the Earl on 7 Oct 1328 at the age of 43 in Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire, England. other sources state 'near Henley on the Thames' He was buried in Nov 1328 at Grey Friar's Church in Preston, Lancashire, England. Fact 7: John Tebbe of Threngeston pardoned for his part in the

execution of Robert de Holand in 1346. Based on Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866)

Children named in Remains Historical..20:377 are Robert, Thomas, Alan & Otho

Many Mini Biographies, G25: 30422042 Lord Robert de Holand & 30422043 Maud la Zouche, 2011;
www.teachergenealogist007.com

v. **Elizabeth de Holand** was born circa 1286 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. She died circa 1332 at the age of 46.

3670029 vi. **Johanna de Holand**, born ca 1286, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died aft 1345.

7340060. **John de Legh** owned purchased from William de Tabley 'Knutsford Booths cum Norbury Booths' in Knutsford Booths. Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 110:153 Visitation of Lancashire, 1533 (Chesham Society, 1882)

7340061. **Ellen de Corona of Adlington** was born (date unknown).

John de Legh and Ellen de Corona had the following children:

i. **Robert de Legh of Adlington** was born (date unknown).

3670030 ii. **John de Legh of Booths and Sandbach**.

iii. **William de Legh of Isall (Cumberland)** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Peter (7) de Legh of Becton** was born (date unknown).

v. **Gilbert de Legh** was born (date unknown).

7340062. **Richard de Sandbach** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Sandbach had the following child:

3670031 i. **Elizabeth de Sandbach.**

7343040. **Abû Zayd Abderahman al-Shaâbi** was born in 1371 in Tagmadert, Sous, Morocco.

Abû Zayd Abderahman al-Shaâbi had the following child:

3671520 i. **Mohammed al-Mubaraka as-Sa'diyyûn**, born 1414; died 1509.

24th Generation

14680064. Fact 1: Wife named Emma. **Gilbert (2) de Southworth**¹⁹⁴ was born (date unknown).

14680065. **Emma de southworth** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert (2) de Southworth and Emma de southworth had the following child:

7340032 i. **William de Southworth**, died aft 1292.

14680072. **Nicholas d' Ewyas** was born (date unknown).

14680073. **Alicia Foliot** owned brought to marriage the manor of in FollyHall, Yorkshire, England. Alicia had either a brother named Richard or Richard was her father with Margery de Stuteville as her mother and Jordan II her grandfather - I have both versions, one in the pedigree and the other in the FGS and do not know which is correct.

Nicholas d' Ewyas and Alicia Foliot had the following child:

7340036 i. **John d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Foliot Hall**, born 1230, Balne, Yorkshire, England.

14680074. **William de Samlesbury** was born in 1227 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He owned Paid* 10 marks to Edward de Brockhales for his claim on a moiety of in 1227 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. If year of birth is correct then someone paid this on his behalf Fact 1: Came

¹⁹⁴. Ibid.

"to an 'agreement' with brothers Robert, Adam, and James another brother Roger being then recently deceased)." in 1246. He died in 1256 at the age of 29. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23639726 William de Samlesbury & 23639727 Avina de Notton, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

14680075. **Avina de Notton** owned Dower land is manor of in 1256 in Brightmet, Lancashire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23639726 William de Samlesbury & 23639727 Avina de Notton, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

William de Samlesbury and Avina de Notton had the following children:

- 7340037 i. **Cecily de Samlesbury**, died aft 1311.
- 7340059 ii. **Elizabeth de Samlesbury**, born ca 1255, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 1311, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Margaret de Samlesbury** owned Coheir with sisters of in 1256 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She died dsp before Jul 1267.

14680076. **Ranulf Dacre** was born in 1236. Appointed: High Sheriff of on 24 Oct 1268 in Cumberland, England. Appointed: to 1274 - High Sheriff of in 1272 in Lancashire, England. Appointed: to 1280 - High Sheriff of in 1278 in Yorkshire, England. Not for 8 years (misread of Burke, 1866) He died on 3 May 1286 at the age of 50. From BHO, Heysham Parish: Sir Randle de Dacre had died in Sept. 1286; his wife was Joan daughter of Lady Alice de Lucy. They had purchased Heysham manor about 1278; Succession: Randle > s Edmund > s Thomas d 1346 > s Edmund > gs Thomas d 1419 He was buried after 3 May 1286 in Prescott, Lancashire, England.
[http://www.tudorplace.com.ar/DACRE.htm#Randolph%20DACRE%20\(Sheriff%20of%20Cumberland%20and%20York\)](http://www.tudorplace.com.ar/DACRE.htm#Randolph%20DACRE%20(Sheriff%20of%20Cumberland%20and%20York)) Ranulf was also known as Ranulf

de Dacre. Geva dacre and Ranulf Dacre were married circa 1255.

14680077. Fact 1: No longer married for unknown reasons after 1265. **Geva dacre** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known.

<http://www.thepeerage.com/p33825.htm#i338248>

Ranulf Dacre and Geva dacre had the following child:

7340038 i. **William Dacre**, born 12 Mar 1266, Dacre, Cumberland, England; died 24 Aug 1318, Pooley Bridge, Cumberland, England.

14680078. **Benedict Gernet** was born in 1230 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. He owned Paid 40 marks on succeeding father. in 1252 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Consented to Furness Abbey agreement to pay. in 1253. In 1257 he was a Forester in Lancashire, England. Benedict owned renegotiated terms with Edmund lord of Lancaster in 1280 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He lived As forester he lived at 3 properties - Fishwick, Ecclestone and in Halton, Lancashire, England. The 3 places are on the western side of Boland Forest - Fishwick in the south, Ecclestone centrally located and Halton in the north In 1278 Benedict Gernet in right of Margaret his wife held land in Dalton which had belonged to Hugh de Dalton, whose son Thomas was claiming; Assize R. 1238, m. 33 d. In 1371 John son of Robert Gernet released to Sir John de Nevill his claim in his father's land in Dalton; [BHO; 'The parish of Burton in Kendal: Dalton', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 8, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1914), pp. 183-185. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp183-185> [accessed 7 January 2020].

Benedict Gernet had the following children:

7340039 i. **Joan Gernet**, born 1267, Lancashire, England; died 28 Nov 1324, Ecclestone, Lancashire, England.

- ii. **Adam Gernet** owned Adam son of Benedict Gernet, a junior branch which held their lands of the the senior line, had a daughter Avice, who married Sir Thomas de Hellebek in 1338 in Hincaster, Lancashire, England. Not certain if this is the correct Benedict referred to. There are also Richard and Adam, sons of John (wife named Cecily) Gernet; Adam alienated his estate in Hincaster some time btw 1307 & 1327. [BHO] A tentative ancestry of this Adam is: Adam > John > John > Adam, this last receiving land from Roger de Burton in Hincaster

14680096. **Adam de Hoghton** was born circa 1244 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. He died in 1280 at the age of 36 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

14680097. **Avicia de Howick** was born circa 1233 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. She died in 1265 at the age of 32 in Lancashire, England. She was also known as Aurelia.

Adam de Hoghton and Avicia de Howick had the following child:

7340048 i. **Richard II de Hoghton**, died 1316, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

14680112. **Richard (3) de Radcliffe Esquire** was born circa 1245 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died in 1326 at the age of 81 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. <https://cybergata.com/roots/7987.htm> Joan le Boteler of Warrington and Richard (3) de Radcliffe Esquire were married circa 1266 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

14680113. **Joan le Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1250 in Bewsey, Lancashire, England.

Richard (3) de Radcliffe and Joan le Boteler had the following children:

- i. **William (4) de Radcliffe** was born in 1267 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: succeeded father in 1326 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- 7340056 ii. **Robert de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower**, born ca 1273, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Richard (4) de Radcliffe Rector of Radcliffe** was born circa 1278 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died in 1324 at the age of 46.
- iv. **Elizabeth de Radcliffe** was born circa 1279 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- v. **Amabel de Radcliffe** was born circa 1281 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- vi. **Adam (3) de Radcliffe** was born circa 1285 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died in 1331 at the age of 46. He was a Priest.
- vii. **Margaret (1) de Radcliffe** was born circa 1287 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- viii. **Alicia de Radcliffe** was born circa 1290 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

14680116. **Thurstan de Holand** was born in 1220 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. He died in 1275 at the age of 55 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. He owned owned moiety in in Harwood, Lancashire, England. involved in lawsuit over ownership; other moiety owned by Southworth family. Remains Historical and Literary.... 20:977

14680117. **Elinor de Kellet** was born in 1225 in Over Kellet, Bolton-le-Sands, Lancashire, England. She died in 1285 at the age of 60 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.

Thurstan de Holand and Elinor de Kellet had the following children:

- 7340058 i. **Robert (2) de Holand of Hale**, born ca 1253, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1312-1314.
ii. **Margaret de Holand** was born (date unknown).

14680118. **William de Samlesbury** is the same as person number 14680074.

14680119. **Avina de Notton** is the same as person number 14680075.

William de Samlesbury and Avina de Notton had the following children:

- 7340037 i. **Cecily de Samlesbury**, died aft 1311.
7340059 ii. **Elizabeth de Samlesbury**, born ca 1255, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 1311, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
iii. **Margaret de Samlesbury** owned Coheir with sisters of in 1256 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She died dsp before Jul 1267.

14680120. Fact 1: William confirmed granting of church by his great-grandfather Gilbert in 1188 in Newbold Astbury, Cheshire, England. Since William 'settled' in Newbold Astbury, it is logical that it was he who confirmed the grant though he must have been young, in his 20s, at the time. This agrees with the statement that Gilbert was his great-grandfather. **William (6) de Venables of Newbold Astbury** lived settled in in Newbold Astbury, Cheshire, England circa 1190. Chet. Soc. 'Remains Hist & Lit...' 8:234 (1845) His lineal descendant, William was living at Newbold Astbury in 1336 with his wife Werburga Agnes de Legh and William (6) de Venables of Newbold Astbury were married circa 1180.

14680121. **Agnes de Legh** was born circa 1142 in High Legh, Cheshire, England.

William (6) de Venables and Agnes de Legh had the following child:

7340060 i. **John de Legh.**

14686080. **Moulay Ali al-Zaydâni** was born in 1337. He lived in Drâa, Morocco.

Ali al-Zaydâni had the following child:

7343040 i. **Abû Zayd Abderahman al-Shaâbi**, born 1371, Tagmadert, Sous, Morocco.

25th Generation

29360128. **Hugh de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

<http://www.multiwords.de/genealogy/southworth01.htm#lk2>

Hugh de Southworth had the following child:

14680064 i. **Gilbert (2) de Southworth**.

29360146. **Jordan (2) de Foliot** was born circa 1170. He died before Mar 1236 at the age of 66. Alt date of 5 jun 1258 is wrong. He owned held of the king a fifth-part of on 5 Mar 1236 in Hoo, County Kent, England.

29360147. **Beatrix de Bardolf** died before Jun 1225.

Jordan (2) de Foliot and Beatrix de Bardolf had the following children:

14680073 i. **Alicia Foliot**.

- ii. **Richard (1) de Foliot** was born circa 1220 in England. He owned Pd 25 mark for seisin of father's lands despite being a minor, including the fifth-part of on 5 Mar 1236 in Hoo, County Kent, England. He owned Confirmed father's grant to Nun Appleton before 1237 in Fishlake, Yorkshire*, England. *now Doncaster Richard owned granted to the Abbot of Barlinges* the manor of in 1251 in Risom*. * Risom = Riseholme, Lincolnshire? Barlinges not found. Fact 1: 10 marks annually granted by king to Richard Folyat & Juliana because of loss of Normandy estates on 20 Feb 1255. with a survival benefit of 'a moiety' thereof. i.e. 5 marks annually Fact 2: extension of the 1255 grant at full value, 10 marks, rather than the moiety due survivor. on 16 Jun 1260. He was elected as Letter stating he was 1 of 3 elected baronial representatives to negotiate

w/King over right to appoint sheriffs on 7 Dec 1261. He owned License to enclose with a ditch and stone wall and fortify and crenellate house at on 9 Mar 1264 in Grimeston, Nottinghamshire, England. Richard owned King grants* to Richard manors of Womersley, Campsall, Thorp', Bentley & on 12 Apr 1264 in Archsey, Yorkshire, England. * formerly held by Adam de Novo Mercato (Newmarche). At a conflict in Northampton that 'recently' took place (Second Barons War) Adam de Newmarche opposed the king; Richard captured him and this award 'for as long as it pleases the king' was his reward. Fact 3: Market & fair granted on 22 Oct 1268 in Wellow, Nottinghamshire, England. Fact 4: Granted power to conduct Walter Deuyas* to answer charges of 'divers trespasses' against King in 1271. *Deuyas = de Ewyas? He owned previously granted to son Jordan the vill of in 1275 in Eakring, Nottinghamshire, England. this is to sequester 40#s from Jordans lands to satisfy a debt by indenture he made to Benedict de Lundres 'a Jew of Lincoln' that he refuses to pay. He owned appeared before King seeking to regain his land in on 17 Aug 1275 in Milton, Nottinghamshire*, England. *probably Fact 5: Grant to Queen Eleanor of all debts owed by Richard & Jordan Foliot on 6 Feb 1284. Richard owned Exchange part 1: to Jordan & Margery the manors of Fenwick & in 1289 in Norton, Yorkshire, England. He owned Exchange part 2: from Jordan & Margery the maors, for life, of Welham & in 1289 in Grimston, Nottinghamshire, England. He owned grant, for life, of the castle at on 27 Oct 1290 in Horston*, Derbyshire, England. * aka Horsley Fact 6: charter for weekly market on Thursdays at manor of on 24 Mar 1291 in Horsley, Derbyshire, England. Richard died in 1299 at the age of 79. 5 weeks before son Jordan (see my book file) Court Records: Inq post-mortem - held nothing of King; his son Jordan, 50 yo, nearest heir on 27 Jun 1299 in Retford, Nottinghamshire, England. Nothing of the King; held he held for term of his life the manors of Grymmeston and Wellawe and the hamlet of Besthorp with the soke of Grimmeston of Jordan his son. Jordan was the heir of

Richard and aged 50 yrs and up and died within 5 weeks after his father.

Abstracts of the Inquisitions post-mortem relating to Nottinghamshire. Vol. 2: Edward I and Edward II 1279-1321, Thorton Society Record Series, Vol. 4 (1914) pp.177-8. Court Records: Inq shows that he held at death a fifth-part of on 13 Oct 1301 in Hoo, County Kent, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23640756 Richard Foliot & 23640757 Margery de Stuteville, 2011;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/11/g25-23640756.html

29360148. **Roger de Samlesbury** owned With Alexander de Harewood held of Robert de Grelley* 6 carves in Harewood and an oxgang in in 1194 in Sharples, Lancashire, England. *Robert de Grelley or Greslet was the son of Albert; he came of age in 1194 and this inventory probably dates from his acquisition of his father's ands.

Remains Historical & Literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre" Volume 1 (Chetham Society, 1861) 53:36-38, 75, 77. He owned Held moiety of Alston-in-Amounderness and of Harwood* in Salford Hundred plus manor of in 1212 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. * Harwood was held of Robert de Grelley He owned with Alexander de Harwood, held an oxgang in the township of circa 1220 in Sharples, Lancashire, England. recorded as "Chapplis" - Sharples is 3 miles north of Bolton; date is uncertain as it is not mentioned in the footnote at: Remains Historical & literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester" Vol. 2 (Chetham Society, 1862) 56: 345. Roger owned Edward de Brockhailes demands 'half the vil of'* in 1224 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. the vil of Samlesbury is different than

the manor of Samlesbury He died in 1227. Margaret Fitz-Walter and Roger de Samlesbury were married before 1212 at without consent of chief lord, Theobald Walter.

29360149. **Margaret Fitz-Walter** was born (date unknown).

Roger de Samlesbury and Margaret Fitz-Walter had the following children:

- 14680118 i. **William de Samlesbury**, born 1227, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 1256.
- ii. **Robert de Samlesbury** was living in 1246 at came to agreement with living brothers.
- iii. Fact 1: Came to agreement with living brothers in 1246. **Adam de Samlesbury** was born (date unknown).
- iv. Fact 1: Came to agreement with living brothers in 1246. **James de Samlesbury** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Roger de Samlesbury** died before 1246.

29360150. **William de Notton** owned In Bolton-le-Moors held the manor of in 1250 in Brightmet, Lancashire, England. He lived in Yorkshire, England. He was a Seneschal for John de Lacy, 8th Baron of Halton. William owned Granted to William de Samlesbury in frank marriage with dau Avina in Brightmet, Lancashire, England. Hx county palatine and duchy Lancaster, v4, Baines, Ed

29360151. Fact 1: Whatever property she held as her dower rights passed to her stepson John, not to her daughter Avina in Lancashire, England. **Cecily de Barton** owned Inherited the manors of Barton and in Brightmet, Lancashire, England. Parents of Cecily or husband William are wrong or, if not wrong, they were half-siblings to each other

William de Notton and Cecily de Barton had the following child:

- 14680119 i. **Avina de Notton**.

29360152. **William Dacre** was born circa 1207 in Dacre, Cumberland, England. Appointed: to 1247 High Sheriff of on 30 May 1236 in Cumberland, England. Also appointed on Michaelmas 1236 (29 Sept) Appointed: to 1250 - Gov. of Scarborough & Pickering castles; High Sheriff of in 1248 in Yorkshire, England. Pickering had been converted from a timber & wood 'motte and bailey' castle to a stone 'shell keep castle' by 1236. Scarborough was modified to an 'enclosure castle' early 13th c with a 30m high, 4-storeyed stone keep with turrets at each corner with entrance on south wall via staircase through a forebuilding to the 1st floor. The landward stone curtain wall had a series of rounded towers added. Palisaded bank and ditch created the inner bailey behind the keep and the building of a stone gateway to access the northern headlands which became the outer bailey. (HistoricEngland.org) He died in 1258 at the age of 51 in Cumberland, England. Appointed: Gov. of Carlisle castle; High Sheriff of in 1258 in Cumberland, England. Not found on list of High Sheriffs of Cumberland for 1258. Carlisle 'tower keep' castle was occupied by Alexander II in 1216; Scots forces destroyed Maunsell's, Wm de Irby's and Gate towers in 1217 - not rebuilt. (HistoricEngland.org) He owned Manor of Soulby and in Dacre, Cumberland, England. Dacre Parish contained 5 manors including 2 held by Dacre family (seat at Dacre Castle) until 15th c:
manor of Dacre (township 1,192 acres [482 ha]) and
manor of Soulby (township 843 acres [341 ha])
[<https://www.cumbriacountyhistory.org.uk/township/dacre>]

William Dacre had the following child:

14680076 i. **Ranulf Dacre**, born 1236; died 3 May 1286.

29360156. **Roger Gernet** was born in 1200 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. He owned Paid 60 marks to hold fee as brother had held it. in

1206-1207 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Appointed: held a forge in the forest, land in Halton, Ecclestan, Whistsan, Lee, Burgh & Fishwic; 'paramount rights' in Speke; and Ribble fishery as the Hereditary forester of circa 1210 in Lancashire, England. He owned 'Held a fee of 1 knight by the office of forester' and 4.5 plough-lands in Whiston in 1212 in Halton, Lancashire, England. <https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp118-126> Offices: Chief forester of in 1222 in Lancashire, England. Roger owned for services as forester he had 3 ploughlands in in 1222 in Halton, Lancashire, England. 1 ploughland assoc with church; also 2 water mills, a corn mill and 'a moiety of the Lune fishery at that part of the river.' BHO He owned Properties seized by king upon marriage but restored with the submission of the earl palatine of Chester circa 1235. He died in Mar 1252 at the age of 52. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Benedict-Garnet/f2011>

Remains Historical & Literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre" Volume 1 (Chetham Society, 1861) 53:204. Note this source has his wife as the daughter, not granddaughter, of Thurston Banastre; and the Joan Gernet who married into the Dacre family as his daughter, not granddaughter by a 2nd, unnamed wife Quenilda Fitz-Roger and Roger Gernet were married before 1235 at under grant of earl Palatine of Chester. Jordan de Thornhill died without issue, and his widow Quenilda was by Randle, earl of Chester, married about 1222 to Roger Gernet, chief forester. She died in 1252 seised of two plough-lands held in chief of William, Earl Ferrers, by the yearly service of 8s. 4d.; Robert de Stockport and Ralph de Beetham were her heirs; Inq. and Extents, 116, 191. She had enfeofed William de Samlesbury of her moiety of the manor, and his daughter Margery was tenant in 1252; *ibid.* 191. She afterwards married Robert de Hampton, but Formby appears to have been given to her younger sister Cecily, wife of John d'Evyas, and about 1280 Richard d'Evyas, probably their son, was lord of a moiety of Formby; [BHO: 'Townships: Formby', in *A History of the County of Lancaster*: Volume 3, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1907), pp. 45-52. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol3/pp45-52> [accessed 7 January 2020].

29360157. Fact 1: Philip de Strelley offered 10 marks, a palfrey & a falco to marry in 1205-1206. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 208. Fact 2: She paid 60 marks & 2 palfreys to be allowed to marry who she wished & hershare of inheritance from both parents in 1206-1207. Fact 3: 'military tenant' of the earl Palatine of Lancaster before 1230. **Quenilda Fitz-Roger** died Estate divided between two oldest sisters Avise & Maud in Apr 1252 in dsp. (1194) Margaret, daughter and heir of Walter son of Osbert (de Clifton), essoined herself de malo veniendi (excuse of becoming ill en route as testified) by Brun de Samelesbury. 'Margery' de Samlesbury held two ploughlands in Formby in 1253 of Quenilda relict of Roger Gernet; [BHO; 'Townships: Samlesbury', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 6, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1911), pp. 303-313. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol6/pp303-313> [accessed 7 January 2020]. She owned at her death, she held in Apr 1252 in Acton, Derbyshire, England. There is some question whether the "Achton in Derbischyr' may refer to Aughton in West Derby, Lancs. The estate of John de Thornhill in 1242 may have been derived from the Jordan de Thornhill who married Quenilda daughter and co-heir of Richard son of Roger of Woodplumpton; she afterwards married Roger Gernet, but had no children. John Gernet died in 1249 holding nothing in chief of Theobald le Boteler, but holding 2 oxgangs in Thistleton of John de Thornhill, which land he had by purchase. His brother Benedict was his heir; Lancs. Inq. and Extents, i, 177. When, shortly afterwards, the escheators were directed to give seisin to Benedict, the land was said to be held of Richard son and heir of John de Thornhill; [BHO; 'Townships: Greenhalgh-with-Thistleton', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 7, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1912), pp. 179-181. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol7/pp179-181> [accessed 7 January 2020].

Remains Historical & Literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre" Volume 1 (Chetham Society, 1861) 53:204. Note: has her as the 4th daughter of Thurston rather than his granddaughter and the Joan Gernet who married into the Dacre family as the daughter, not granddaughter, of her husband Roger by a 2nd unnamed wife

Roger Gernet and Quenilda Fitz-Roger had the following child:

14680078 i. **Benedict Gernet**, born 1230, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England.

29360192. **Richard I de Hoghton** was born (date unknown). Adam de Hoghton held land at Hoghton 1154-1189 (Henry II) - not sure who this was. (Remains Historical & Literary..., 14:7, 1848.

Richard I de Hoghton had the following child:

14680096 i. **Adam de Hoghton**, born ca 1244, Hoghton, Lancashire, England; died 1280, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

29360194. **Adam de Howick** was born in 1204 in Lancashire, England. He died in 1244 at the age of 40 in Lancashire, England.

29360195. **Agatha de Reeves** was born in 1204 in Reeves, Lancashire, England. She died in 1298 at the age of 94 in Lancashire, England.

Adam de Howick and Agatha de Reeves had the following child:

14680097 i. **Avicia de Howick**, born ca 1233, Sefton, Lancashire, England; died 1265, Lancashire, England.

29360224. **Robert de Radcliffe** was born circa 1220 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died in 1290 at the age of 70 in Lancashire, England. He owned Succeeded to Oswaldtwistle, Hartshead, Tottington, and in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. <https://cybergata.com/roots/7989.htm> Amabil de

Trafford and Robert de Radcliffe were married in 1233 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

29360225. **Amabil de Trafford** was born in 1212 in Trafford, Lancashire, England.

Robert de Radcliffe and Amabil de Trafford had the following children:

- 14680112 i. **Richard (3) de Radcliffe Esquire**, born ca 1245, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died 1326, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Roger de Radcliffe** owned received from father land in in Bradshaw, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Adam (2) de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).
- iv. Fact 1: Radcliffe of Chadderton line. **Margaret (2) de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).

29360226. **William (3) le Boteler 7th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1226 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. Fact 2: ward of William earl of Ferrers for over a decade in 1235. Fact 3: pays a half-mark of gold for the King's charter to hold 3-day fair annually over the Feast of St Thomas (Becket 21 Dec) at the manor of in 1255 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Fact 4: King's charter for weekly Wednesday market and annual 3-day fair at Feast of St Andrew (30 Nov) at in 1255 in Laton, Lancashire, England. Knighted: in 1256. Appointed: & 1265 - High Sheriff of in 1259 in Lancashire, England. 1259: also Governor of the Honour of lancaster & castellan of Lancaster Castle He owned Regains, afetr sequestering for opposing king, all lands including the wapentake of on 23 Feb 1265 in West Derby, Lancashire, England. He served in the military Revolts again and is defeated by Royal forces at circa 1266 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England. William owned Seized by King circa 1266 in All. He owned Henry III acquits him, for 900 marks, the right to his purchase of on 12 Feb 1270 in Burtonwood, Lancashire, England. Fact 5: Edward I grants right to hold a Friday weekly market and an annual 8-day fair on and after the feast of St Andrew (30 Nov) at on 7 Nov 1277 in

Warrington, Lancashire, England. He owned A "William le Botiller" held 8 carucs from Pierre (3) de Mauley in 1279 in Barneby, Yorkshire, England. See Yorks Inq for Pierre (3) de Mauley William owned With Robert de Lathum, Adam de Heton, Ralph de Catterall & Geoffrey de Writhinton holds 1 knight's fee in Piebald, Writhinton & in 1282 in Dalton, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical & Literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre" Volume 1 (Chetham Society, 1861) 53:153, 160. He served in the military King's writ issued for assistance be given to William to raise 1000 troops to march on Wales; William leads force for over a year on 30 Jul 1282 in Rhuddlan. Fact 6: Issued charter to hold Wednesday-weekly fair and annual 8-day fair atb and after Feast of St Thomas the Martye on 20 May 1285 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Wed & Fri fares run concurrently and he now has 2 8-day fairs, one in summer and one in winter He served in the military Summoned for invasion of on 3 Jun 1291 in Scotland. Fact 1: -26 aug 1296 - Summoned to Parliament on 23 Jun 1295. William died in 1303 at the age of 77 in Caerlaverock, Scotland. He owned 1 acre for the foundation of a grange to the Church of the Blessed Mary in Lancaster and the Prior there, in in Layton, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit 31 (new series):439 (1894) "Materials for the history of the Church at Lancaster, Vol. 2" - located "next to the path that extends from the high street to the small lake on the south side" He owned To the church at Bispham (see Note) half a bovate in the vill of in Bispham, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit 31(new series):437 (1894) "Materials for the history of the Church at Lancaster, Vol. 2" - "To God and St. Martin of Sees, and to the church of the Blessed Mary of Lancaster, and to the church of Bispham .. with the toft and croft ...; with the tithes of my mills in that parish ... [For] us to have our chantry in our chapel at Laton only the chaplain of the Prior to perform services there ..."nor shall we permit any of his parishioners except our family allowed to hear or take part in divine services in the same at any time." Burke, 1866, skips his father Almeric making this William a son of William. It is possible that this William was a younger brother of Almeric but no documentation of that has surfaced. Dionysia de Lostock and William (3) le Boteler 7th Baron Boteler of Warrington were married circa 1250.

29360227. **Dionysia de Lostock** was born in 1228. She died circa 1280 at the age of 52.

William (3) le Boteler and Dionysia de Lostock had the following children:

- 14680113 i. **Joan le Boteler of Warrington**, born ca 1250, Bewsey, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **John (2) le Boteler Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1251-1253 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Summoned to Parliament as Baron Boteler of Warrington, the 8th Boteler to be summoned in this manner.* in 1321. * Despite this, he has not been accorded the numerical designation of '8th' - that was granted to his successor, his nephew William. Whether or not this is a new invention, in which case someone missed John's time as Baron. Per Burke, 1866.
- Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847)
and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872)
- iii. **Henry le Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1254 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. He died before 1303 at the age of 49.
- iv. **Jane le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Ellen le Boteler of Warrington** was born about 1262.
- vi. **Richard (2) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **William (4) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Isabella le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

29360232. **Robert (1) de Holand** was born in 1197 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. He died in 1242 at the age of 45 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. Both spellings, Holand and Holland, are found used interchangeably. Holand seems to be the more common spelling to be

found in the oldest records available and is the one chosen to be used here for consistency and uniformity. While some have speculated that the two spellings were for different branches of the same family, a logical possibility, it has not held up to scrutiny.

29360233. **Cecily de Columbers** was born in 1201 in Hale, Lancashire, England. She died in 1290 at the age of 89 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.

Robert (1) de Holand and Cecily de Columbers had the following children:

- 14680116 i. **Thurstan de Holand**, born 1220, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1275, Upholland, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Adam de Holand** was living in 1254-1257.
- iii. Fact 1: Wife was named Ameria. **Matthew de Holand** was born (date unknown).

29360234. **Adam de Kellet** was born in 1203 in Garstang, Lancashire, England. He died in 1272 at the age of 69 in Garstang, Lancashire, England.

29360235. **Maud de Clifford** was born in 1208 in Garstang, Lancashire, England. She died in 1239 at the age of 31 in Garstang, Lancashire, England.

Adam de Kellet and Maud de Clifford had the following child:

- 14680117 i. **Elinor de Kellet**, born 1225, Over Kellet, Bolton-le-Sands, Lancashire, England; died 1285, Upholland, Lancashire, England.

29360240. **William (1) de Venables 3rd Baron of Kinderton** owned Gives right to brother Hugh of churches in Astbury (Newbold), Rosthorne and in

1189 in Eccleston, Lancashire, Engand. He owned To brother Hamon grants in 1189 in Wincham, Cheshire, England. He died before 1240. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "History of the Parish of Prestbury in Cheshire" (Chetham Society, 1876) 97:81-82.

William (1) de Venables had the following children:

- i. **Hugh (1) de Venables 4th Baron of Kinderton** had his estate probated in 1240 at Paid 50 pounds to inherit estate of father. He died circa 1246.

- ii. **Robert de Venables Rector of Rostherne** died in 1298.

14680120 iii. **William (6) de Venables of Newbold Astbury.**

29372160. **Moulay Makhluf al-Zaydâni ad-Drâai** was born in 1302.

Makhluf al-Zaydâni ad-Drâai had the following child:

14686080 i. **Moulay Ali al-Zaydâni**, born 1337.

26th Generation

58720256. **Gilbert (1) de Southworth**¹⁹⁵ owned owed 10 marks for 2 carucates in in 1193 in Dalton, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 84, 158 Fact 2: 1 carucate in Claughton by serjeantry to keep Lord's falcons; 2 caruc in Dalton by thenage; 1.5 carucs by fee farm in in 1201-1202 in Southworth, Lancashire, England. Pipe Roll of 4 John; Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.158. He owned Croft and Southworth in 1212.¹⁹⁶ Individual Note: renounced title of de Southworth between Oct 1213 and Jul 1219.¹⁹⁷ Fact 1: Charter of Grimblad of Ellel, son of Herbert concerning 2 shillings of rent for land in Ellel circa 1287. Rem Hx & Lit of Lancs & Ches 26 (new series):41 (1892) "Materials for the history of the Church at Lancaster," vol. 1. He was also known as Gilbert de Croft. Gilbert was also known as Gilbert de Assheton. He was also known as Gilbert Fitz-Orm de Ashton.

Gilbert (1) de Southworth had the following child:

29360128 i. **Hugh de Southworth.**

58720292. **William (2) de Foliot** was born circa 1085. He died circa 1130 at the age of 45. Agnes de Arches and William (2) de Foliot were married circa 1110.

58720293. **Agnes de Arches** was born circa 1095 in Catfoss, Yorkshire, England. She died in 1160 at the age of 65 in Yorkshire, England.

¹⁹⁵. Ibid.

¹⁹⁶. Ibid.

¹⁹⁷. Ibid.

William (2) de Foliot and Agnes de Arches had the following children:

- 29360146 i. **Jordan (2) de Foliot**, born ca 1170; died bef Mar 1236.
- ii. **Richard de Foliot** was born (date unknown).

58720294. **Hugh I de Bardolf** was born before 1135 in Great Carleton, Lincolnshire, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in Nov 1184 in Cornwall, England. Fact 2: Accompanied King Henry to meet King Philip on 6 Dec 1184 in Gisors, France. Appointed: During King's absence, Lieutenant of in 1186 in England. Appointed: Sheriff of Somerset & in 1189 in Dorset, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in Apr 1190 in Staffordshire, England. Fact 3: Escort of Queen Eleanor to see son Richard off on Crusade in Nov 1190 in Messina, Kingdom of Sicily. Appointed: Sheriff of in Sep 1191 in Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: Appears in Lancs Pipe Rolls in 1194-1204. May be both fa and son Appointed: to Sep 1198 - Sheriff of in Apr 1194 in Northumberland, England. Appointed: Granted custody of castle at before 1200 in Tickhill, Yorkshire, England. Appointed: Sheriff of Nottingham & in Apr 1200 in Derbyshire, England. Fact 4: Granted market at on 27 Apr 1200 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England. He died in 1203 at the age of 68. He held the title of Lord of Great Carlton and in Waddington, Lincolnshire, England. LORDS BARDOLF **Medieval Lands**
https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISHNOBILITYMEDIEVAL3.htm#_Toc21417695

Many Mini Biographies: G26: 40003842 Hugh Bardolf, 2012;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/02/g26-40003842.html
 Isabel de Condet and Hugh I de Bardolf were married circa 1168 in Thurrock Grey, Essex, England.

58720295. **Isabel de Condet** was born circa 1137 in Great Carleton, Lincolnshire, England. Mabel de Limesey - 2nd wife

used the following source BUT a lot is wrong so beware!

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Robert-Condet/f3200>

Hugh I de Bardolf and Isabel de Condet had the following children:

- 29360147 i. **Beatrix de Bardolf**, died bef Jun 1225.
- ii. **Hugh II de Bardolf** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Robert de Bardolf** died before 1 Jul 1225.
- iv. **Matilda de Bardolf** was born (date unknown).

58720296. Fact 1: to 1194: Gospatrick de Samlesbury & sons Roger & Richard witnessed grant of No Meols from Hugh Bussel to Richard, son of Ughtred; they were tenants of the fee of in 1189 in Penwortham, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of Henry I 1130, Henry II 1155-89, Richard I 1189-99, & John I 1199-1216, transcribed by W. Farrer (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool, 1902) pp. 378-379. **Gospatrick de Samlesbury** was also known as Gospatrick Fitz-Swain. He owned Gave 2 oxgangs to each younger sons Alan, Richard & Uchtred. Remains Historical & Literary Connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, Vol. 10: "Chartulary of Whalley, Vol. 1, 1847" (The Chetham Society, 1847) p. 121.

Gospatrick de Samlesbury had the following children:

- 29360148 i. **Roger de Samlesbury**, died 1227.
- ii. **Richard de Samlesbury** owned received as a younger son 2 oxgangs of land from father.
- iii. **Alan de Samlesbury** owned received as a younger son 2 oxgangs of land from father.
- iv. **Uctred de Samlesbury 'clericus'** owned received as a younger son 2 oxgangs of land from father. in the time of Roger de Lacy c1200
- v. **dau de Samlesbury** was born (date unknown).

58720298. **Walter Fitz-Osbert** was born (date unknown).

Walter Fitz-Osbert had the following child:

29360149 i. **Margaret Fitz-Walter**.

58720300. **Gilbert de Notton** owned Held in right of wife Edith de Barton 14 oxgangs in Hulton in 1202 in Worsley, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 159. He owned Manor held in right of wife Edith in 1212 in Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, England. He owned held in drengage by Gilbert and Lady of Barton in Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, England. Edith de Grelley of Barton and Gilbert de Notton were married circa 1190. some sources place marriage in 1212

58720301. **Edith de Grelley of Barton** owned held from her father the manor of in 1189 in Breightmet, Lancashire, England. She owned Held Manor of in 1189 in Barton, Lancashire, England. She died in 1220. Edith was also known as Edith de Barton. She was also known as Edith de Gredle. de Barton was the surname used by Edith as well as Augustine

Gilbert de Notton and Edith de Grelley had the following children:

29360150 i. **William de Notton**.

ii. **Roger de Notton** was born (date unknown).

iii. **John de Bromyhurst** was also known as John de Notton.

58720302. **Augustine de Barton** was born (date unknown).

58720303. **Edith de Grelley** is the same as person number 58720301.

Augustine de Barton and Edith de Grelley had the following children:

29360151 i. **Cecily de Barton.**

ii. **John de Barton** died in Died young.

58720312. **Benedict Gernet** was born circa 1170 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: 20#s tax (40 marks in 1198) for 20 carucates of land for the in 1194 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 84, 109. He owned John changed terms from 1 knights fee to forester. in 1199-1204 in Halton, Lancashire, England. As testified by his grandson Benedict. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 209 name his father as Adam; see also p. 265. Appointed: Restored to the bailiwick of the in 1199 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 118. He owned before 1200 in Bolron, Lancashire, England. Three oxgangs of land in Bolron had before 1200 been given to Cockersand Abbey by Benedict Gernet, who had acquired it from Vivian father of Ralph de Bolron. (fn. 76) Benedict also gave 3 acres in the same vill, for which the brethren were to pay the chief rent of 1s. [BHO; 'Townships: Lancaster', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 8, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1914), pp. 33-48. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp33-48> [accessed 7 January 2020]. Benedict died before 1204 at the age of 34. Bef Oct 1206 - Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.209. There was another Benedict, father of Annota who was born ca 1111. This is obviously not the same person, with some 2 generations separating the 2 Benedicts. Hissem conflates the two.

Benedict

Adam

Vivian

Roger

Adam

Benedict (the subject) 1206: Cecily de Hutton, widow of

Benedict Gernet, establishes her dower rights. She married 2nd Ellis de Stiveton.

58720313. **Mabel Fitz-Urse** was born circa 1175 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. She died circa 1205 at the age of 30.

Benedict Gernet and Mabel Fitz-Urse had the following children:

- 29360156 i. **Roger Gernet**, born 1200, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England; died Mar 1252.
- ii. **William Gernet** owned Paid 20 marks, possibly to succeed. in 1204 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He died After paying to hold fee, brother Roger pays fee slightly later to hold it. in 1206-1207 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He owned Owed 100 marks and palfrey to hold fee as father Benedict had it. in 1206 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: had livery of the master forestership in succession in 1207. In 1207 when William Gernet had livery of the master forestership in succession to his father Benedict, [BHO; 'Townships: Toxteth Park', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 3, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1907), pp. 40-45. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol3/pp40-45> [accessed 7 January 2020]. Fact 2: writ issued to seize forest due to death of William on 23 Aug 1207 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 219. William owned Claims manor from William le Vilein & Cecily (stepmother and her 2nd husband) circa Sep 1207 in Fishwick, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 219-220. William le Vilein & Cecily 'vouched warrant to Roger Gernet' and Rober gave William Gernet 0.5 carucs in Crophill and William released the manor of Fishwick to his stepmother & her husband. He owned 2 oxgangs given by William, son of Benedict, to sister Margery in Leck, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Margery Gernet** was born (date unknown). see land grant from brother William

58720314. **Richard Fitz-Roger** owned Lost to King for marrying dau Margaret without license before 1176 in Kirkby. Fact 2: Requests inquest into repossession of in 1176 in Kirkby. He owned Fined 100# to regain in 1179-1180 in Kirkby. He owned in 1179 in Westmoreland, England. He held by military service: Kirkby (Bar of Widnes, Westmoreland), Argarmeols (Bar of Penwortham), Kellamergh and Burstath Bryning (Honour of Lancaster; by thenage: Bootle & Linacre (3 caruc), Woodplumpton (4 caruc), & Lytham (2 caruc). Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 44. Richard died before 1202. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.136. Fact 1: founded in Lytham Priory.

58720315. **Margaret Banastre co-heiress** was born circa 1150 in Newton, Cheshire, England. She owned Possibly inherited as her portion of father's estate Argomeols (Birkdale Tp) and after 1215 in Kirby, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 44n She died in Woodplumpton, Lancashire, England.

[https://www.werelate.org/wiki/Family:Thomas_Banastre_and_Joan_Singleton_\(1\)](https://www.werelate.org/wiki/Family:Thomas_Banastre_and_Joan_Singleton_(1))

Richard Fitz-Roger and Margaret Banastre had the following children:

- i. Fact 1: Paid 20 marks & a palfrey for freedom to marry and inheritance from parents estates. in 1206-1207. **Matilda de Fitz-Roger co-heiress** was also known as Matilda Banastre in 1206. She owned Sheriff of Lancs to collect fee & grant lands,

likewise of Leics ordered to collect fee & grant seisin to lands in in 1207 in Appleby, Leicester, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 208. She was also known as Matilda Fitz-Richard of Appleby (Leics). Not certain which surname convention was used

ii. **Avice Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Margaret Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).

29360157 iv. **Quenilda Fitz-Roger**, died Apr 1252, dsp.

v. **Amuria Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).

58720384. **Harvey de Walter** was born (date unknown).

Harvey de Walter had the following child:

29360192 i. **Richard I de Hoghton**.

58720388. **Bryan de Howick** was born in 1185 in England.

Bryan de Howick had the following child:

29360194 i. **Adam de Howick**, born 1204, Lancashire, England; died 1244, Lancashire, England.

58720448. Fact 1: In possession of Adam; King ordered woods and moor to be deforested at in 1225 in Oswaldthistle, Lancashire, England. **Adam (1) de Radcliffe** died in 1250 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He was born in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

Adam (1) de Radcliffe had the following children:

29360224 i. **Robert de Radcliffe**, born ca 1220, Radcliffe, Lancashire,

England; died 1290, Lancashire, England.

- ii. **William (3) de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **John (2) de Radcliffe** died Killed by Peter le Bold of Radcliffe after 1290 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

58720450. **Richard de Trafford** was born circa 1180 in Trafford, Lancashire, England. He owned Held in time of Richard I in 1199 in Chadderton, Lancashire, England. He owned granted to him by Hamo Massey & his dau Margery, widow of Roger Payne circa 1200 in Trafford, Cheshire, England. Richard owned Mttthew de Hathersage grants the tract formerly owned by Adam son of Alexander de Didbury held in before 1224 in Didsbury, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical and Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "History of the Ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton" (Chesham Society, 1857) 42: 121. He owned purchased lands in in Stretford, Eccles Tp, Lancashire, England. He died in Stretford, Eccles Tp, Lancashire, England. Remains Historical and Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "The Visitation of Lancashire by William Flower, 1567," (Chetham Society, 1870) 81:2-3.

* Flower lineage from Richard de Trafford is >Robert > Henry > Henry > John > Henry > Henry > Edmund the Alchemist

My lineage from Richard de Trafford is > Henry 3 > H4 > H5 > John > H6 > H7 > H8 > Edmund the Alchemist

Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 88:314-5 Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5 Part 3 (Chesham Society, 1873)

58720451. **Margery de Massey** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Trafford and Margery de Massey had the following children:

- i. **Henry (3) de Trafford** owned 40s for 0.5 carucate (exorbitant

amount) in in 1205 in Trafford, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 208 He died circa 1250. He owned Inherited all father's lands in at and Stretford and Manchester in Trafford, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 88:315 Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5 Part 3 (Chesham Society, 1873)

- ii. **Geoffrey de Trafford** was also known as Geoffrey de Chadderton. He owned Granted from father was Foxdenton and in Chadderton, Lancashire, England.

29360225 iii. **Amabil de Trafford**, born 1212, Trafford, Lancashire, England.

58720452. **Almeric le Boteler 6th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1190. sources giving 1216 as birth year are wrong in all likelihood. He owned Obtained seisin for father's lands in Nov 1233. He died before 14 Sep 1235 at the age of 45. Almeric was also known as Alinerce de Botiller of Wernington. (1904) Lots of confusion in this area. Some say Almeric married Beatrix Villers, dau of Matthew (which would make 3 wives in alternating successive generations named Beatrix de Villers with the first and last being daus of Matthew).

58720453. **Alina Gernet** was born (date unknown). That she is a daughter of a William Gernet comes from [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alicia_de_Garnet_\(c1209-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alicia_de_Garnet_(c1209-)) - not a very reliable source. But the time is right and the location as well as the name so it is included here.

Almeric le Boteler and Alina Gernet had the following children:

- 29360226 i. **William (3) le Boteler 7th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 1226, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died 1303, Caerlaverock, Scotland.
- ii. **Richard (3) le Boteler of Rawcliffe & Fylde** owned Establishes Boteler of Rawcliffe cadet branch with the purchase of on 11

Jan 1265 in Rawcliffe, Lancashire, England. He owned Obtained from Theobald le Boteler, 4th Baron Boteler of Ireland, the manors of Out Rawcliffe and in 1266 in Middle Rawcliffe, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Progenitor of Boteler of Rawcliffe line in 1266. Appointed: -1270 - High Sheriff of in 1269 in Lancashire, England. He died in 1281. Richard was also known as Richard (2) le Boteler of Rawcliffe. This is supposition based on statements found at Hx Parl Online which state:

- 1) Out & Middle Rawcliffe became Boteler properties in 1266;
- 2) Richard le Boteler of Rawcliffe & Fyld was High Sheriff of Lancs 1269-70;
- 3) Two Botelers of this line were High Sheriffs - John & son Nicholas;
- 4) Boteler of Rawcliffe were distant relatives of the senior branch Boteler of Warrington

58720454. **Henry de Lostock** was born (date unknown).

Henry de Lostock had the following child:

29360227 i. **Dionysia de Lostock**, born 1228; died ca 1280.

58720466. **Alan de Columbers** was born (date unknown).

58720467. **Cecily de Waleton** was born (date unknown).

Alan de Columbers and Cecily de Waleton had the following child:

29360233 i. **Cecily de Columbers**, born 1201, Hale, Lancashire, England; died 1290, Upholland, Lancashire, England.

58720468. **Adam de Kellet** was born in 1170–1182 in Garstang, Lancashire, England. He died in 1206–1207 at the age of 36 in Lancashire, England.

58720469. **Matilda de Singleton** was born in 1158 in Lancashire, England. She owned Pays 1 mark for 1 caruc at Stainall - which may be in 1206 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. She died in 1225 at the age of 67 in Lancashire, England. Fact 1: A grant to Cockersand Abbey says William, son of Swain, is Matilda's husband. These thanelands comprised the manor of Thornton in Amounderness with its members, rated at 5 carucates for 20s. yearly—viz., Thornton (4 car.) 16s., one moiety of Steyna (1 car.) 4s. Ughtred, son of Huck, was master serjeant of Amounderness, and father of Richard de Singleton. Alan de Singleton, son of this Richard, succeeded to the carucate in Steyna after his father's death in 1211 (Pipe Rolls, p. 238), when he confirmed to Cockersand Abbey the grant of William son of Swain, and Matilda, his wife, daughter of Ughtred, son of Huck, of one bovat of land there (Chartulary, p. 136). This carucate afterwards passed to the family of Banastre, by marriage with the heiress of Singleton. [<https://www.geni.com/people/Huck-the-Reeve-of-Singleton/6000000002909105396>] Assuming this is a correct transcription, it is not clear who the 'his' is in the phrase '..and Matilda, his wife,' - it could be William, son of Swain or Alan de Singleton. The latter is unlikely as Alan was married to Alce de Singleton, Matilda's niece. The former is not mentioned elsewhere as a husband of Matilda though.

Adam de Kellet and Matilda de Singleton had the following child:

29360234 i. **Adam de Kellet**, born 1203, Garstang, Lancashire, England; died 1272, Garstang, Lancashire, England.

58720470. **Roger de Clifford** was born in 1189 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. He served in the military Accompanied John I on invasion of in 1214 in Poitou, France. He owned As a knight of the Royal

household, was granted an unnamed fief valued at 60 marks on 15 Aug 1215. Fact 1: Order to place in respite demand for 800 marks for Sybil's right to marry fee sent to sheriffs of Dorset & on 6 May 1218 in Somersetshire, England. Fact 2: Right of marriage of Hawise de Newmarch granted to Roger in 1230. Roger served in the military Invasion of Brittany and capture of castle at on 30 Apr 1230 in Nantes, Loire Atlantique, France. He served in the military Order to hold off on demand for payment of 20# and 1 mark as Roger is fighting with king overseas on 27 May 1230. He died in 1231-1232 at the age of 42 in Herefordshire, England. Roger was buried in 1232 in Abbey Dore, Herefordshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G24: 9994816 Roger de Clifford & 9994817 Sibyl de Ewyas & 94563736 Lord Robert de Tregoz 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/06/g24-9994816.html

Roger de Clifford had the following child:

29360235 i. **Maud de Clifford**, born 1208, Garstang, Lancashire, England; died 1239, Garstang, Lancashire, England.

58720480. **Gilbert (2) de Venables 2nd Baron of Kinderton** died in 1188. The First Three Barons of Kinderton gives this year for the 3rd Baron but does not designate who in the article were the barons - it appears this year was made in reference to the 2nd baron as it follows a discussion about Gilbert (2). There is no mention of a 3rd baron, despite the title of the article. He owned Held a moiety 'in frank marriage' with father-in-law of Moxton-near-Gawesworth (believed to be in Cheshire) and another moiety 'in frank marriage' at in Marten, Lancashire, England. Hx of Cheshire 3:102 states that Gilbert was the grandson with the father/son of Gilbert not named. This is repeated in 'The first Three Barons of Kinderton' at <https://venablesancestry.wordpress.com/introduction/the-first-three-barons-of-kinderton/> which places Gilbert (2) in Henry II (1154-1189).

From The First Three Barons ...: According to Ormerod, Gilbert Venables ... was the progenitor of numerous lines of the Venables family, of the

Leghs of Booth, with their collateral branches, and the Meres of Mere; to which must be added with probability only not amounting to positive proof, the Leghs of West Hall, and with weaker, but still very strong probability, the Dones (Donnes), Leghs of East Hall, and Breretons. Also of this line were the Grosvenors, from gros venor (large hunter), and it would appear the Butlers of Chester, Barons of Warrington, who bore, or, a bend azure, differenced by the wheat sheaves of Chester.

Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "History of the Parish of Prestbury in Cheshire" (Chetham Society, 1876) 97:81-82. Has a questionable lineage.

58720481. **Margery Fitz-Wolfric** owned in frank marriage brought a moiety of in Moxton near Gawesworth, Cheshire, England.

Gilbert (2) de Venables and Margery Fitz-Wolfric had the following children:

- 29360240 i. **William (1) de Venables 3rd Baron of Kinderton**, died bef 1240.
- ii. **Hamon de Venables of Legh** owned Receives from brother William grant of circa 1189 in Wincham, Cheshire, England.
Fact 1: Progenitor of Legh at High Legh in Legh, Cheshire, England.
- iii. Fact 1: From brother Willian he gets rights to and is incumbent at Eccleston, Astbury, and Rostherne Churches in 1189. **Hugh (8) de Venables** was born (date unknown).
- iv. Fact 1: mentioned in Charter in 1220. Varley, J. (ed.), A Middlewich Chartulary, Chetham Society, vols. 105 (1941) & 108 (1944). pp. 67, 254.
Richard (1) de Venables of Neubold owned Held Neubold in Cheshire and half of Aston and all of in 1241 in Walton, Staffordshire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls. pp. 48, 110
- v. Fact 1: Mentioned in 'late 12th c' Charter circa 1195 in Hulme, Bradwall, Cheshire, England. **Michael de Venables of Merston** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Amabilia de Venables of Marton** was born (date unknown).

58744320. **Moulay al-Zaydân** was born in 1268 in Yanbu, Al Madinah Province, Saudi Arabia. He died in 1342 at the age of 74 in Drâa, Tamdulte, Souss-Massa, Morocco. He held the title of Grand Sheik of Zaydanides Al-Hassani tribe.

al-Zaydân had the following child:

29372160 i. **Moulay Makhluf al-Zaydâni ad-Drâai**, born 1302.

27th Generation

117440512. Fact 2: Ulf de Southworth was fined in 1184. How and if Ulf was related is not known but this is the earliest mention of anyone using this surname. Lncs Pipe Rolls, pp. 54-57. Fact 1: witness to land transfer from Adam Bolton to Thomas Capernwray in 1236 in Bolton, Lancashire, England. or 1249 - 55 - times when Robert of Lathom, another witness, was Sheriff of Lancs - Rem Hx & Lit of Lancs & Ches 26 (new series):181-182 (1892) "Materials for the history of the Church at Lancaster," vol. 1. **Roger de Croft Count of Mortain**¹⁹⁸ died in 1255 in West Derby Hundred, Liverpool, England.¹⁹⁹ He was also known as Roger de Burton. Individual Note: Obtained Burton & Dalton Estates from father?²⁰⁰ Croft of Dalton holdings passed by marriage to the Leghs of Lyme He was also known as Roger de Wrightington. Roger was also known as Roger Fitz-Orm de Ashton. He was also known as Roger de Assheton. Fact 3: Newton-in-Makersfield members: Croft, Middletown, Hoghton, Ashton, Haydocke, Ince & in Southworth, Lancashire, England.

<http://www.multiwords.de/genealogy/southworth01.htm#lk2>

Roger de Croft had the following children:

- i. **Thomas (2) de Assheton** was born (date unknown). Seems to have been the eldest son and heir, probably holding the Ashton property and retaining that surname

58720256 ii. **Gilbert (1) de Southworth**.

117440584. **Jordan (1) de Foliot** died circa 1145.

Jordan (1) de Foliot had the following child:

198. Ibid.

199. Ibid.

200. Ibid.

58720292 i. **William (2) de Foliot**, born ca 1085; died ca 1130.

117440586. **Osbern de Arches** was born in 1064 in Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, England. He died in 1115 at the age of 51.

Osbern de Arches had the following child:

58720293 i. **Agnes de Arches**, born ca 1095, Catfoss, Yorkshire, England; died 1160, Yorkshire, England.

117440588. **Hamelin de Bardolf** died in 1161-1162. Appears to have had a brother named Robert de Bardolf who died after 1166

Hamelin de Bardolf had the following child:

58720294 i. **Hugh I de Bardolf**, born bef 1135, Great Carleton, Lincolnshire, England; died 1203.

117440590. **Robert de Condet** was born circa 1108 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. He died circa 1141 at the age of 33.

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Robert-Condets/f3200>

BEWARE!!! lots of info on this site is wrong! Adeliza de Briquessard and Robert de Condet were married after 1136.

117440591. **Adeliza de Briquessard** was born circa 1090 in Château Gernon, Normandy, France. She died in 1142 at the age of 52. She was also known as Alice le Meschin. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with her father

Robert de Condet and Adeliza de Briquessard had the following child:

58720295 i. **Isabel de Condet**, born ca 1137, Great Carleton, Lincolnshire, England.

117440596. **Osbert de Clifton** was born (date unknown).

Osbert de Clifton had the following child:

58720298 i. **Walter Fitz-Osbert**.

117440600. **William de Notton** owned Held 2 oxgangs (in Lancs) and 1 carucate in in 1202 in Breightmet, Lancashire, England. He lived in Yorkshire, England.

William de Notton had the following child:

58720300 i. **Gilbert de Notton**.

117440602. **Matthew de Grelley of Barton** was born (date unknown). This is disputed with some giving her father as Albert de Grelle (de Gresley?), Baron of Manchester

Matthew de Grelley had the following child:

58720303 i. **Edith de Grelley of Barton**, died 1220.

117440624. **Adam Gernet** owned paid taxes on 2 caruc in Canton and land in before Oct 1194 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.85.

Appointed: Chief Forester before 1199 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. forest not named in Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 209. Fact 1: Lord of in 1200 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. Caton Tp/Caton Manor: Adam Gernet, Lord of Haysham, died 1200 and was succeeded by son Thomas who d 1212 and was succeeded in 1221 by Vivian, son & heir; he died 1246 and after Caton manor fell to a cadet branch in 1199 headed by Matthew Gernet (wife was dau of Roger de Burton) who d 1202 and was succeeded by s & h John, d 1241, suc by s & h Roger de Caton (name change) who d 1251, suc by s & h John de Caton. Adam of Heysham who d 1200 may have also had a son Walter.

Heysham Parish: Adam Gernet held it at the end of the 12th century, and, meeting a violent death about 1200, (Adam son of Orm in 1200–1 proffered 6 marks and a chasour in order that he might not answer to anyone but the king concerning the death of Adam Gernet) was succeeded by his son Thomas, (Agnes widow of Adam Gernet at Easter 1200 complained that Roger de Leicester had married his daughter to her son Thomas, who ought to be in the king's custody, so that Roger held possession of Thomas's estate—viz. five plough-lands in Heysham and Caton; Curia Regis R. 16, m. 2 d. In 1216 or later it was reported that Agnes de Heysham (the widow), in the king's gift, had married again without licence; Lancs. Inq. and Extents, i, 118–19) who in 1212 held two plough-lands in Heysham 'by venery—that is, by his horn.' He had two plough-lands in Caton also, held in thegnage. (fn. 22) He died in 1221, and his son and heir Vivian in 1246. (Vivian de Heysham had held two plough-lands in Heysham in chief of the king by the service of 8s. 9d. a year, and two more in Caton. Roger his son and heir was of full age. Vivian de Heysham was a benefactor of Cockersand, giving the canons further lands in Caton. His widow Giliana or Juliana released to Thomas Travers land in Drakeholme pintle which she held in dower, also another piece which her son Roger de Heysham had given to her brother Roger de Kellet, and a third on Crosscop which her son had granted to Master Lawrence Travers; Dods. MSS. cxlii, fol. 80.) Roger, the son and successor of Vivian, (In 1253 it was recorded that Roger son of Vivian held the third part of a knight's fee in Heysham by serjeanty; *ibid.* fol. 164. One alienation had been made— Thomas Gernet and Ellen, the sister of Roger,) sold the manor to Randle de Dacre and

Joan his wife. Joan, a widow in 1290, held Over Kellet, Bare and Heysham in 1297. Their successor, Edmund de Dacre, in 1309 obtained a charter of free warren in his demesne lands in Heysham. (From a pleading of 1323-4 it appears that Edmund de Dacre was lord of twothirds of Heysham and the Prior of Lancaster of the other third, though Edmund asserted that one Robert son of Thomas de Heysham held jointly with him; Assize R. 425, m. 3 d. About the same time it was recorded that Edmund de Dacre held the manor of Heysham by sounding his horn at Ramenscross on the king's entry into the county, which service had been commuted to a rent of 3s. 4d., and by 8s. 9d. for cowmale;) He died before 1341, (Elizabeth widow of Sir Edmund de Dacre, kt., was in 1341 plaintiff against Alexander Waleys respecting a tenement in Nether Heysham;) and his son Thomas de Dacre in 1346 held the two plough-lands in Upper Heysham by the old serjeanty, paying 3s. 4d., doing suit to county and wapentake and providing puture. He was succeeded by his son Edmund (Edmund de Dacre died in 1402 holding Heysham of the king as of his duchy by the old services of sounding his horn and cowmale, also the manor of Tatham. His son and heir Thomas was twenty-three years old;) and grandson Thomas; the latter, dying 1 December 1419, left a daughter and heir Elizabeth, under age, who carried the manor to her husband Sir Thomas Harrington. With the other Hornby manors it came into the possession of the Lords Mounteagle.[BHO] He died may have been murdered before May 1200. He was also known as Adam de Heysham. **'The parish of Halton', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 8, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1914), pp. 118-126. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp118-126>[accessed 7.1.20]** Grant to Furness Abbey by Adam confirmed by his son Benedict in 1200.

117440625. Court Records: v Robert of Leicester over property in Caton and circa Apr 1200 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. Robert married his dau to Agnes' son who was in wardship to King to gain the lands that should be hers **Agnes gernet** was born (date unknown).

Adam Gernet and Agnes gernet had the following children:

- i. **Thomas Gernet** owned for 5 marks, guaranteed by brother

Benjamin, he gets land in Caton & in 1201 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls (p.140) gives relationship of Benedict as cousin of Adam Sr. Fact 1: Eldest son & heir.

58720312 ii. **Benedict Gernet**, born ca 1170, Halton, Lancashire, England; died bef 1204.

iii. **Matthew Gernet** owned John, as Count, granted to Matthew; John as King confirmed on 18 June 1199 in 1194 in Littledale, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.139. Fact 1: to 1228 in Lancs Pipe Rolls. in 1194. Fact 2: Grant of part of in 1194 in Quernmoor Forest, Lancashire, England. prop in Grimstonlithe, Caton had been seized for rebelling against king Richard; fined 10 marks for restoration of forest and 40 marks for Caton. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 86, 139. He owned 'entered into pasture' at on 25 Dec 1198 in Caton, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 119. He died 40#s proferred for wardship of heir and lands of Matthew. in 1201. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 161.

iv. **Adam Gernet** was born (date unknown).

v. Fact 1: offered 60 marks for balliwick of in 1206 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. 'Roger Gernet, brother of Benedict' Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 219. **Roger Gernet** was born (date unknown).

117440626. **Reginald Fitz-Urse** was born circa 1130 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. He died after 1170 at the age of 40 in Bulwick, Northamptonshire, England.

117440627. **Beatrice de Limésy** was born (date unknown). Prob desc from Ralph Limésy

Reginald Fitz-Urse and Beatrice de Limésy had the following child:

58720313 i. **Mabel Fitz-Urse**, born ca 1175, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England; died ca 1205.

117440628. **Roger de Lytham & Wood-Plumpton** died circa 1176. 'shortly before 22 Henry II' Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 347 has probably given the year of death of Roger for that of his father Ravenkil.

117440629. **Adeliza de Vere** was born circa 1111 in Lexden, Essex, England. She died in 1185 at the age of 74.

Roger de Lytham and Adeliza de Vere had the following child:

58720314 i. **Richard Fitz-Roger**, died bef 1202.

117440630. **Thurston Banastre** was born in 1108 in Shropshire, England. Fact 2: Charter witnessed by Robert & his younger brothers Warin & Thurston Banastre in 1189-1190. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 432. Fact 1: In Lancs Pipe Rolls in 1189-1213. He owned 10 Sep 1213 Inquiry into ownership results in award to Thurston when fine of 500 is paid on 14 Oct 1213 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Roles, pp.183, 247-8. Makerfield had been held by king since death of Warin in 1205. He died in Fillongley, Warwickshire, England. Remains Historical & Literary concerned with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, "Mamecestre" Volume 1 (Chetham Society, 1861) 53:204. Note: has Quenilda as the 4th daughter of Thurston rather than his granddaughter.

117440631. **Cecily Mahout** was born (date unknown).

Thurston Banastre and Cecily Mahout had the following children:

- 58720315 i. **Margaret Banastre co-heiress**, born ca 1150, Newton, Cheshire, England; died Woodplumpton, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Matilda Banastre co-heiress** was born (date unknown).

117440768. **Walter de Caen** was born (date unknown).

Walter de Caen had the following child:

58720384 i. **Harvey de Walter**.

117440896. Appointed: Deputy Sheriff to Theobald Walter Boteler (1194; not 1278) in 1194 in Lancashire, England. **William (2) de Radcliffe** owned held 12 oxgangs in Heaton in the Forest & in 1194 in Edgeworth, Lancashire, England. He owned req inquiry re: did he give under compulsion of confinement while in prison to Nicholas Oakes 2 caruc in in 1200 in Harteshead, Lancashire, England. Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne He owned held 1 carucate in in 1204 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. William owned Regained 2 carucs in in 1205 in Harteshead, Lancashire, England. He died in 1220 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He was born in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 84, 125, 157, 171. Cecilia de Montbegon and William (2) de Radcliffe were married.

117440897. **Cecilia de Montbegon** was born (date unknown).

William (2) de Radcliffe and Cecilia de Montbegon had the following children:

- 58720448 i. **Adam (1) de Radcliffe**, born Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died 1250, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Geoffrey de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Hugh de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).

117440900. **Henry (2) de Trafford** died after 1200. He owned purchases in in Sale, Withington, Chrolton and Beswick. E Baines. Hx ... Lancs. v3, pp. 234 et seq Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 88:315 Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5 Part 3 (Chesham Society, 1873)

Henry (2) de Trafford had the following child:

58720450 i. **Richard de Trafford**, born ca 1180, Trafford, Lancashire, England; died Stretford, Eccles Tp, Lancashire, England.

117440902. **Hammon (4) de Massey 4th Baron de Massey** was born circa 1129. He served in the military Against Henry II, Castle of in 1173 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, England. He died circa 1216 at the age of 87. Fact 1: Guardian of Maud and Joan de Stockport in 1292. Fact 2: Maud de Stockport abducted, nearly nude, by William de Dutton circa 1305.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_\(c1172-1234\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_(c1172-1234)/tree)

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Agatha_de_Massey_\(c1168-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Agatha_de_Massey_(c1168-))

117440903. **Agatha de Theray** was born circa 1140. She died after 1190 at the age of 50.

Hammon (4) de Massey and Agatha de Theray had the following children:

- i. **Isabel de Massey** was born in 1155. She died in 1214 at the age of 59 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Dower lands in Suttersby-in-Lindsay, Lincolnshire, England.
- ii. **Cicely de Massey** was born in 1156. She died in 1186 at the age of 30.
- iii. **Hammon (5) de Massey 5th Baron de Massey** was born circa 1160. He died circa 1250 at the age of 90. He owned See Note for description of Manor house in Dunham Massey, Cheshire,

England. At the end of the 18th c: "a large quadrangle pile surrounded by a moat with gables within and without but altered at various times" [Remains Historical, 8:313]
<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/dunham.html>

Years of birth & death are inaccurate for all the Massey Barons as has been reported for 200 years

iv. **Hugh de Massey** was born circa 1164.

v. **Agatha de Massey** was born circa 1168.

58720451 vi. **Margery de Massey**.

117440904. **William (1) le Boteler 5th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1160. He owned Held 8 fees of the Honour of in 1204-1205 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 197-8. He owned King seized land from William de Vilars and granted it to William le Boteler - Newbold & on 17 Jun 1216 in Owthorpe, Lancashire, England. William died in 1233 at the age of 73. He was also known as William le Boteler 5th Baron of Warrington. He held the title of 5th Baron Boteler. Older brother held Barony briefly and is not numbered and rarely counted among the barons William owned given in marriage with his siter Albreda in Crophill Botiller, Nottinghamshire, England.

117440905. **Ada de Furneys** was born (date unknown).

William (1) le Boteler and Ada de Furneys had the following children:

58720452 i. **Almeric le Boteler 6th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born ca 1190; died bef 14 Sep 1235.

ii. **Editha le Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1163 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. www.helenesgenes.com/Molineux.html

Gisborne Molineux, "Memoir of the Molineux Family." (1882) names her father as Amaury le Boteler

117440906. **William Gernet** owned Paid 20 marks, possibly to succeed. in 1204 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He died After paying to hold fee, brother Roger pays fee slightly later to hold it. in 1206-1207 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He owned Owed 100 marks and palfrey to hold fee as father Benedict had it. in 1206 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: had livery of the master forestership in succession in 1207. In 1207 when William Gernet had livery of the master forestership in succession to his father Benedict, [BHO; 'Townships: Toxteth Park', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 3, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1907), pp. 40-45. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol3/pp40-45> [accessed 7 January 2020]. Fact 2: writ issued to seize forest due to death of William on 23 Aug 1207 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 219. William owned Claims manor from William le Vilein & Cecily (stepmother and her 2nd husband) circa Sep 1207 in Fishwick, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 219-220. William le Vilein & Cecily 'vouched warrant to Roger Gernet' and Rober gave William Gernet 0.5 carucs in Crophill and William released the manor of Fishwick to his stepmother & her husband. He owned 2 oxgangs given by William, son of Benedict, to sister Margery in Leck, Lancashire, England. Cecily gernet and William Gernet were married. Maiden name not known. She later marries Hamon de Massey. The Cecily who married William de Villein is his stepmother's 2nd husband. (Roger's wife is named as Quenilda; that's why this Cecily isn't his wife).

117440907. **Cecily gernet** was born (date unknown).

William Gernet and Cecily gernet had the following children:

- i. **Mabel Gernet** owned Granted 1 acre to St Cuthbert of Halsall in 1191 in Maghull, Lancashire, England.

58720453 ii. **Alina Gernet**.

117440932. **William de Columbers** was born in 1151 in Halewood, Lancashire, England. He died in 1177 at the age of 26 in Halewood, Lancashire, England.

117440933. **Mary de Holand** was born circa 1153 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. She died in 1181 at the age of 28 in Halewood, Lancashire, England.

William de Columbers and Mary de Holand had the following child:

58720466 i. **Alan de Columbers**.

117440936. **Osbert de Kellet** was born (date unknown).

Osbert de Kellet had the following child:

58720468 i. **Adam de Kellet**, born 1170–1182, Garstang, Lancashire, England; died 1206–1207, Lancashire, England.

117440938. **Uctred de Singleton** was born in 1140 in England. He owned William, Count of Boulogne, Warren & Mortain grants 8 oxgangs/1 caruc in circa 1155 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Southeast of Samlesbury He owned Received land from Geoffrey de Valognes, Sheriff of Lancs circa 1165 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. Uctred owned Assessed 20# for remainder of Royal Estate in in 1169 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. Fact 2: Debt for unpaid levy in 1169 forgiven due to poverty in 1172. He owned paid 5 marks for land received from Geoffrey de Valognes, Sheriff of Lancaster (1164-1166) on 29 Sep 1177 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. Stainall Fact 1: Paid 100s to give a daughter of Robert son of Reinword in marriage on 29 Sep 1177. Must have had wardship of Robert's daughter(s) - as source says 'another daughter of' He owned Obtains 1 caruc from Robert de Winwick before 1185 in

Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. Uctred died on 25 Sep 1185 at the age of 45 in Lancashire, England. He was also known as Ughtred. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 14, 24, 34, 256, 430.

Uctred de Singleton had the following children:

- 58720469 i. **Matilda de Singleton**, born 1158, Lancashire, England; died 1225, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Richard de Singleton** was born circa 1161 in Singleton, Westmorland, England. He owned He & bro Roger in litigation with Roger le Boteler over land in in 1185 in Claughton, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.57. He owned He and bro Roger in litigation with Theobald Walter over land rights in circa 1189 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 57. Appointed: 0.5 marks for 0.5 caurcute by serjeantry to be Bailiff of in 1206 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 211 Richard owned also held

lands in Bilsborough, Stainall & in 1211 in North Meols, Lancashire, England. He owned Pd 20 marks for office of Bailiff of Amounderness and livery of father's lands in Singleton & on 29 Sep 1211 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 238 He died after Sep 1211 at the age of 50 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lanc Pipe Rolls p. 238, muddled in language - it was Uchtred who died bef Michelmas 1211 not Richard Richard was also known as Richard de Broughton.

<http://cybergata.com/roots/2787.htm>

- iii. **Robert de Singleton** owned He & bro Rich in litigation with Roger le Boteler over land in in 1185 in Claughton, Lancashire, England. He owned He and bro Richard in litigation with Theobald Walter over land rights in circa 1189 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England.

117440940. **Walter de Clifford 2nd Baron Clifford** was born in 1150 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. Appointed: 1206 and 1216 - High Sheriff of in 1199 in Hertfordshire, England. Fact 1: Pd 1000 marks for marriage of son Roger to Sybil de Ewyas, widow of Robert de Tregocz in 1214. He died on 22 Jan 1222 at the age of 72 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. Agnes de Cundy and Walter de Clifford 2nd Baron Clifford were married in 1185 in Cavenby, Lincolnshire, England.

117440941. **Agnes de Cundy** was born circa 1160 in Cavenby, Lincolnshire, England. She died in 1233 at the age of 73 in Gwynedd, Wales. She was also known as Agnes di Cuni. Agnes was also known as Agnes de Condet.
<http://thepeerage.com/p15845.htm#i158442>

Walter de Clifford and Agnes de Cundy had the following children:

- 58720470 i. **Roger de Clifford**, born 1189, Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England; died 1231-1232, Herefordshire, England.
- ii. Fact 1: Forced a royal messenger to eat a royal writ, which included the wax seal. in 1253. **Walter de Clifford** died in 1263.
<http://thepeerage.com/p413.htm#i4124>
- iii. **Giles de Clifford** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Richard de Clifford** was born (date unknown).

117440960. **Gilbert (1) de "Venator" Venables 1st Baron of Kinderton** was born circa 1036 in Venables, Eure department, Duchy of Normandy. BP assumed due to surname, not documentation. BD estimated from assuming an age of 40 at time of 1086 Domesday due to amount of property accumulated. Venables is 30 miles past Rouen on the Seine heading towards Paris near Richard I's chateau Gaillard. Knighted: by Wm I in 1066. He was living in 1086 at Lord and Tenant-in-Chief in Eccleston, Duddeston Hundred, Cheshire, England. Gilbert the Hunter (Venator) held 6 ploughlands and 0.5 acres meadow in Eccleston.
(<https://opendomesday.org/place/SJ4162/eccleston/>)

In 1086 Gilbert was tenant-in-chief and Lord for 20 parcels in Cheshire including Kinderton, Middlewich. He was also Lord of Fifehead (Magdalen), Gillingham, Dorset. (<https://opendomesday.org/name/gilbert-the-hunter/>) Tenant-in-Chief was the Earl of Chester, Hugh Lupus d'Avranches.

As Gilbert Venables held Alpraham, Tarporley, Wettenhall, Hartford, moiety in Lymme, High Legh, Wincham, Mere, Over Peover (part), Rosthorne, and Hope (then in Exestan hundred, now in North Wales. As Gilbert Venator he held Newbold (Astbury), Brereton, Kinderton, Davenport, Witten, and Blakenhall; and as Giselbertus held jointly Sunderland and Baggily with Hamo and Ranulphus. (Hx of Cheshire 3:102) Fact 1: Church predated 1066; Gilbert gave it to "St Werberga" before 1093 in Newbold Astbury, Cheshire, England. Fact 2: The first seat was a

castellated Hall at in Kinderton, Cheshire, England. Fact 3: a moat surrounded the 2nd Hall at in Kinderton, Cheshire, England. Fact 4: To support the Hall the family built a Lodge at in Kinderton, Cheshire, England. Referred to as one of the 9 halls in the Deanery of Middlewich He was also known as Gislebertus vanator abilis. Gilbert the able hunter; allegedly the family were the hereditary huntsmen for the dukes of Normandy. Venator owned transferred to Beatrice de Blakeburn at land in in Billington, Lancashire, England. Transfer from Adam Venator with a confirmation by Radulf, son of Adam Venator, to Beatrice, daughter of Ade of Blakeburn are indexed under Venables surname in Remains Historical & Literary ... 20:960-1 Tony Bostock. The Barons of Kinderton. (2014, updated 2018)

Almost certainly hailed from Venables, Eure, Normandy, 30 miles from Rouen.

Hx of Cheshire 3:102-108 has lineage from Gilbert through mid-18th century

'The first Three Barons of Kinderton' at <https://venablesancestry.wordpress.com/introduction/the-first-three-barons-of-kinderton/> (Accuracy is suspect; numbering of barons does not match with established lists)

Gilbert (1) de Venables had the following child:

58720480i. **Gilbert (2) de Venables 2nd Baron of Kinderton**, died 1188.

117440962. **Walthew Fitz-Wolfric** was born (date unknown).

Walthew Fitz-Wolfric had the following child:

58720481i. **Margery Fitz-Wolfric**.

28th Generation

234881024. **Orm de Assheton**²⁰¹ was also known as Gillen Michael DeWhittington. in some records it appears this was the same person but not proven He was also known as Orm de Æilward is wrong as is Orm Fitz-Ailward. The statement at p. 122: "Albert (3) de Grelley gave to Orm, son of Æilward, along with his daughter Emma in marriage, one carucate in" Ashton-under-Lyne is not correct, per p.vi. Should read "Albert de Grelly confirmed Ashton to Roger son of Orm son of AElward" - whether Emma is mentioned is not made clear. Orm de Ashton was a tenant of Ashton-under-Lyne under Orm, son of AElward and was not involved in this transaction. Strangely the editor then contradicts his own correction in a footnote in which he states "Orm son of AElward was the ancestor of the Asshetons of Ashton-under-Lyne...." Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D.1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer.(Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. vi, 122, 324, 405. He owned received from Albert (3) de Grelley, upon marriage to his daughter Emma, 1 carucate in at plus land in Dalton, Parbold, and Wroughtington in Ashton-under-Lyne, Cheshire, England. Lancs Pipe Roles, p.351. There is lots of confusion around who was Orm's father - about half of the rferences consulted allegedly quate original records which state Orm was the son of Roger while the other half do the same with records stating his father was Ailward

Orm de Assheton had the following children:

- 117440512 i. **Roger de Croft Count of Mortain**, died 1255, West Derby Hundred, Liverpool, England.
- ii. **Thomas (1) de Assheton** was born (date unknown).

201. Ibid.

234881168. **William (1) de Foliot** was born (date unknown).

William (1) de Foliot had the following child:

117440584 i. **Jordan (1) de Foliot**, died ca 1145.

234881172. **Guillaume d' Arques** was born in 1035. He died in 1086 at the age of 51. Beatrice de Bolbec and Guillaume d' Arques were married in 1059 in Duchy of Normandy.

234881173. **Beatrice de Bolbec** was born in 1035. She died in 1071 at the age of 36.

Guillaume d' Arques and Beatrice de Bolbec had the following child:

117440586 i. **Osbern de Arches**, born 1064, Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, England; died 1115.

234881180. **Osbert de Condet** was born after 1082 in Wickhambreaux, Kent, England. He died before 1130 at the age of 48 in South Carleton, Lincolnshire, England. Adelaide de Chesney and Osbert de Condet were married before 1108.

234881181. **Adelaide de Chesney** was born about 1088 in Lincolnshire, England.

Osbert de Condet and Adelaide de Chesney had the following children:

117440590 i. **Robert de Condet**, born ca 1108, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England; died ca 1141.

ii. **Roger de Condet** was born circa 1115 in Lincolnshire, England.

234881182. Ranulf le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester was born circa 1070 in Château Gernon, Normandy, France. He held the title of Baron of St Saveur, Manche, Duchy of Normandy by 1097. He owned Held in right of wife the Honour of in 1098 in Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire, England. Ranulf owned Held in right of wife, who held it was the widow of Ivo Tallebois, the manor of in 1098 in Appleby, Westmoreland, England. He held the title of Viscomte de before 1100 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He served in the military Commander of the 1st of 3 lines of Henry I's forces at Battle of on 28 Sep 1106 in Tinchebrai, Orme, Duchy of Normandy. 1000 men of Bayeux, Avranches and Coutances Appointed: Justiciar of in 1116 in Lincolnshire, England. Ranulf served in the military Supports Henry III against baronial revolt in 1118-1119. He held the title of Lordships of Carlisle & before 1120 in Cumberland, England. Uncertain is they were granted as earldoms or lordships He held the title of 3rd Earl of in 1121 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Earldom of Cumberland was greatly reduced in land after granting large portions to brothers. Exchanges title of Earl of Cumberland for Earl of Chester after the death of his maternal 1st cousin, the 2nd Earl of Chester, Richard d'Avranches in the White Ship disaster of Nov 1120. Ranulf owned Surrenders Honour of Lancaster for Earldom of Chester in 1121 in Lancashire, England. Probably while attending the King's Epiphany Council Appointed: Castellan de in 1123 in Évreux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. No castle or chateau in **Évreux** is found in a preliminary records search; what exactly he was 'castellan' of is not certain. He served in the military With Robert of Gloucester sent against Fulk d'Anjou to protect in Apr 1123 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. He served in the military With William, chamberlain of Tancavill, agrees to take Waleran count of Meulan, Hugh fitz-Gervase, and Hugh de Monfort prisoner. on 25 Mar 1124 in La Bourg-Teroude*, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. *La Bourg-Teroude ~ = Bourgtheroulde-**Infreville**, a commune in Eure department.

On the night of 24 March 1124 he [Waleran de Beaumont] relieved and re-victualled his tower of Watteville, but was intercepted two days later by

Ranulf of Bayeux, near Bourg Thorolde, and taken prisoner with thirty of his knights.

[[https://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Beaumont,_Waleran_de_\(DNB00\)](https://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Beaumont,_Waleran_de_(DNB00))]

Ranulf owned Grants to 'kinsman' Hugh de Hardreshull*, the manors of Harshill** & in 1125 in Ansley, Warwickshire, England. *Robert de Hadreshil did not hold the manor in 1125 or immediately thereafter. It was held by his father Hugh de Hadreshill.

**Harshill is a small village in Warwickshire now called Hartshill bordering Ansley. The castle there was first built by Hugh de Hardreshull in 1125 and it appears that it was he who received the manor of Harshill in 1125, not Robert de Hadreshill. He died in Jan 1129 at the age of 59 in Cheshire, England. He was buried before Feb 1129 at Abbey of St. Werberg in Chester, Cheshire, England. Ranulf was also known as Ranulf le Meschyn. Fact 1: 'le Meschin' = 'the Younger'. *George Gill Mounsey GILLESLAND a brief HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL NOTICE of ITS LOCALITY and MINERAL WATERS (c1865)*

General History of Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866) p. 365 et. seq.

Many Mini Biographies: G28: 159916040. Ranulph III de Meschines & 159916041. Lucia Taillebois, 2012;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/12/g28-159916040-meschines-taillebois.html

Lucy de Bucknall and Ranulf le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester were married after 1086.

234881183. **Lucy de Bucknall** was born on 23 May 1074 in Spalding, Lincolnshire, England. She owned Inherits, as widow of Ivo, the barony of in 1094 in Kendal, Westmoreland, England. Fact 2: Pd 500 marks to remain unmarried for 5 years in 1130. She died in 1136 at the age of 62 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Lucy was also known as Lucia de Mercia. She was also known as Lucy of Bolingbroke. She was also known as Lucia

Thoroldsdottir. Lucy had her estate probated at Inherited props in Lincolnshire as part of the Honour of Bolingbroke, passed to her desc by her 2nd & 3rd husbands in Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England. Katharine S. B. Keats-Rohan, "Antecessor Noster: The Parentage of Countess Lucy Made Plain. Prosopon Newsletter, 2:2 (May 1995)

Fact 1: Thought to be a descendant of the Earls of Mercia, specifically Algar, 'the Saxon,' Earl of Mercia. Many Mini Biographies: G28: 159916040. Ranulph III de Meschines & 159916041. Lucia Taillebois, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/12/g28-159916040-meschines-taillebois.html

Ranulf le Meschin and Lucy de Bucknall had the following children:

- 117440591 i. **Adeliza de Briquessard**, born ca 1090, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died 1142.
- ii. **Ranulf de Briquessard 4th Earl of Chester** was born in 1099 in Château Gernon, Normandy, France.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ranulf_de_Gernon,_4th_Earl_of_Chester He held the title of 4th Earl of in 1129 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He served in the military Seizes Castle of in Dec 1140 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. Ranulf owned Charter specifying many land transactions* in Dec 1140 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. *"Earl Ranulf" = Ranulf le Meschin or Ranulf de Gernon? Castle & city of Lincoln until King effects return of Ranulf's Normandy properties; when effected Ranulf to retain ownership of one tower of Lincoln castle until king returns Tickhill castle, the caput of the Honor of Blythe at which time the tower and the city returns to king; Ranulf to have the tower his mother fortified & office of constable of Lincoln castle & Lincolnshire by right of inheritance; Belvoir castle & honor, all of William d'Albini's lands, and Greetham-with-the-Stoke for which the king will give the heirs of Greetham some other property; plus Newcastle-under-Lyme, Ruxley-with-the-Stoke, Torksey, town

of Derby, Mansfield, Stanley, Oswaldbee wapentake, and the land of Roger de Busli with the Honor of Blythe, as it had been divided, the lands of Roger the Poictevin from Northampton to Scotland except Montbegon's Lincolnshire land, the honour of Lancaster, the land between the Ribble & the Mersey; to Adelaide de Conde her Horncastle land; and all of Ranulf's other land.' Sounds impressive but the gains were the Honour of Lancaster and th land between the Ribble & Mersey which came directly from Stephen's possessions, the rest being Ranulf's by right. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D.1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer.(Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 368-9. He served in the military Captured King Stephen at seige of castle at on 2 Feb 1141 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. Action was due, in part, to Stephen not fulfilling the terms in the Dec 1140 charter. He served in the military Attacks Honour of Lancaster; splits it between himself and Prince Henry, son of Empress Matilda and Geoffrey of Anjou in Jul 1144 in Lancashire, England. The Honour had been his fathers; it was given to Henry I in exchange for the Earldom of Chester, but lost to Scotland in 1136 followed by granting it by King Stephen to Prince Henry of Scotland in 1139. Biographical: Released from being chained in the dungeon at on 28 Aug 1146 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. On return of Royal lands, including Lincoln Castle, the surrender of hostages, and a vow to not oppose the king. He revolted immediately upon gaining freedom as these terms violated their agreement made at Stamford and, joined by his nephew, Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare attempted to take Coventry Castle. He escaped but Gilbert was captured and had to release his castles to gain his freedom - he immediately revolted. Ranulf was excommunicated circa 1151. He owned Granted to him by Prince Henry in 1153 in Staffordshire, England. Fact 1: Survives

injured from drinking poisoned wine from William Peveral the Younger circa Sep 1153. 3 Ranulf's men died He died Effects of poisoned wine on 16 Dec 1153 at the age of 54 in Cheshire, England. Ranulf had his estate probated in 1154 at Lands as held in 1135 pass to son Hugh; all others including Honours revoked.. He was buried in Jan 1154 at Cathedral of in Chester, Chestershire, England. originally south side of chapter house at St Werburgh's Abbey He was also known as Ranulf le Meschin 4th Earl of Chester. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with his father

- iii. **Agnes de Briquessard** was born circa 1087. She died in 1100 at the age of 13. She was also known as Agnes le Meschin. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with her father sources are split between Agnes being a dau of Ranulf the 3rd Earl and his father Ranulf de Briquessard and Ranulf de Bayeaux (R Sewell)
- iv. **William de Briquessard** was also known as William le Meschin. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with his father

234881204. **Leysing de Grelley of Barton** was born (date unknown).

Leysing de Grelley had the following child:

117440602 i. **Matthew de Grelley of Barton.**

234881248. **Roger Gernet** owned Granted to Richard de Molyneaux of Sefton 'in free marriage' in 1170 in Speke, Lancashire, England. split with 1 moiety going to William de Haselwell in 1206 with Richard's daughter and the other from Adam Molyneux to his son Roger with land in Little Crosby thence to John Molyneaux who d 1361 Fact 1: Mentioned in land grants to

Cockersand Abbey - see note. William, son of Sir Roger Gernet of Halton is a benefactor of Cockersand Abbey as is Matthew Gernet and Godith his wife and Roger Gernet of Burrow. These were transferred to Croxton Abbey, Leicestershire (because?) [Leck Township, BHO] HEYSHAM (St. Peter), a parish, in the hundred of Lonsdale south of the Sands, N. division of Lancashire, 6 miles (W.) from Lancaster; containing 698 inhabitants. Under the Normans, the manor of Heysham, anciently Hessam, was held by the service of cornage, the lord being bound by his tenure to meet the king on the borders of the county, with his horn and a white wand, introducing him into the county, and attending him on his departure. From this tenure, it is probable that a branch of the family, de Hessam, assumed the name of Cornet, subsequently changed to Gernet. The Lucys appear to have held the manor under the Gernets: it passed in the 12th century to the Dacres; was afterwards possessed by other families successively; and in the year 1767 was sold to the ancestors of the present owners. [BHO; 'Hexhamshire - Hickleton', in A Topographical Dictionary of England, ed. Samuel Lewis (London, 1848), pp. 501-505. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/topographical-dict/england/pp501-505> [accessed 7 January 2020].

Roger Gernet had the following children:

- 117440624 i. **Adam Gernet**, died bef May 1200.
- ii. **Matthew Gernet** owned paid taxes on land in Canton and before Oct 1194 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. said to be either the younger brother of Adam or his son

234881252. **Richard Fitz-Urse** was born circa 1100 in Bulwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died after 1141 at the age of 41.

234881253. **Maud de Boulers** was born circa 1110 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England.

Richard Fitz-Urse and Maud de Boulers had the following children:

- 117440626 i. **Reginald Fitz-Urse**, born ca 1130, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England; died aft 1170, Bulwick, Northamptonshire, England.
- ii. **Margery Fitz-Urse** was born in 1135 in Bulwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died after 1196 at the age of 61.

234881256. Fact 1: Witnessed grant by Robert of Poictou to St Martin of Seez of the church in in 1094 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.43. **Ravenkil de Lytham** died circa 1176. Can't be right if he witnessed a charter in 1094.

Ravenkil de Lytham had the following child:

- 117440628 i. **Roger de Lytham & Wood-Plumpton**, died ca 1176.

234881258. **Aubrey (2) de Vere** was born in 1062 in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Siege of on 21 Oct 1097–2 Jun 1098 in Antioch, Sultanate of Rum. Fact 1: Silver 'star' added to 1st quarter of coat-of-arms for being a Crusader in 1098. Legend behind this is that at a battle, as darkness fell, a brilliant star appeared on Aubrey's shield appeared and illuminated the Muslim foe while blinding the enemy leading to a Crusader victory Appointed: to 1122 Sheriff of & 1125 Co-Sheriff with Rihard Bassett of in 1121 in London, Middlesex, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in 1127 in Essex, England. Appointed: to 1130 - co-sheriff with Richard bassett of 11 counties including Buckingham, Huntingdon, Northampton, Leciseter & in 1129 in Surrey, England. Appointed: Henry I appointed him &

his heirs Great High Chamberlain of England in 1134 in Fernham, Surrey, England. location is uncertain Fernham in Surrey is an unremarkable small village. Farnham in Buckinghamshire is a possibility. He owned Construction of castle keep begins circa 1135 in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England. **The History Guy, "Hedingham Castle and the History of Essex" YouTube, accessed 8 July 2020**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yOrWx-3fOPY> Aubrey died 15 May 1141 at the age of 79 in London, Middlesex, England. He was buried in Jun 1141 in Colne Priory, Essex, England. He was also known as Albericus. Fact 2: R Sewell names 3 additional sons: Robert, William & Gilbert. Many Mini Biographies, G31: 151294670. Aubrey de Vere II & 1512946707 Alice Fitz Richard, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com

According to source Aubrey was the son of Aubrey de Vere & Beatrix de Guînes but it was Aubrey (3) who married that Beatrix.

Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare and Aubrey (2) de Vere were married circa 1110.

234881259. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare** was born on 1 Jan 1092 in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England. Fact 1: Became a wealthy pensioner (not a nun) in after 1141 in St Osyth's Priory, Essex, England. She died circa 1163 at the age of 71 in St Osyth's Priory, Essex, England.

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/VERE00006.htm#i3480>

Many Mini Biographies, G31: 151294670. Aubrey de Vere II & 1512946707 Alice Fitz Richard, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Aubrey (2) de Vere and Alice Fitz-Gilbert had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey de Vere** was born circa 1110. Fact 1: Contracted to marry Agnes of Essex who was 3; she rejected him in 1162 and married his younger brother in 1163 in 1154. Fact 2: Unknown why Geoffrey did not inherit earldom of Oxford in 1141 since he was alive in 1154.

117440629 ii. **Adeliza de Vere**, born ca 1111, Lexden, Essex, England; died 1185.

- iii. **Aubrey (3) de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford** was born circa 1112 at

Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. He held the title of Count of Guînes in right of wife in 1139. He held the title of Empress Matilda creates him 1st Earl of Oxford in 1142. Fact 5: King Stephen's wife Queen Maude dies at on 3 May 1152 in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England. Fact 1: Pope refuses Aubrey's petition for divorce from Agnes in 1163. Fact 2: Pope threatens excommunication for Aubrey maintaining an illegal divorce in 1172. Fact 4: Isabel Bolebec, dau of Walter, 9 yo in Aubrey's custody on 29 Sep 1185. Fact 3: paid 500 marks for Isabel Bolebec marriage to his son Aubrey in 1191. Aubrey died on 26 Dec 1194 at the age of 82 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Monument described him as Earl of Oxford and Count of Guînes (though he only held the title briefly when married to Beatrix) Many Mini Biographies, G28: 189118256 Earl Aubrey de Vere III & 189118257 Agnes of Essex, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com

- iv. **Rohese de Vere** was born circa 1115 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died on 21 Oct 1166 at the age of 51 at Chicksands Priory in Bedfordshire, England. Many Mini Biographies, G30: 756473352 Earl Geoffrey de Mandeville & 756473353 Rohesia de Vere & 39979672 Payn de Beauchamp., 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com
- v. **Julianna de Vere** was born circa 1116 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died after 1185 at the age of 69. Many Mini Biographies, G27: 79638584 Earl Hugh le Bigod & 79638585 Juliana de Vere, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com
- vi. **Alice (2) de Vere** was born circa 1125 in Ugley, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England. Fact 2: reference to "Alice's 2nd husband Henry of Essex" is probably wrong. He was the father of Agnes of Essex, her brother Aubrey (3) de Vere's wife in Jun 1163. She died in 1200 at the age of 75 in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England. She was buried after 1200 at Saffron Abbey in Saffron Walden, Essex, England. Fact 1: Heiress of Ugley. <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/VERE00006.htm#i348>
0 Many Mini Biographies, G26: 39979820 Roger fitz Richard &

39979821 Alice de Vere, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com

234881260. Fact 1: In Lancs Pipe Rolls in 1149–1213. **Robert Banastre** owned held from the Earl of Chester the manor & castle of before 1166 in Prestatyn, Wales. He owned Honour of Lancaster held by tenants 'in comitatum' includes 1 fee in on 13 Mar 1166 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.8. He owned owned part or all of the fee of in 1188 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pope Rolls, p. 247 Robert died before 1204. Son Warin takes possession of Makerfield in Sep 1204. Fact 2: 'Heir of Robert Banastre' is ward of King John before 1204. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 436. At some points Robert is the father and at others the oldest brother of Thurston and Warin. Both are possible with Robert being the eldest son of Robert but that is never clearly stated.

Robert Banastre had the following children:

- i. Fact 1: Charter witnessed by Robert & his younger brothers Warin & Thurston Banastre in 1189–1190. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.432. **Robert Banastre** was born (date unknown). Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 348 names Robert of Prestatyn, Wales as the older brother of Thurstan while in other places he names Robert as his father.
- ii. **Warin Banastre** was born circa Sep 1183. reached full age (21?) 'around Michaelmas 1204' Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 183. Fact 3:

Charter witnessed by Robert & his younger brothers Warin & Thurston Banastre in 1189-1190. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 432. Fact 1: In Lancs Pipe Rolls in 1189-1213. Fact 4: Not 'of age' as Thomas de Golborne & Adam de Lawton answered for fee of in 1202-1203 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 171. He owned Pd 400 marks for seisen of the Fee of on 29 Sep 1204 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Makerfield was in King's hands after Robert's death until this fact. Theorizes that high fee was possibly due to a dispute over the rightful heir. He died before 3 Apr 1205 at the age of 21 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Afterwards Makerfield was back in King's hands until 1213 Fact 2: Wife named Sarah. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 183

117440630 iii. **Thurston Banastre**, born 1108, Shropshire, England; died Fillongley, Warwickshire, England.

234881536. **William de Malet** served in the military Battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vFC5x-HKbc> Fact 1: Was given charge of Harold Godwinson's body which he had buried probably in Bosham Church, Sussex on 15 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Appointed: First High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1068 in Yorkshire, England. Fact 2: He, his wife and children captured by Danes and held prisoner until 1070 in 1069 in Yorkshire, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of in 1070 in Suffolk and Norfolk, England. He owned Granted the Honour of Eye circa 1070 at built motte and bailey castle in Eye, Suffolk, England. He owned Lord of circa 1070 in Gravelle, Normandy. William died during rebellion of Hereward the Wake in 1071. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vFC5x-HKbc>

Wikipedia entry has, as apochryphal, William being the brother of Aelfgar and therefore the son of Lady Godiva and Leofric.

234881537. **Hesilia de Malet** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

William de Malet and Hesilia de Malet had the following children:

117440768 i. **Walter de Caen.**

ii. **Robert de Malet of Eye** was born circa 1050. Appointed: until 1080 High Sheriff of in 1071 in Suffolk and Norfolk, England. He owned Honour of Eye in 1071 in Eye, Suffolk, England. He owned Lord of in 1071 in Gravelle, Normandy. Robert owned Honour of Eye, 267 manors, confiscated in 1094 in Eye, Suffolk, England. Fact 1: Exiled to in 1094 in Granville, Normandy. Fact 2: Exile ends and lands returned in 1100 in Eye, Suffolk, England. Appointed: Lord Great Chamberlain in 1126. He died before 1130 at the age of 80.

iii. **Gilbert de Malet** was born (date unknown). Founded the Malet of Shepton Malet in Somerset

iv. **Beatrice de Malet** was born (date unknown). Beatrice was the name of a sister of Robert Malet per Prosopon article referenced later

234881792. **Henry de Radcliffe** was born circa 1108 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died before 1190 at the age of 82 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Henry's descendants were heirs to Radcliffe when William de Radcliffe, grandson of Henry's older brother Matthew, died sp.

<https://cybergata.com/roots/7997.htm>

Henry de Radcliffe had the following children:

i. **Richard (2) de Radcliffe** died in unmarried.

117440896 ii. **William (2) de Radcliffe**, born Radcliffe, Lancashire,

England; died 1220, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

iii. **John (1) de Radcliffe** died in dsp.

234881794. **Adam de Montbegon** was born (date unknown).

234881795. **Matilda fitz Swain** was born (date unknown).

Adam de Montbegon and Matilda fitz Swain had the following child:

117440897 i. **Cecilia de Montbegon**.

234881800. **Henry (1) de Trafford** died circa 1130. He owned bought from Elias de Pendlebury in Gildehusestide, Lancashire, England. 'now' Heald House in Rusholme, Manchester (E Baines) He owned onbtained a quarter of from Gospatric de Chorllton in Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancashire, England. Henry owned purchased from Adam de Chetham in near River Medlock. He owned purchased from Matthew Fitz-Gulielm in Aldeholm. Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 88:314-5 Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5 Part 3 (Chesham Society, 1873)

Henry (1) de Trafford had the following child:

117440900 i. **Henry (2) de Trafford**, died aft 1200.

234881804. **Hammon (3) de Massey 3rd Baron de Massey** was born circa 1100. He died circa 1140 at the age of 40.

234881805. **Eleanor de Beaumont** was born circa 1103.

Hammon (3) de Massey and Eleanor de Beaumont had the following child:

117440902 i. **Hammon (4) de Massey 4th Baron de Massey**, born ca 1129; died ca 1216.

234881806. **Richard de Theray** was born circa 1110.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_\(c1172-1234\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_(c1172-1234)/tree)

Richard de Theray had the following child:

117440903 i. **Agatha de Theray**, born ca 1140; died aft 1190.

234881808. **Richard (1) le Boteler 4th Baron of Warrington** owned Held manor of Pulton near in 1086 in Pulford, Cheshire, England. Appointed: Boteler (butler) to Ranulph de Gernon, Earl of Chester before 1158. In Burke, 1866, it is stated that Robert was the first of this family appointed boteler to the Earl of Chester in 1158 but that chronology does not work plus it is known that Richard was the first to be appointed boteler. Fact 1: As Robert le Boteler, founded a Cistercian Abbey in 1158. According to Burke, 1866 (Dormant English Peerages) p. 63. He owned Honour of Lancaster tenant 'in comitatum' held 2 fees in right of wife in Barony of on 13 Mar 1166 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.8.

He died in 1176. In one place in the cited book, Richard has just 4 children (#'s 2-5) while in another he lists Robert as his eldest and William (#2) as his 2nd son who inherits everything when Robert died. Richard held the title of 4th Baron of Warrington in right of his wife Beatrix. See Note under 5th Baron for discussion on Boteler lineages

As his wife was the 3rd Baroness, he became the 3rd Baron upon their marriage.

Barony of Warrington came into the Botelers at this point and they continued using the same numbering but added 'Boteler' in this or the next generation so the Barons Boteler of Warrington are the same as the Barons of Warrington.

Unclear why the source used has the Barony not going to his son Robert, or other sons, but to his great grandson William. While it could have something to do with him holding the title only in right of his wife, the skipping of 3 generations is rare. He owned Heir of brother Robert. Fact 2: Only Robert & William are named as offspring in some sources. The Boteler lineages are confusing.

Barons Boteler of Warrington is the oldest in England starting with Robert Piscerna, 3rd Baron of Warrington; cadet branch (though others maintain the Barons of Wemme is the senior line):

Boteler of Engelby - began with Robert, the grandson of the 3rd Baron.

Boteler of Rawcliffe - according to Hx Parl Online they are related; do not know progenitor. Established in 1266.

Boteler of Kirkland - do not know progenitor.

Boteler of Oversley - Ralph, 1st Baron (nd); cadet branch:

Boteler of Wemme - William, 1st Baron (1275-1308)

Boteler of Ireland - Theobald Walter progenitor; possibly a brother of Robert Piscerna, Baron of Warrington but not proven Beatrix de Vilars 3rd Baroness of Warrington and Richard (1) le Boteler 4th Baron of Warrington were married in 1155.

234881809. **Beatrix de Vilars 3rd Baroness of Warrington** was also known

as Beatrice de Villers. Maiden name unknown. A later Beatrix married Robert deMolyneux and brought Crosby, the original land grant, to that family.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Highly unlikely that Richard and his grandfather and his grandson all married women named Beatri Villers.

Richard (1) le Boteler and Beatrix de Vilars had the following children:

- 117440904 i. **William (1) le Boteler 5th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born ca 1160; died 1233.
- ii. **Robert le Boteler of Warrington** owned Held in 1155 in Budiford, Warwickshire, England. He held the title of Uncertain if he held the title Baron - he mayhave been 4th with father 3rd and mother not being counted numerically.. He lived in Engelby, Derbyshire, England. In one place in the cited book, Richard has just 4 children (#'s 3-6) while in another he lists Robert as his eldest and Wlliam as his 2nd son who inherits everything when Robert died.
- iii. **John (1) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Galfridus le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Albreda le Boteler of Warrington** owned Was given in marriage to her husband Thurstan in Crophill Botiller, Nottinghamshire, England.

234881812. **Benedict Gernet** is the same as person number 58720312.

234881813. **Mabel Fitz-Urse** is the same as person number 58720313.

Benedict Gernet and Mabel Fitz-Urse had the following children:

- 29360156 i. **Roger Gernet**, born 1200, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England;

died Mar 1252.

117440906 ii. **William Gernet**, died 1206–1207, Halton, Lancashire, England.

iii. **Margery Gernet** was born (date unknown). see land grant from brother William

234881876. **Huck de Singleton** owned Lord of Little Singleton & circa 1189 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. He was also known as Hucca or Uck or Hôc. Anglo-Saxon Hôc, a tribal name retained in the place name "Hucking."

Fact 1: in Little Singleton, Kirkham, Lancashire, England. the successor of the pre-conquest thane or dreng of Broughton, and the holder of a serjeanty attached to the ownership of the estate of Little Singleton. Drengage was land held by cattle, called noutgeld, until commuted to money. Was common in Strathclyde & Northumbria and was equivalent to thenage in Mercia.

One step above Villeinage in which men in bondage called rustics or villeins would till the land as found in Steyna (Stainall).

Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 137-8, 412.

Huck de Singleton had the following child:

117440938 i. **Uctred de Singleton**, born 1140, England; died 25 Sep 1185, Lancashire, England.

234881880. **Walter FitzRichard de Clifford 1st Baron Clifford** was born in 1127 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. He died in 1221 at the age of 94 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. He was also known as

Walter de Clifford.

234881881. **Margaret de Tosny** was born in 1118 in Flamstead, Herefordshire, England. She died in 1185 at the age of 67 in Hay-on-Wye, Powys, Wales.

Walter FitzRichard de Clifford and Margaret de Tosny had the following child:

117440940 i. **Walter de Clifford 2nd Baron Clifford**, born 1150, Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England; died 22 Jan 1222, Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England.

234881882. **Roger de Cundy Lord of Coventry** was born in 1138 in Coventry, Lincolnshire, England. He died in 1201 at the age of 63 in Glentham, Lincolnshire, England. He was also known as Roger de Cuni.

234881883. **Alice de Cheney** was born in 1132 in Horncastle, Lincolnshire, England.

Roger de Cundy and Alice de Cheney had the following child:

117440941 i. **Agnes de Cundy**, born ca 1160, Cavenby, Lincolnshire, England; died 1233, Gwynedd, Wales.

234881920. **Eudo de Blois Earl of Blois, Byre & Chartres** died Slain by Gozeled, Duc de Lorraine in 1037. Remains Historical & Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. "History of the Parish of Prestbury in Cheshire" (Chetham Society, 1876) 97:81-82.

Eudo de Blois had the following children:

- i. **Theobald de Blois Earl of Blois, Byre & Chartres** was born circa 1030. He died in 1047 at the age of 17.
- 117440960 ii. **Gilbert (1) de "Venator" Venables 1st Baron of Kinderton**, born ca 1036, Venables, Eure department, Duchy of Normandy.
- iii. **Alexia de Blois** was born (date unknown).

29th Generation

469762048. Fact 1: Just who Emma married is not stated in the land transfer documents; only that land transferred to Roger when she married. in 1154. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.vi.

There may have been two Orm's - one the son of Roger (the subject) who, by his surname, was the son of Orm. This earlier Orm was the son of Ailward hence the Orm, son of Roger and Orm, son of Ailward.

There is also no consensus on whether it was Orm, son of Roger or Roger, son of Orm that Emma de Grelley married. Lancs Pipe Rolls actually state it was both at different places in the book. 'Lancashire Fines: 11-20 Edward I' notes the land transfer but does not state who Emma marries only that the transfers to Roger son of Orm happens when she does. **Roger Fitz-Orm** owned Albert De Grelley granted to Roger, son of Orm, upon the marriage of his dau Emma, the vills of Dalton, Parbold, & in 1154 in Wrightington, Lancashire, England. 'Additional documents', in Final Concords For Lancashire, Part 3, 1377-1509, ed. William Farrer (Edinburgh, 1905), pp. 172-174. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/lancs-final-concords/vol3/pp172-174> [accessed 28 March 2020]. <http://www.cybergata.com/roots/8278.htm>

see Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 403-406 Roger Fitz-Orm was married circa 1168. The logical assumption appears to be that Emma married Roger, but that is not stated to be a condition of the land transfer - he "gave to Orm son of Ailward in marriage with his dau. Emma," which could mean only that she had to marry before the land transfer to Orm happened. If anything it sounds like she married Orm, not his son Roger. Therefore it is possible that she married someone else in 1154 and, upon that marriage, the

specified land became the property of Roger.

Roger Fitz-Orm had the following child:

234881024 i. **Orm de Assheton.**

469762336. **Elias de Foliot** was born (date unknown).

Elias de Foliot had the following child:

234881168 i. **William (1) de Foliot.**

469762344. **Godfrey d' Arques** was born in 1010 in Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1035 at the age of 25 in Duchy of Normandy. Amelie de Rouen and Godfrey d' Arques were married in 1034 in Duchy of Normandy.

469762345. **Amelie de Rouen** was born (date unknown).

Godfrey d' Arques and Amelie de Rouen had the following child:

234881172 i. **Guillaume d' Arques**, born 1035; died 1086.

469762346. **Geoffrey de Bolbec** was born in 1010. He died in 1035 at the age of 25 in Picardy, France.

469762347. **Beatrice d' Arques** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey de Bolbec and Beatrice d' Arques had the following child:

234881173 i. **Beatrice de Bolbec**, born 1035; died 1071.

469762360. **Osbert de Condé** was born circa 1057 in Condé-sur-l'Escaut, County of Hainaut, Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

Osbert de Condé had the following children:

- i. **Wedric de Condé** was born circa 1080 in Condé-sur-l'Escaut, County of Hainaut, Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

234881180 ii. **Osbert de Condet**, born aft 1082, Wickhambreaux, Kent, England; died bef 1130, South Carleton, Lincolnshire, England.

469762362. **William de Chesney** was born in 1070.

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Osbert-Condet/f3201> BEWARE!!! site is incredibly inaccurate!!

William de Chesney had the following child:

234881181 i. **Adelaide de Chesney**, born abt 1088, Lincolnshire, England.

469762364. **Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de la Bessin** was born before 1045 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He died after Apr 1089 at the age of 44 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He was also known as Radulf. Undoubtedly wrong; if Radulf was his name there would be no reason to call his son Ranulf the Younger (le Meschin)
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/BAYEUX00006.htm#i1004>

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Ranulf-de-Meschines-Viscount-de-Bay/p1003> Maud d' Avranches and Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de la Bessin were married circa 1065 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department,

Normandy.

469762365. **Maud d' Avranches** was born circa 1045 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. She died in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

Ranulf de Briquessard and Maud d' Avranches had the following children:

i. **Matilda de Briquessard** was born circa 1069 in Bayeaux, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

234881182 ii. **Ranulf le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester**, born ca 1070, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died Jan 1129, Cheshire, England.

iii. **William Fitz-Ranulf Lord of Copeland** was born in 1072 in Gernon Castle, Normandy, France. He owned Granted or 'enfeoffed' by his brother. before 1121 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. He died in 1130 at the age of 58 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. use of 'the Younger' - le Meschin - is not logical as he was not the son of a William 'the elder' and it's use is most likely wrong. It is only included here because the error has been published so many times it has been set as the correct name.

iv. **Geoffrey de Briquessard Baron of Gillesland** was born circa 1074. He owned Barony of before 1121 in Gillesland, Cumberland, England. 100,000 acres received from brother from the Earldom of Cumberland (which included Northumberland)

v. **Robert de Briquessard** was born circa 1076 in Duchy of Normandy.

469762366. Fact 1: Had a brother Alan of Lincoln. **Tuold de Bucknall Sheriff of Lincoln** was born (date unknown). Beatrice de Malet and Tuold de Bucknall Sheriff of Lincoln were married.

469762367. **Beatrice de Malet** was born (date unknown). Beatrice was the

name of a sister of Robert Malet per Prosopon article referenced later

Turolde de Bucknall and Beatrice de Malet had the following child:

234881183 i. **Lucy de Bucknall**, born 23 May 1074, Spalding, Lincolnshire, England; died 1136, Chester, Cheshire, England.

469762496. **Vivian Gernet** owned in 1100 at The fee included the following manors: In Lonsdale—Halton, Nether Burrow, Over Burrow and Leek; Amounderness—Fishwick; Leyland— Eccleston; West Derby—Speke, Whiston, Parr and Skelmersdale. in Halton, Lancashire, England. BHO He owned He granted 4.5 ploughlands to Robert Travers 'in the time of Henry I' (Whiston Tp sect says Henry II), and Skelmersdale and in 1101-1135 in Whiston, Lancashire, England. He owned Received from Pain de Vilars 'in marriage with his daughter Emma' 1 carucate in Wyndhil or Syndhill and in Halsall, Lancashire, England. Gilbert de Kellet's (who held Claughton manor in 1212) son William left two sisters as heirs: Alice, who married Henry de Croft, and Godith, who married Vivian Gernet and afterwards John de Bigging. [BHO; 'The parish of Claughton', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 8, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1914), pp. 210-217. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp210-217> [accessed 7 January 2020].

see: Hissem "Gernet of Halton"

shissem.com/Hissem_Gernets_of_Halton.html

[p. 88 in my pdf file "Gernet (Hissem).pdf" "Pain de Vilars gave Halsall to Vivian Gernet in marriage with his daughter Emma; it was to be held by the service of one-tenth of a knight's fee. from "British History Online"

Later BHO states that Adam de Halsall was probably the wife of the heiress of Vivian since his wife 'Alice is joined with him in charters' - once again nebulous. Is Alice Vivian's daughter and heiress? That fact is not found in the Halstall section.

BHO also has:

"Pagan de Vilars gave 1 carucate in Wyndhill to Vivian Gernet, in marriage with Emma, his daughter."

Hissem also has: "Paganus de Vilars also gave one carucate of land in Windle, and one in Hassal [Halsall], to Vivian Gernet, in marriage with Emma his daughter, the land to be held by knight's service." - from "Lancashire and Cheshire, Past and Present."

Emma de Vilars and Vivian Gernet were married.

469762497. **Emma de Vilars** owned from father rec'd 1 caruc in Windle and another in in Halsall, Lancashire, England.

Vivian Gernet and Emma de Vilars had the following children:

- 234881248 i. **Roger Gernet.**
- ii. **Adam Gernet of Halton** was born circa 1070.
- iii. **William Gernet of Halsall** was born (date unknown).

469762506. **Baldwin de Boulers** was born circa 1080 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. **Haworth**
HAWORTH, a chapelry, in the parish of Bradford, union of Keighley, wapentake of Morley, W. riding of York, 3 miles (S. W.) from Keighley; containing 6303 inhabitants. BHO

469762507. **Sybil de Falaise** was born circa 1095 in Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

Baldwin de Boulers and Sybil de Falaise had the following child:

- 234881253 i. **Maud de Boulers**, born ca 1110, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England.

469762512. Fact 1: Also thegn of Bootle, Linacre and Woodplumpton. circa 1066. Fact 2: Scandanavian origin. **Rhaganald Thegn of Lytham** was born (date unknown). Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D.1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer.(Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.43.

Rhaganald Thegn of Lytham had the following child:

234881256 i. **Ravenkil de Lytham**, died ca 1176.

469762516. **Aubrey (1) de Vere** was born circa 1040. He owned Was awarded the properties owned previously by the Anglo-Saxon thane Ulwine in Essex, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire & after 1066 in Middlesex, England. He owned William I grants in 1086 in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England. **The History Guy, "Hedingham Castle and the History of Essex" YouTube, accessed 8 July 2020**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yOrWx-3fOPY> Fact 1: Founded Earl's Colne Priory in in 1105 in Earl's Colne, Essex, England. Aubrey died in 1112 at the age of 72. Appointed: Chamberlain to both the King & the Quenn. R Sewell, "Vere" - names and order of birth of issue come from this source

469762517. Fact 1: Often confused with Beatrix de Ghesnes, wife of Aubrey (3) de Vere. **Beatrice de vere** was born (date unknown).

Aubrey (1) de Vere and Beatrice de vere had the following children:

i. **Geoffrey de Vere** was born (date unknown).

234881258 ii. **Aubrey (2) de Vere**, born 1062, Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died 15 May 1141, London, Middlesex, England.

- iii. **Robert (1) de Vere** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Roger de Vere** was born (date unknown).
- v. **William de Vere** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Alice (1) de Vere** was born (date unknown).

469762518. **Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1067 in Clare, Suffolk, England. He held the title of Lord of Clare, Tonbridge, Strigul and Cardigan by 1085. Fact 1: Present at William II's death on 2 Aug 1100 in Beaulieu, Hampshire, England. He died in 1117 at the age of 50 in England. "A Baronial Family in Medieval England: The Clares, 1217-1314", by Michael Altschul, Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1965.

<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P11220.php> Adeliza de Clermont and Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare were married before 1076.

469762519. **Adeliza de Clermont** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare and Adeliza de Clermont had the following children:

- i. **Richard (2) FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1082 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. He died killed in an ambush near on 15 Apr 1136 at the age of 54 in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales. He held the title of Lord of Clare.
- ii. **Adelidis FitzGilbert de Tonbridge** was born circa 1084.
- iii. **Walter FitzGilbert de Clare of Maldon** was born circa 1086. He served in the military 2nd Crusade circa 1147.
- iv. **Rohese FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1090.
- v. **Baldwin FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1096. He owned Lord of before 1135 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 2: Founder of in 1138 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Founder of in 1139 in Deeping, Lincolnshire, England.
- vi. **Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de Clare 1st Earl of Pembroke** was born on 21 Sep 1100 in Tonbridge, Kent, England. He held the title of

Stephen created Gilbert the 1st Earl of Pembroke in 1138. Despite this being called the First Creation there were those that held the title at earlier dates. He owned inherited from Uncle Walter de Clare in 1138 in Netherwent, Monmouthshire, Wales. Gilbert served in the military Captured by Stephen I while fighting with uncle Ranulf de Meschines, Earl of Chester. in 1147 in Coventry, Lincolnshire, England. He died on 6 Jan 1148 at the age of 47 in Tintern, Monmouthshire, England. He owned inherited from uncle in Bienfaite, Normandy. Gilbert owned inherited upon death of uncle in Orbec, Normandy. R. Sewell, "De Clare" brief synopsis, mostly accurate with exception of Richard de Clare & Adeliza de Gernon

234881259 vii. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare**, born 1 Jan 1092, Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England; died ca 1163, St Osyth's Priory, Essex, England.

469763584. **Nicholas de Radcliffe** was born before 1066 in Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Nicholas fitz Gilbert de Tailbois. He owned Granted by Roger, Comte de Poitou in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. <https://cybergata.com/roots/8026.htm> Unk de Booth and Nicholas de Radcliffe were married.

469763585. **unk de Booth** was born (date unknown).

Nicholas de Radcliffe and unk de Booth had the following children:

i. **Matthew de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).

234881792 ii. **Henry de Radcliffe**, born ca 1108, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died bef 1190, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

iii. **Simon de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).

469763600. **Robert de Trafford** died circa 1120. E Baines. Hx ... of LnCS, v3,

p. 234 et seq Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 88:315 Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5 Part 3 (Chesham Society, 1873)

Robert de Trafford had the following child:

234881800 i. **Henry (1) de Trafford**, died ca 1130.

469763608. **Hammon (2) de Massey 2nd Baron de Massey** was born circa 1056. He died circa 1101 at the age of 45.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_\(c1172-1234\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_(c1172-1234)/tree)

469763609. **Margaret de Sacie** was born circa 1077.

Hammon (2) de Massey and Margaret de Sacie had the following child:

234881804 i. **Hammon (3) de Massey 3rd Baron de Massey**, born ca 1100; died ca 1140.

469763616. **Robert le Boteler of Warrington** owned Held in 1155 in Budiford, Warwickshire, England. He held the title of Uncertain if he held the title Baron - he may have been 4th with father 3rd and mother not being counted numerically.. He lived in Engelby, Derbyshire, England. In one place in the cited book, Richard has just 4 children (#'s 3-6) while in another he lists Robert as his eldest and William as his 2nd son who inherits everything when Robert died. Ivetta Helgot and Robert le Boteler of Warrington were married.

469763617. **Ivetta Helgot** was born (date unknown).

Robert le Boteler and Ivetta Helgot had the following children:

i. **Robert le Boteler of Engelby** died dsp in young.

- 234881808 ii. **Richard (1) le Boteler 4th Baron of Warrington**, died 1176.
- iii. **Gilbert le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
 - iv. **Hugh le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
 - v. **Randulfus le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
 - vi. **Matilda le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
 - vii. **Edelina le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
 - viii. **William (2) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

469763618. Fact 1: Henry II confirs gifts to St. Peter at in 1167 in Thurgatton Priory. **Matthew de Vilars 2nd Baron of Warrington** was buried in Thurgatton Priory. Fact 1: eldest son. With his daughter Beatrix inheriting his estate it can be assumed that she was the sole heir of his to survive him and/or the probate process. If he had two sons as some claim, they died young without heirs.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 198.

Matthew de Vilars had the following child:

- 234881809 i. **Beatrix de Vilars 3rd Baroness of Warrington.**

30th Generation

939524096. **Orm Fitz-Ailward** was born (date unknown).

939524097. **Emma de Grelley** was born circa 1150 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. She died in Lathom, Lancashire, England. If this is the Emma whose husband received land from Albert de Grelley upon the marriage of his dau Emma to Robert the son of Orm (assuming that is correct) in 1154, then her husband is not Robert de Lathom, but Robert, son of Orm. However given her age in 1154, 4 yo, it can not be this Emma who received the lands unless it was a childhood betrothal.

Orm Fitz-Ailward and Emma de Grelley had the following child:

469762048 i. **Roger Fitz-Orm.**

939524690. **Gozelin de Rouen** was born (date unknown).

939524691. **Emmaline de Normandy** was born (date unknown).

Gozelin de Rouen and Emmaline de Normandy had the following child:

469762345 i. **Amelie de Rouen.**

939524692. **Osbern Giffard de Bolbec** was born in 970 in Longueville, Normandy. He died in 1063 at the age of 93. Avelina Wevia de Crepon and Osbern Giffard de Bolbec were married before 1010 in Duchy of Normandy.

939524693. **Avelina Wevia de Crepon** died in 1010 in Duchy of Normandy.

Osbern Giffard de Bolbec and Avelina Wevia de Crepon had the following child:

469762346 i. **Geoffrey de Bolbec**, born 1010; died 1035, Picardy, France.

939524720. **Pierre de Condé** was born circa 1030 in Condé-sur-l'Escaut, County of Hainaut, Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

939524721. **Emma Crispin** was born circa 1030 in County of Anjou.

Pierre de Condé and Emma Crispin had the following child:

469762360 i. **Osbert de Condé**, born ca 1057, Condé-sur-l'Escaut, County of Hainaut, Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

939524728. **Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de Bessin** was born circa 1017 in Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. He died after 1047 at the age of 30 in Bayeux, Calvados Department, Normandy. Vicomte de Bessin lived in the duke's palace in the SW corner of the city of Bayeux. Alix de Normandy and Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de Bessin were married circa 1040 in Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.

939524729. **Alix de Normandy** was born in 1028 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. She was also known as Alice de Normandy. She died in Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. Some sources disclaim her being the daughter of Adela, maintaining that marriage was childless. Richard III did have a son named Nicholas by an unidentified woman who may have been the mother of Alice

Ranulf de Briquessard and Alix de Normandy had the following child:

469762364 i. **Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de la Bessin**, born bef 1045,

Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy; died aft Apr 1089,
Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy.

939524730. **Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches** was born circa 1014 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1082 at the age of 68 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Viscomte d'Avranches. Emma de Conteville and Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches were married circa 1045.

939524731. **Emma de Conteville** was born circa 1029 in Conteville, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/FALAISE00006.htm#i4634>

Richard le Goz and Emma de Conteville had the following children:

- 469762365 i. **Maud d' Avranches**, born ca 1045, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Helisende d' Avranches** was born circa 1047 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. She was also known as Ermentrude d' Avranches.
- iii. **Hugh Lupus d' Avranches 1st Earl of Chester** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Governor of circa 1067 in Tutbury, Staffordshire, England. governor position given to Henry de Ferrers in 1071 when Hugh becomes Earl of Chester He held the title of 1st Earl of Chester (2nd creation) in 1071. Fact 2: granted powers of a Count-Palantine but title of Earl in 1071 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Virtually independent rule from King - own court, appoints barons and military officers and fills church positions. He served in the military Orders Gruffudd ap Cynan imprisoned after he won in 1081 at Battle of Mynydd Carn in St. David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales. Gruffudd escapes in 1098 Hugh owned Held several manors in what is now North Wales

and 36 manors and holdings (see note) in by 1085 in Cheshire, England. In Cheshire he held: Adlington, Alsager, Antrobus, Capesthorpe, Chelford, Chester, Clive, Coddington, Eastham, Eaton, Eddisbury, Elton, Frodsham, Gawsorth, Helsby, Hawarden, Henbury, Hollingworth, Lea Newbold, Little Budworth, Lower Withington, Manley, Marton, Micle Trafford, Middlewich, Northwich, Occleston, Ollerton, Over, Romilley, Tintwistle, Weaver, Weaverham, Werneth, and Wimboldsley and Macclesfield. He also held: North Wales at Bodeugan, Calcot, Cwbyr, Fulbrook, and Maen Efa, and Hawarden. He served in the military Loyal to William Rufus during revolt; blinded and mutilated brother-in-law William Comte d'Eu in 1088. Fact 1: Monastic vows at on 24 Jul 1101 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He died on 27 Jul 1101 at the age of 53 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Hugh was buried in Aug 1101 in Abbey of St. Werburg, Chester. He was buried after 1120 at Reburied on order of nephew and succesor Ranulf les Meschines to Chester Abbey Chapter House in Chester, Cheshire, England. <https://everything2.com/title/Hugh+of+Avranches>

- iv. **Judith d' Avranches** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- v. **Albert d' Avranches de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1050 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He owned before 1086 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. Fief of Clitheroe was earliest to be created along with that of Widnes (which was a member of the Barony of Halton created in 1070) by Robert the Poitevin. Bef 1086 Robert granted Clitheroe to Albert de Grelly (obviously not this one) who exchanged it in 1088 for that of Manchester. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D.1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer.(Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268. He held the title of Becomes 1st Lord of Manchester in 1088.

Albert owned Exchanges Clitheroe for in 1088 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Fief of Clitheroe was earliest to be created along with that of Widnes (which was a member of the Barony of Halton created in 1070) by Robert the Poitevin. Bef 1086 Robert granted Clitheroe to Albert de Grelly (obviously not this one) who exchanged it in 1088 for that of Manchester. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John.

Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268. He died circa 1100 at the age of 50 in Manchester, Lancashire, England.

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/GRESLET00006.htm#i588>

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/dAvranches-Albert-ind18659.htm>

- vi. **Thorstein d' Avranches** was born circa 1053 in Creully, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Turstin de Creully. He died in Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.
- vii. **Isabel Lupus d' Avranches** was born circa 1061 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

939524734. **William de Malet** is the same as person number 234881536.

939524735. **Hesilia de Malet** is the same as person number 234881537.

William de Malet and Hesilia de Malet had the following children:

117440768 i. **Walter de Caen.**

- ii. **Robert de Malet of Eye** was born circa 1050. Appointed: until 1080 High Sheriff of in 1071 in Suffolk and Norfolk, England. He owned Honour of Eye in 1071 in Eye, Suffolk, England. He

owned Lord of in 1071 in Graville, Normandy. Robert owned Honour of Eye, 267 manors, confiscated in 1094 in Eye, Suffolk, England. Fact 1: Exiled to in 1094 in Granville, Normandy. Fact 2: Exile ends and lands returned in 1100 in Eye, Suffolk, England. Appointed: Lord Great Chamberlain in 1126. He died before 1130 at the age of 80.

iii. **Gilbert de Malet** was born (date unknown). Founded the Malet of Shepton Malet in Somerset

469762367 iv. **Beatrice de Malet.**

939524992. **Ralph Gernet** was born circa 1050. from Hissem

Ralph Gernet had the following child:

469762496 i. **Vivian Gernet.**

939524994. **Paganus (1) de Vilars 1st Baron of Warrington** owned Granted to him by Robert of Poictou Warrington, Walton, Halsall & circa 1090 in Crosby, Lancashire, England. Warrington included 3 berewicks: Little Sankey, Orford, and either Howley or Arpley. He also had 'paramount lordship of the remainder of the hundred, Poulton-with-Fearnhead and Woolston-with-Martinscroft. He owned circa 1090 in Newbold, Nottinghamshire, England. He owned to 1116 - tenant of Count Stephen of Mortain in 1114 in Upton, Lincolnshire, England. Paganus died circa 1157. He was also known as Pain (1) de Villers. He owned 1st Baron of Warrington held many tracts; see Note in Warrington, Lancashire, England. by 1157 he held from Robert of Poictou: Crosby, Warrington, Walton & Halsall (obt 1090; this last went to son Alan) (obt 1091): Newbold (went to son William), Nottinghamshire; Little Sankey, Orford, and Howley or Arpley were berewicks or hamlets of Warrington and were probably included in 1090 but they list separately. All the remainder of the Hundred of Warrington except Poulton-with-

Fearnhead and Woolston-with-Martinscroft.

From or 'under William Fitz Nigel, Baron of Halton' he held the Manors of Aston-by-Budworth, Great Budworth, Cogshall, and Whitley in Cheshire (all 4 or just the last?).

He also held Owthorpe, Hole, and Calverton (went to son Thomas which is how they are known)

Adam and Emma received tracts of land that were parts of the named manors while Richard, the youngest, does not appear to have received any land as he took religious orders. Paganus owned 4 Cheshire manors from William, son of Nigel: Aston-by-Budworth, Cogshall, Whitley & in Great Budworth, Cheshire, England. William Beaumont, "Annals of the Lords of Warrington," Remains Historical and Literary connected to the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. (Chetham Society, 1872) whole volume 86; available at Archive.org.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp.197-8.

Paganus (1) de Vilars had the following children:

469763618 i. **Matthew de Vilars 2nd Baron of Warrington.**

- ii. **Alan de Vilars** owned From father 5 caruc, locale not identified and long-gone township of in Trafford, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **William (1) de Vilars of Newbold** owned held 1 carucate from father; brother Thomas held rest of in 1212 in Owthorpe. He owned received from father in Newbold, Nottinghamshire, England.
- iv. **Thomas de Vilars of Owthorpe & Kinoulton** owned Received from father, excepting 1 carucate held for William, a moiety of in 1212 in Owthorpe, Lancashire, England. and land at Hole & Calverton He owned received from father in Kinoulton,

Nottinghamshire, England.

- v. **Adam de Vilars** owned from father received 1 carucate (not identified).

469762497 vi. **Emma de Vilars**.

- vii. **Richard de Vilars** was born (date unknown).

939525014. **William de Falaise** was born in 1054 in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He died after 1095 at the age of 41 in Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Geva-de-Burci/f4934> Gevi de Bursi and William de Falaise were married before 1086.

939525015. **Gevi de Bursi** was born in 1055 in Duchy of Normandy. She died after 1095 at the age of 40 in Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

William de Falaise and Gevi de Bursi had the following children:

- i. **Avice de Falaise** was born in 1086 in Pitminster, Somersetshire, England.
- ii. **Emma de Falaise** was born circa 1086 in Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

469762507 iii. **Sybil de Falaise**, born ca 1095, Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

939525032. **Alfonso de Vere Comte de Guînes** was born circa 1000 in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Katherine de Flanders and Alfonso de Vere Comte de Guînes were married circa 1030.

939525033. **Katherine de Flanders** was born circa 1010 in Flanders. She died in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. May not be correct lineage

Alfonso de Vere and Katherine de Flanders had the following child:

469762516 i. **Aubrey (1) de Vere**, born ca 1040; died 1112.

939525036. **Richard FitzGilbert de Brionne** was born circa 1024 in Bienfaite, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Taken to court of Baldwin V, Count of Flanders to Flanders in 1040. He held the title of Lord of Bienfaite, Normandy before 1066. He held the title of Lord of Orbec, Normandy before 1066. Richard served in the military Invaded England in Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. He owned 176 lordships and land grants after Oct 1066 in England. He held the title of Lord of Tonbridge and Clare in 1067. When the surname 'de Clare' was first used Richard was also known as Richerad de Clare in 1067. He died near in 1090 at the age of 66 in St Neots, Huntingdonshire, England. He was buried in 1091 at at St Neot's Priory in St Neots, Huntingdonshire, England. JH Round. Feudal England. (1895) pp. 355 - 363.

"A Baronial Family in Medieval England: The Clares, 1217-1314", by Michael Altschul, Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1965.

R. Sewell, "De Clare" brief synopsis, mostly accurate with exception of Richard de Clare & Adeliza de Gernon

Rohaise de Giffard and Richard FitzGilbert de Brionne were married circa 1060.

939525037. **Rohaise de Giffard** was born circa 1040. Fact 1: Dowry incl land in Huntingdon and Hertford circa 1060. She died circa 1111 at the age of 71. https://www.myheritage.com/names/rohaise_giffard

Richard FitzGilbert de Brionne and Rohaise de Giffard had the following children:

- i. **Robert de Clare Baron of Baynard & Dunmow** was born circa 1060. Appointed: to 1134 - Steward to Henry I in 1100. At some

point during Henry I (1100-1134) Fact 1: Present when William II killed on 2 Aug 1100 in Beaulieu, Hampshire, England. He owned From Henry I Baynard's Castle in after 1100 in London, Middlesex, England. He owned grant from Henry I circa 1111 in Little Dunmow, Essex, England. Robert died in 1134 at the age of 74. R Sewell, Fitz Walter (in Clare folder)

- ii. **Walter FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1062. He owned by Henry I in 1119 in Chepstow Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales. He held the title of Lord of in 1119 in Netherwent, Monmouthshire, Wales. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walter_de_Clare Fact 1: Founder of in 1131 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales. Walter died circa 1138 at the age of 76. He had his estate probated in 1138 at inherited by nephew Gilbert, son of Gilbert in Netherwent, Monmouthshire, Wales.
- iii. **Avice FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1064 in Claré, Duchy of Normandy. She was also known as Avice de Claré. Her parents are foud named as Richard Fitz-Gilbert, Earl of Clare and Rohaise de Giffard but Richard de Brionne was married to Rohaise de Giffard, not the Earl of Clare.
- iv. **Richard (1) FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1065. Appointed: Last Abbot of in 1100 in Ely, Cambridgeshire, England. He died in 1107 at the age of 42. He was also known as Richard de Clare.

469762518 v. **Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare**, born ca 1067, Clare, Suffolk, England; died 1117, England.

- vi. **Rohaise FitzRichard de Clare** was born in 1068. Fact 1: "Destined by her brethren for the second wife of Henry I" in 1120. JH Round. Feudal England (1895) p. 432. She died in 1121. She was born.
- vii. **Adeliza FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1069. She owned in possession of in 1130 in Langham, Essex, England. She died circa 1138 at the age of 69 at Abbey in Conflans, Yvelines, France. Conflans is daughter of Bec Abbey (Eure dept) - the most important abbey in Normandy and also parent to St Neot's Priory in Huntingdonshire, England
- viii. **Roger FitzRichard de Clare** was born (date unknown).

939525038. **Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis** was born circa 1040. He died in 1101 at the age of 61. He was also known as Hugues de Clermont. Marguerite de Ramerupt and Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis were married circa 1068.

939525039. **Marguerite de Ramerupt** was born circa 1045. She died after 1103 at the age of 58. She was also known as Marguerite de Roucy.

Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis and Marguerite de Ramerupt had the following children:

- i. **Renaud de Clermont Comte de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis** was born circa 1070. He died in 1152 at the age of 82.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Renaud_de_Clermont_\(c1075-c1152\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Renaud_de_Clermont_(c1075-c1152))
- ii. **Ermentrude de Clermont** was born (date unknown).

469762519 iii. **Adeliza de Clermont.**

939527170. **Thegn of Rossendale de Booth** was born (date unknown).

Thegn of Rossendale de Booth had the following child:

469763585 i. **unk de Booth.**

939527200. **Radulf II de Trafford** was born (date unknown). Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 88:314-5 Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5 Part 3 (Chesham Society, 1873)

Radulf II de Trafford had the following child:

469763600 i. **Robert de Trafford**, died ca 1120.

939527216. **Hammon (1) de Massey 1st Baron de Massey** held the title of 1st Baron de Massey by Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester in 1071. He was born in La Ferté-Macé, Orne department, Duchy of Normandy.

Hammon (1) de Massey had the following child:

469763608 i. **Hammon (2) de Massey 2nd Baron de Massey**, born ca 1056; died ca 1101.

939527232. **Richard (1) le Boteler** is the same as person number 234881808.

939527233. **Beatrix de Vilars** is the same as person number 234881809.

Richard (1) le Boteler and Beatrix de Vilars had the following children:

117440904 i. **William (1) le Boteler 5th Baron Boteler of Warrington**,
born ca 1160; died 1233.

469763616 ii. **Robert le Boteler of Warrington**.

iii. **John (1) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Galfridus le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

v. **Albreda le Boteler of Warrington** owned Was given in marriage to her husband Thurstan in Crophill Botiller, Nottinghamshire, England.

939527236. **Paganus (1) de Vilars** is the same as person number 939524994.

Paganus (1) de Vilars had the following children:

- 469763618 i. **Matthew de Vilars 2nd Baron of Warrington.**
- ii. **Alan de Vilars** owned From father 5 caruc, locale not identified and long-gone township of in Trafford, Lancashire, England.
 - iii. **William (1) de Vilars of Newbold** owned held 1 carucate from father; brother Thomas held rest of in 1212 in Owthorpe. He owned received from father in Newbold, Nottinghamshire, England.
 - iv. **Thomas de Vilars of Owthorpe & Kinoulton** owned Received from father, excepting 1 carucate held for William, a moiety of in 1212 in Owthorpe, Lancashire, England. and land at Hole & Calverton He owned received from father in Kinoulton, Nottinghamshire, England.
 - v. **Adam de Vilars** owned from father received 1 carucate (not identified).
- 469762497 vi. **Emma de Vilars.**
- vii. **Richard de Vilars** was born (date unknown).

31st Generation

1879048194. **Albert (2) de Grelley 4th Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1120 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Founded abbey at circa 1136 in Swineshead, Lincolnshire, England. Early date may be because he was the holder of the titles after his father's death and, as the maoney came from that estate, he was credited with the deed though it was ordered by someone else such as his mother or guardian He owned Transfers to Orm, son of Ailward, upon marriage of dau Emma, one carucate of land in circa 1150 in Eston*. * Eston - not identified. Note that this does NOT say that his daughter married Orm only that the land was transferred to him when she married. Looking at the dates, Emma had to be born after 1140 and this Albert may have died in 1154 (though some think 1180 was the year) so the chances are he was not even alive when Emma's marriage took place, ergo the actual transfer would fall to his heir Albert (3) to make which may be the reason for the son issuing a confirming charter.

"Albert Gredle, senior [who died circa 1160], gave to Orm son of Ailward in marriage with his dau. Emma, one carucate of land in Eston by the service of 10s. [per annum]. The heirs of the said Orm hold that land" [in 1212]. The transfer doesn't actually happen until years after Albert (2) is dead because Emma did not marry until about 1168. (Testa, ii., f. 823).

'Lancashire Fines:11-20 Edward I', in Final Concords For Lancashire, Part 1, 1189-1307,ed. William Farrer (Edinburgh,1899), pp. 160-176. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/lancs-final-concords/vol1/pp160-176>[accessed 28 March 2020]. He died in 1154 at the age of 34 in Dalton, Lancashire, England. Seems that his brother Roger may have had possession of the lordship, possibly for the minority of Albert's son Albert (3) which has caused some confusion in the descent of the title. The title of Lord immediately went to Albert (3).

However the Hx of lancashire says he died in 1180

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/GRESLET00006.htm#i588>

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Chartulary of Whalley Abbey, 1:40 Rem Hx & Lit, V10 (1847) Isabel Basset and Albert (2) de Grelley 4th Lord of Manchester were married circa 1140.

1879048195. **Isabel Basset** was born in 1122 in Wellingford, Oxfordshire, England. That this is the correct ancestry of Isabel is predicated solely upon the knowledge that her father was named Gilbert and the presence in my database of a Gilbert Basset of the right time period. This needs further research.

https://www.myheritage.com/names/albert_grelley

Albert (2) de Grelley and Isabel Basset had the following children:

- i. **Albert (3) de Grelley 5th Lord & 1st Baron of Manchester** was born circa 1142. He held the title of Lord of in 1154 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Title only as he was just 12 years old; the lands were under the control of a guardian, most likely his uncle Roger for about 9 years. Based on his father dying in 1154 however if he died in 1180 as the Hx of Lancs Co maintains then he inherited both title and lands just 5 years before he died. He owned Reaches maturity and takes possession of the Manor of circa 1163 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Supposed; no documentation has been found that confirms this but this is the usually formula allowed under the law at the time. Albert held the title of 1st Baron of before Mar 1166 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He owned Honour of Lancaster tenants 'in comitatum' includes 5.5 fees for the Barony of on 13 Mar 1166 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons,

Liverpool; 1902) p.8. He owned Confirms father's grant to Roger son of Orm* of Haistune, Osoluescrouet, & circa 1175 in Hetune. He is confirming the grant Albert (2) made to Orm, son of Ailward, to Roger, son of Orm. Haistune, Osoluescrouet, & Hetune not identified but could be Dalton, Parbold and Wrightington that is found in other records about this land transaction. "Albert Gresle, to all his friends, as well French as English, sendeth greeting. Know ye that I have given and by this my charter confirmed to Roger, son of Horm, all my lands of Haistune with the appurtenances, and land called Osoluescrouet, and all Hetune, with large liberties, easements and free customs." (Harl. MS. 2042, f. 42, carta g). 'Lancashire Fines:11-20 Edward I', in Final Concords For Lancashire, Part 1, 1189-1307,ed. William Farrer (Edinburgh,1899), pp. 160-176. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/lancs-final-concords/vol1/pp160-176>[accessed 28 March 2020] identifies this Albert as dying in 1188-9 and Roger as the father of Orm de Assheton. Albert died in 1185 at the age of 43. When he died, the lordship and the barony may have gone separate ways with the lordship going to his son and the barony to his brother Roger. The barony came back to this line when Roger died without a male heir He owned from the manorlands of Manchester he grants to Robert, son of Orm and husband of his dau, the marriage in Ashton-under-Lyne, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: He can't be the father of the Emma that received property upon marrying Orm, son of Robert (or vice-versa) because that marriage was in 1154; he's her brother.. Albert was 12 yo in 1154 and did not have any children. Additionally he issues a charter that is a confirmation of the transfer of land between his father and Orm "Horm" in the document who is taken to be Orm de Assheton, son of Roger & Emmas de Grelley. This confirmatory charter seems to have been interpreted as being the original charter leading many researchers astray.

<http://www.cybergata.com/roots/8278.htm>

- ii. **Roger de Grelley** was born circa 1145 in Manchester,

Lancashire, England. He died circa 1230 at the age of 85 in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

- iii. Fact 2: Owed 36+[#] for balance owed on successful suit against Count Stephen over fief in on 29 Sep 1130 in Lincolnshire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.3. Fact 1: Feudal superior to Gilbert de Barton. **Robert de Grelley of Manchester** owned Barton Manor - buys it, temporarily, from Gilbert de Barton who is possession of it again before daughter Agnes marries..

939524097 iv. **Emma de Grelley**, born ca 1150, Manchester, Lancashire, England; died Lathom, Lancashire, England.

1879049442. **Gilbert III Crispin Seigneur de Bec y Tillières** was born circa 1000 in Tillières, County of Maine.

1879049443. **Hersende de Brezolles** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert III Crispin and Hersende de Brezolles had the following children:

939524721 i. **Emma Crispin**, born ca 1030, County of Anjou.

ii. **Elisie Crispin** was born circa 1025 in Tillières, County of Maine. She died after 1086 at the age of 61.

iii. **Guillaume Crispin Seigneur de Bec** was born circa 1036 in Tillières, County of Maine.

1879049456. **Ancitel de Briquessard Vicomte de Bessin** was born circa 987 in Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. He died after 1031 at the age of 44 in Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.

1879049457. **Poppa de St Liz of Senlis** was born in 986 in Senlis, Oise, Picardy.

Ancitel de Briquessard and Poppa de St Liz had the following child:

939524728 i. **Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de Bessin**, born ca 1017, Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy; died aft 1047, Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy.

1879049458. **Richard III de Normandy Duc de Normandy** was born circa 998. He held the title of Duke of Normandy in 1026. He died in 1027 at the age of 29. Adela Capet and Richard III de Normandy Duc de Normandy were married in 1027.

1879049459. **Adela Capet** was born circa 1000 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. She was also known as Alix Capet. She was also known as Adèle de France. Adela died in Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. The wrong parents are on:

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/NORMANDY200006.htm#i1010>

Richard III de Normandy and Adela Capet had the following child:

939524729 i. **Alix de Normandy**, born 1028, Rouen, Seine Maritime, France; died Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.

1879049460. **Thurstan d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte d'Avranches** was born in 995 in Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Duchy de Normandy, Royaume de France. The Comté d'Hiémois was a pre-Norman geopolitical unit centered around Falaise between the counties of Mortain and Évreux that was absorbed in 924 into what would become the Duchy of Normandy. Exmes

(*Uxuma*) was (or was not, depending on your source) the capital of the pagus or county. He died in 1041 at the age of 46. He held the title of Viscomte d'Avranches. Thurstan was also known as Toustien le Coz Vicomte d'Avranches. '**le Goz**' may refer to the **Gois** is the passage connecting mainland France with the Île de Noirmoutier in the province of Poitou.

1879049461. **Judith de Montanolier** was born in 994.

Thurstan d' Exmes '**le Goz**' and Judith de Montanolier had the following children:

- i. **Robert le Bigod** was born in 1015. He died in 1071 at the age of 56.

939524730 ii. **Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches**, born ca 1014, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died 1082, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879049462. **Herluin de Conteville** was born in 1001. He died in 1066 at the age of 65. Not Harleve married to Harlett de Falaise Herleva de Falaise and Herluin de Conteville were married in 1028.

1879049463. **Herleva de Falaise** was born circa 1000 in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. She died in 1050 at the age of 50.

Herluin de Conteville and Herleva de Falaise had the following children:

- 939524731 i. **Emma de Conteville**, born ca 1029, Conteville, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Muriel de Conteville** was born circa 1032 in Conteville, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

1879050028. **Walter de Falaise** was born circa 1005.

Walter de Falaise had the following child:

939525014 i. **William de Falaise**, born 1054, Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1095, Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

1879050030. **Serlo di Bursi** was born in 1029 in Duchy of Normandy. He died after 1066 at the age of 37 in Blagdon, Somersetshire, England.

Serlo di Bursi had the following child:

939525015 i. **Gevi de Bursi**, born 1055, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1095, Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

1879050064. **Manassus de Vere Comte de Ghesnes** was born circa 965 in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Two possibilities are the most likely for the families location but niether has been proven: a Breton family living in Vair, near Nantes (Brittany) or a Norman family from Ver, near Bayeaux (Normandy). He died in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Petronilla de Boulogne and Manassus de Vere Comte de Ghesnes were married circa 990.

1879050065. **Petronilla de Boulogne** was born circa 970 in Boulogne-sur-Mer, Pas-de-Calais, Duchy of Normandy. She died in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

Manassus de Vere and Petronilla de Boulogne had the following child:

939525032 i. **Alfonso de Vere Comte de Guînes**, born ca 1000, Ver,

Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879050066. **Arnulf (4) de Flanders** was born (date unknown). May not be correct lineage

Arnulf (4) de Flanders had the following child:

939525033 i. **Katherine de Flanders**, born ca 1010, Flanders; died Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879050072. **Gilbert 'Crispin' 2nd Comte de Brionne, d'Eu & Hermois** was born circa 980 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Inherited upon father's death in 1015 in Brionne, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military defeated when he attacked sons of Giroie, lord of Echauffour in 1034 in Heugon, Duchy of Normandy. Gilbert held the title of Count of Brionne by Duke Roger I before 1035. Comte d'Eu title was held by two sons of 1st Comte Geoffrey and descended in both families so numbering is doubled, eg there were two 3rd Comtes d'Eu. The lines may have been distinguished by comital titles such as comte de Hermois identifying descendant of one son while comte de Brionne identifies the other sons family. Fact 1: becomes the 3rd guardian of Duke William II since 1035 in Oct 1040. He died Murdered as revenge for attack on sons of Giroie in Dec 1040 at the age of 60 in Échauffour, France.

<https://www.normandythenandnow.com/in-days-of-old-when-knights-were-bold-in-brionne-normandy/> gives 2 July 1040 as the date of the murder, but then continues with Gilbert becoming guardian in Oct 1040 - some 3 months after dying. He owned Returned to Duchy under rule of Duke William II (the Bastard) in Jan 1041 in Brionne, Duchy of Normandy. Eu & Hermois was taken up by William, the illegitimate son of Richard I <https://www.normandythenandnow.com/in-days-of-old-when-knights-were-bold-in-brionne-normandy/>

1879050073. **Gunnora d' Aunou** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert 'Crispin' and Gunnora d' Aunou had the following children:

- i. **Baldwin FitzGilbert de Brionne Baron of Okehampton** was born circa 1022 in Meules, Calvacados, Duchy of Normandy. or nearby Le Sap in Orne Fact 1: Takes Willame the Bastard to court of Baldwin V, Count of Flanders in 1040 in Flanders. He held the title of Lord of Le Sap and Meules by Willame Duke of Normandy before 1066. Appointed: Governor of Rougemont Castle in Exeter and Guardian of in 1068 in Exeter, Devonshire, England. after revolt of Exeter men He held the title of Built his own castle (finished 1086) and was granted barony of in 1068 in Okehampton, Devonshire, England. after revolt of Devon men against William I Appointed: to death - Sheriff of circa 1070 in Devonshire. Baldwin died in 1090 at the age of 68. 'a little before 1096' (Sheriffs in Norman Times, EHR, p. 151) He was also known as Baldwin de Meules/Moles/du Sap/of Exeter. From Michael Altschul. "A Baronial Family in Medieval England: The Clares, 1217-1314" (Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; 1965)

WA Morris, "The Office of Sheriff in the Early Norman Period," The English Historical Review, 33:130, p. 151 (April 1918) (UCSF, <http://ehr.oxfordjournals.org>)

- 939525036 ii. **Richard FitzGilbert de Brionne**, born ca 1024, Bienfaite, Duchy of Normandy; died 1090, St Neots, Huntingdonshire, England.
- iii. **Willame FitzGilbert de Brionne** died after 29 Aug 1060.
- iv. **Adela FitzGilbert de Brionne** died in Aug 1092.

1879050074. **Gautier II Giffard 2nd Earl of Buckingham** was born circa

1020 in Longueville, Normandy. He was also known as Walter II de. English translation He held the title of Lord of Longueville. Gautier held the title of 2nd Earl of Buckingham, 1st creation.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walter_Giffard,_2nd_Earl_of_Buckingham
He was buried in Nutley, Sussex, England.

1879050075. **Agnes de Ribemont** was born in 1022 in Ribemont-sur-Ancre, Somme, Picardie, France.

Gautier II Giffard and Agnes de Ribemont had the following children:

- 939525037 i. **Rohaise de Giffard**, born ca 1040; died ca 1111.
- ii. **Walter III de Giffard** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Guillaume de Giffard** was born (date unknown).

1879050076. **Renaud I de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis** was born in 1010. He died in 1088 at the age of 78. spouse appears to be daughter of Baldwin II of Clermont, 2nd Count of Clermont

Renaud I de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis had the following child:

- 939525038 i. **Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis**, born ca 1040; died 1101.

1879050078. **Hilduin (4) de Montdidier Comte de Montdidier** held the title of to 1063 - Comte de Roucy in right of wife in 1033. Fact 1: Ralph IV, Comte de Valois drove him permanently out of circa 1050 in Montdidier, France. He died in 1063. He was also known as Hilduin (4) de Roucy-Montdidier. Hilduin held the title of Comte de Montdidier. He was also known as Hilduin (4) de Ramerupt. He owned Seigneur de in Ramerupt, Aube Dept, France. Alix de Roucy and Hilduin (4) de Montdidier Comte de Montdidier were married in 1031.

1879050079. **Alix de Roucy** was born circa 1020. She died in 1062 at the age of 42. She was also known as Adelaide (Alice) de Roucy. Alix held the title of Contessa de Roucy in own right.

Hilduin (4) de Montdidier and Alix de Roucy had the following children:

- i. **Ebles (2) de Roucy-Montdidier 2nd Comte de Roucy** was born circa 1037. He held the title of to 1103 - 2nd Comte de Roucy in 1063. He served in the military Crusade of in 1063 in Barbastro. Hoped king of Aragon, Sancho Ramirez, take throne of Navarre Ebles served in the military Heads up a Crusade called for by Gregory VII in 1073 in Spain. The crusade seems to have fizzled out or involved only minor confrontations He served in the military Attacks Thomas de Marle after he occupies, in right of his new wife, the castle of in 1102 in Montaigu, Aisne, Royaume de France. He died in May 1103 at the age of 66. Ebles was also known as Ebles (2) de Roucy-Montdidier. He was also known as Ebles de Ramerupt.

- ii. **Béatrix de Ramerupt de Roucy** died after 1129.

939525039 iii. **Marguerite de Ramerupt**, born ca 1045; died aft 1103.

- iv. **Ermentrude de Ramerupt** died after 1102.

- v. **Ada de Ramerupt** died after 1121.

- vi. **Adelaise de Ramerupt** was born (date unknown).

- vii. **Aélis de Ramerupt** was born circa 1042. She died circa 1099 at the age of 57. She was also known as Aélis de Montdidier.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/A%C3%A9lis_de_Montdidier_\(c1042-c1099\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/A%C3%A9lis_de_Montdidier_(c1042-c1099))

- viii. **Felicia de Roucy** was born (date unknown). Is found as a daughter of Hilduin (4) and of Ebles (2); the former seems more likely as records appear to say it was a sister of Ebles (2) who married the king of Aragon who Ebles (2) had helped to take the throne of Navarre

- ix. **André de Ramerupt Comte de Ramerupt** was born circa 1040. He died circa 1118 at the age of 78. He owned Seigneur d'Arcis-sur-Aube & in Ramerupt, Aube Dept, France.

- x. **Hugues de Ramerupt** was born (date unknown).
- xi. **Olivier de Ramerupt** was born (date unknown).

1879054400. **Radulf I de Trafford** owned in time of Edward the Confessor in 1042-1050 in Trafford, Lancashire, England. Remains H & L, 19:50 (1848) He died circa 1050. E Baines. Hx of Co Pal & Duchy of Lancs, v3, p.234. Hx of Co Palatine & Duchy of Lancashire (Baines)

Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 88:315 Visitation of Lancashire by Sir William Dugdale, 1664-5 Part 3 (Chesham Society, 1873)

Radulf I de Trafford had the following child:

939527200 i. **Radulf II de Trafford.**

32nd Generation

-536870908. **Albert (1) de Grelley 3rd Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1090 in Blackburn, Lancashire, England. Alternate: 1088 in Dalton, Lancs. He died before 1128 at the age of 38 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. 1162 is often given as an alternate year of death. It may be a conflation with a son or other relatives year of death as there were 3 persons with this name but not of the same immediate family, known to be living in the Lancashire area during the same time period. He held the title of after father's death he is found as the 3rd Lord (or Baron) of Manchester in Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.406. V.C.H. Lancs, i, 327 et seq. gives a different descent tree. Needs more research.

Alb 1 > Alb 2 & Isabel Basset > Roger & Mgt Longchamp >

1) Alb 3 > Alb 4; and

2) Thomas & Christine Ledet > Robert d1261 > Rbt (b1256) & Hawise de Burgh
Matilda de St Sauveur and Albert (1) de Grelley 3rd Lord of Manchester were married circa 1115.

-536870907. **Matilda de St Sauveur** was born circa 1095 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. She was also known as Maud Fitz-Nigel or Fitz-William. She died in Manchester, Lancashire, England.

Albert (1) de Grelley and Matilda de St Sauveur had the following children:

1879048194 i. **Albert (2) de Grelley 4th Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1120, Manchester, Lancashire, England; died 1154, Dalton, Lancashire, England.

ii. **Roger de Grelley** was born (date unknown). From available records it seems there was a younger brother named Roger who held the lordship of Manchester during the minority of Albert (3) who became lord upon his father's (Albert 2) death in 1154. This lasted to about 1163 and has caused confusion as some writers made the wrong assumption that the guardian of the lands became the Lord.

- iii. **Thomas de Grelley** was born (date unknown). A genealogy of Thomas de Grelley names his parents as Roger de Grelley & Margaret de Longchamp. Thomas married Christine Ledet and they had a son Robert who d.1261. Thomas outlived his son, dying before 1275. His heir was Robert's son, Robert (b1256) who took livery of the estate in 1275. Robert married Hawise de Burgh.

Another gives his parents as Roger de Grelley, 2nd Baron & Hawise de Burgh rather than being Thomas' grandson & his wife as in the above.

How this all fits together is puzzling as the Robert who married Hawise (in my file) was not the son of a Robert who d1261.

-536870906. **Gilbert Basset of Bicester, Oxfordshire** was born in 1103 in Wallingford, Berkshire, England. He died in 1166 at the age of 63.
<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

-536870905. **Edith d' Oyly** was born in 1105 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. She died in 1165 at the age of 60.
<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

Gilbert Basset and Edith d' Oyly had the following children:

- i. **Eustachia Basset** was born (date unknown). A same-named person is found as the daughter of Gilbert Basset and Angeline de Courtenay. Both couples have been claimed as the parents of Idonea Basset, wife of Richard Camville.

1879048195 ii. **Isabel Basset**, born 1122, Wellingford, Oxfordshire, England.

- iii. Fact 1: Gilbert was 'in possession of' his nephew Albert de Grelley*, then 11 yo, while his lands were with Nigle, son of Alexander & Rbt de Burton. in 1184. This should be Albert (3), son of Isabel Basset... BUT the source goes on to state this Albert married an unnamed dau of Thomas Basset... which is NOT who Albert (3) married.

Francis Blomefield, 'Tunstede Hundred: Tunstede', in An Essay Towards A Topographical History of the County of Norfolk: Volume 11 (London, 1810), pp. 70-73. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/topographical-hist-norfolk/vol11/pp70-73> [accessed 28 March 2020]. **Gilbert Basset** was born (date unknown). Existence based on the fact that in 1184 a Gilbert Basset had possession of his nephew Albert de Grelley. Isabel's father had already died so there must have been a son bearing the father's name who, as Isabel's brother, was Albert's uncle. This Albert marries a dau of a Thomas Basset which means that Albert (3) had a wife not found yet or that Albert de Grelley and his uncle Gilbert Basset are not attached to the correct family.

- iv. **Thomas Basset** owned Heir to father holding 7 knights fees at in 1162 in Wallingford, Berkshire, England. Appointed: to 1164 - High Sheriff of in 1163 in Oxfordshire, England. Appointed: and 1169 - itinerant Justice and then Baron of the Exchequer of the curia regia (King's Court) to 1181 in 1167. Fact 1: At King's Council on Ecclesiastical vacancies at the palace in in Jul 1175 in Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England. Court Records: With King hearings on trespass of King's foerests on 1 Aug 1175 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England. Court Records: With King hearing cases at on 10 Aug 1175 in York, Yorkshire, England. Court Records: With King (hearing cases?) at Staffordshire & on 1 Jan 1176 in Shropshire, England. Prob not at both places on same day; 1 Jan was probaby the ipening date of the Court's session Fact 2: Justice in the 'south-west circuit' in 1178-1179. He owned Received for military service, the barony* of in 1179 in Hedendon, Oxfordshire, England. *Lordship of Headington, Hundred of Bullingdon, and the

Hundred lying without the North Gate of the city of Oxford.

He owned Gilbert Basset granted 'to my brother Alan' - 'Alano fratri meo'- at the request of Thomas Basset my father and Aliz de Dunstanville, my mother. in 1180-1182 in Compton Basset, Wiltshire, England. Thomas owned granted lands to Abbey for souls of my wife Egeline and me in 1182-1185 in Bicester, Oxfordshire, England. Witnesses included his wife Egelina,; and Aliz Basset, Thomas Basset & Fulcone Basset. He died in 1186. records end Aug 1181 with others showing his son Gilbert as succeeding him so he may have passed earlier but, according to MMB, the 'king's records' show him active & alive in 1186 and being noted as 'dead' in 1187 Many Mini Biographies, G27: 94555976 ThomasBasset & 94555977 Alice de Dunstanville, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com

-536868412. **Gilbert II de Crispin** was born (date unknown).

-536868411. **Gunnora d' Aunou** was born circa 1005 in Aunou-sur-Orne, Duchy of Normandy.

Gilbert II de Crispin and Gunnora d' Aunou had the following child:

1879049442 i. **Gilbert III Crispin Seigneur de Bec y Tillières**, born ca 1000, Tillières, County of Maine.

-536868380. **Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy** was born in 962 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 28 Aug 1026. He held the title of 2nd Duke of Normandy. Richard was born in Duchy of Normandy. Judith de Rennes and Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy

were married circa 1000.

-536868379. **Judith de Rennes** was born in 982. She died in 1017 at the age of 35. She was buried in 1017 at Abbey of in Bernay, Eure department, France.

Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy and Judith de Rennes had the following children:

- 1879049458 i. **Richard III de Normandy Duc de Normandy**, born ca 998; died 1027.
- ii. **Robert I de Normandy Duc de Normandy** was born in 1000. He held the title of Duke of Normandy in 1027. He died on 2 Jul 1035 at the age of 35 in Nicaea, Anatolia. Robert held the title of Count of Hermois.
- iii. **Alix de Normandy** was born circa 1002. She died in 1038 at the age of 36.
- iv. **Matilda de Normandy** died in 1033 in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy. She was buried in Fecamp Abbey. She was a Nun at Fecamp Abbey in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy.
- v. **William de Normandy** was born circa 1008. He died in 1025 at the age of 17 in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy. He was buried in Fecamp Abbey. William was a Monk at Fecamp Abbey in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy.
- vi. **Eleanor de Normandy** was born in 1010. She died in 1071 at the age of 61.

-536868378. **Robert (2) Capet King of the Franks** was born on 27 Mar 972 in Orléans, comté d'Orléans. He died on 20 Jul 1031 at the age of 59 in Meulen, Île-de-France, Royaume de Francia.

-536868377. **Constance de Bosonids d'Arles** was born circa 986 in Arles, France. She died on 28 Jul 1032 at the age of 46 in Melun, France.

Robert (2) Capet and Constance de Bosonids had the following children:

- 1879049459 i. **Adela Capet**, born ca 1000, Rouen, Seine Maritime, France; died Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.
- ii. **Hedwig Advisa Capet** was born circa 1003. She died after 1063 at the age of 60.
- iii. **Hugh Magnus Capet Co-King of the Franks** was born in 1007. He died on 17 Sep 1025 at the age of 18.
- iv. **Henry I Capet King of the Franks** was born on 4 May 1008 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. He died on 4 Aug 1060 at the age of 52 in Vitry-aux-Loges, France. He was buried in Sainte Denis Basilica, Paris, France.
- v. **Robert (1) de Burgundy Duc de Burgundy** was born in 1011. Fact 1: Murdered Joceran de Semur and Dalmace de Semur, ex-brother- and ex-father-in-law, respectively in 1048. He died on 21 Mar 1076 at the age of 65.
- vi. **Eudes Capet** was born in 1013. He died circa 1056 at the age of 43.
- vii. **Constance Capet** was born in 1014. She died in 1052 at the age of 38.

-536868376. **Ansfried (2) d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte de Hiémois** was born in 952 in Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Royaume de France. He died in 1035 at the age of 83.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ansfred_II_le_Coz_\(963-1035\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ansfred_II_le_Coz_(963-1035))

-536868375. **Ragner Ansfred de Goz** was born (date unknown). Alternately: Thyra Bjornsdottir of Denmark

[<https://www.fabpedigree.com/s001/f072480.htm>]

Name as given is prob Ragner, wife of Ansfred de Goz

Ansfried (2) d' Exmes 'le Goz' and Ragner Ansfred had the following children:

- 1879049460 i. **Thurstan d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte d'Avranches**, born 995, Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Duchy de Normandy, Royaume de France; died 1041.
- ii. **Beatrice d' Exmes 'le Goz'** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Louis d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte d'Avranches** was born (date unknown).

-536868372. **Jean de Conteville** was born (date unknown).

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/FALAISE00006.htm#i4634>

Not the son of Baldwin III of Flanders and probably NOT the Viscomte de Comyn; Robert de Conteville, Earl of Cornwall was NOT his son (if there are two Jean de Conteville's in the same place at the same time.

Presumption here is that there were two and both named a daughter born in Falaise as Herleve. One was the mistress of the Duc de Normandy and this one was not yet both would marry men with similar names Herleve and Harlouin

Jean de Conteville had the following child:

- 1879049462 i. **Herluin de Conteville**, born 1001; died 1066.

-536868370. **Fulbert de Falaise** was born in 978 in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Name comes from:

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/FALAISE00006.htm#i4634>

Rest of site is wrong regarding this family.

Fulbert de Falaise had the following child:

1879049463 i. **Herleva de Falaise**, born ca 1000, Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died 1050.

-536867236. **Eustace de Conteville** was born circa 1005 in Tonsburgh, Duchy of Normandy.

Eustace de Conteville had the following child:

1879050030 i. **Serlo di Bursi**, born 1029, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1066, Blagdon, Somersetshire, England.

-536867164. **Arnulf (3) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born circa 1055. He held the title of to 1071 - Comte de Flanders; succeeded by uncle in 1070. He died Battle of on 22 Feb 1071 at the age of 16 in Cassel, Flanders. May not be correct lineage

Arnulf (3) de Flanders had the following child:

1879050066 i. **Arnulf (4) de Flanders**.

-536867152. **Godfrey Fitz-Richard 1st Comte d'Eu et Hiémois** was born in 953 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Year may have been as late as 962 He held the title of to 1015 - Count of Eu and Hiémois by Duke Richard II in 996. He died in 1015 at the age of 62 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. some sources give 1010

[<https://www.normandythenandnow.com/in-days-of-old-when-knights-were-bold-in-brionne-normandy/>]

Godfrey held the title of Eu (title and land) granted to another illegitimate son of Richard I named William in 1015. Richard II took lands of Eu away for a perceived disloyalty; however Geoffrey's son Gilbert is

named as comte d'Eu from 1015 to 1040 and the title continues unbroken in the family. He was also known as Godfrey of Brionne.

<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P13115.php>

R. Sewell, "De Clare" brief synopsis, mostly accurate with exception of Richard de Clare & Adeliza de Gernon

-536867151. **Lasceline de Turqueville** was born (date unknown). Some name wife as Hawise de Guines

[<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/BRIONNE00006.htm#i4517>]

Godfrey Fitz-Richard and Lasceline de Turqueville had the following children:

- 1879050072 i. **Gilbert 'Crispin' 2nd Comte de Brionne, d'Eu & Hernois**, born ca 980, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died Dec 1040, Échauffour, France.
- ii. **Adèle de Brionne** was born circa 985 in Eu, Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. She held the title of Countess d'Eu. She died in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- iii. **Murielle de Brionne** was born circa 986 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died circa 1014 at the age of 28.

-536867148. **Gautier I de Giffard** was born circa 995 in Longueville, Normandy.

-536867147. **Ermengarde de Flaitel** was born circa 1002 in Longueville, Normandy.

Gautier I de Giffard and Ermengarde de Flaitel had the following child:

- 1879050074 i. **Gautier II Giffard 2nd Earl of Buckingham**, born ca 1020,

Longueville, Normandy.

-536867140. **Hilduin (3) de Montdidier Conte de Montdidier** was born before 970. He died after 1032 at the age of 62. He was also known as Hilduin (3) de Montdidier Comte de Montdidier. Hilduin held the title of Comte de Montdidier. He owned Seigneur de in Ramerupt, Aube Dept, France. Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt and Hilduin (3) de Montdidier Conte de Montdidier were married in 997.

-536867139. **Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt** was born in 975. She died on 26 Jan 998 at the age of 23.

Hilduin (3) de Montdidier and Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt had the following children:

- 1879050078 i. **Hilduin (4) de Montdidier Comte de Montdidier**, died 1063.
- ii. **Manasses de Montdidier Vicomte de Reims** was born (date unknown).

-536867138. **Ebles (1) de Roucy Comte de Roucy** was born in 985. He held the title of to 1033 - Comte de Roucy in 1000. He was elected as to 1033 - Archbishop of in 1021 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. Ebles died on 11 May 1033 at the age of 48. Fact 1: He is said to be the illegitimate son of Ebles de Poitiers in some sources.. Ebles de Poitiers is a younger son of William IV of Aquitaine whose paternal grandfather was Ebles Manzer. Béatrice de Hainaut and Ebles (1) de Roucy Comte de Roucy had their marriage annulled at Consanguinity.

-536867137. **Béatrice de Hainaut** was born circa 995. She died circa 1030 at the age of 35.

Ebles (1) de Roucy and Béatrice de Hainaut had the following children:

- 1879050079 i. **Alix de Roucy**, born ca 1020; died 1062.
- ii. **Hedwig de Roucy** was born circa 1010. She died circa 1080 at the age of 70.

33rd Generation

-1073741816. **Robert de Grelley 2nd Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1067 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He owned From Roger the Poitevin he received the manor of circa 1090 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He died before 1155 at the age of 88 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Robert held the title of referred to as 2nd Lord (used interchangeably with Baron) of Manchester in Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.406.

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/GRESLET00006.htm#i588>

Wife named Beatrice

Robert de Grelley had the following child:

-536870908 i. **Albert (1) de Grelley 3rd Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1090, Blackburn, Lancashire, England; died bef 1128, Manchester, Lancashire, England.

-1073741814. **William de St Sauveur de Cotentin, 2nd Baron of Halton** was born circa 1062 in Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Constable to Randle le Gernons, 4th Earl of before 1080 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Appointed: - 1134 Constable of Chester & 2nd Baron of Halton in 1080. Fact 1: Founded abbey at in 1133 in Runcorn, Cheshire, England. He owned Widnes, Appleton, Rainhill & Cronton manors as Baron of Widnes; Normandy; & manor of in 1134 in Halton, Cheshire, England. He died after 1134 at the age of 72 in Halton, Cheshire, England. Still in office as Constable in 1134 William was also known as William Fitz-Nigel 2nd Baron Halton. <http://www.cybergata.com/roots/5033.htm> Adeliz de Widness and William de St Sauveur de Cotentin, 2nd Baron of Halton were married circa 1076.

-1073741813. **Adeliz de Widness** was born circa 1065 in Widness, Halton,

Cheshire, England. She died in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. Wrong information is found at:

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/Fitznigell-Agnes-ind08229.htm>

"Agnes" de St Saveur married Eustace Fitz-John while her sister Matilda married Albert de Grelly. When Matilda's Grelley line failed, the baronies fell to the Fitz-John line.

That this marriage existed is shown by the Barony of Widnes passing from Thorfin de Widnes to William de St Sauveur - presumably on frank marriage to a daughter. A 2nd wife named Adeliza de Gant is not precluded by this marriage.

William de St Sauveur and Adeliz de Widness had the following children:

- i. **William de St Sauveur 3rd Baron of Halton** was born circa 1085 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. Appointed: - 1150 Constable of Cheshire & 3rd Baron of Halton in 1134. He died in 1150 at the age of 65 at dsp in Halton, Cheshire, England. alt: Normandy He held the title of Lord of Halton & Widnor.
- 536870907 ii. **Matilda de St Sauveur**, born ca 1095, Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England; died Manchester, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Albreda de St Sauveur** was born circa 1082 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. She died in 1150-1155 at the age of 68 in Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. She was also known as Agnes de St Sauveur. Albreda was also known as Agnes Fitz-Nigel. Fact 1: Source lists 2nd marr to Robert of Gloucester but others have her dying before Eustace. Many Mini Biographies, G29: 319832480 Eustace Fitz John & 319832481 Agnes fitz Nigel, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com
- iv. **Leucha de St Sauveur** was born (date unknown).

-1073741812. **Ralph Basset** was born in 1076 in Drayton, Staffordshire,

England. He died in 1127 at the age of 51 in Adingdon Abbey, Berkshire, England. Appointed: Justiciar of in England.

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

-1073741811. **Alice de Buci** was born in 1080 in Great Weldon, Kettering, Borthamptonshire, England.

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

Ralph Basset and Alice de Buci had the following child:

-536870906 i. **Gilbert Basset of Bicester, Oxfordshire**, born 1103, Wallingford, Berkshire, England; died 1166.

-1073741810. **Robert d' Oyly 3rd Baron of Hook Norton** was born in 1075 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. He owned Succeeded father to the lordship of Oxford Castle and the barony of in 1112 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. He owned In right of wife, became lord of in 1120 in Cleydon, Buckinghamshire, England. aka Cleydon Steeple Fact 1: Founded, at the instigation of his wife Osney, Priory as the Church of St. Mary on in 1129 in Osney Island, Oxfordshire, England. "The Ecclesiastical Manor," **Hook Norton Local History Group**; <https://hook-norton.org.uk/> [accessed 30 March 2020] Fact 4: Founded with William de Missenden an abbey at in 1133 in Missenden, Buckinghamshire, England. Fact 2: Provided sanctuary for Empress Matilda at his castle at in 1141-1142 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Robert died probably in castle at circa 12 Sep 1142 at the age of 67 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Emilie Amt, "Oilly, Robert (d.1142)" Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (Oxford Univ Press, 2020). Sources do have years as late as 1150. He served in the military Stephen beseiges castle and burns town of on 26 Sep 1142 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Fact 3: Empress Matilda escapes* beseiged castle across Castle Mill stream in before 15 Dec 1142 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Bef 15 Dec 1142 - "early December" to allow

for the date of 15 Dec to be used as date of surrender of castle.

*this is the famous escape story, or infamous story (being conjured up in the ensuing monthss) during a snowstorm when Matilda, dressed all in white, and 4 knights, was either lowered from St George's Tower or exited through a postern door, crossing the frozen stream and passed through Stephen's troops, who though alerted and amidst their shouts, made good their escape to safety. How did the knights escape detection? Were they also in white? He served in the military Castle surrenders to Stephen; garrison replaced by his supporters with William de Chesney as castellan. on 15 Dec 1142 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Robert was buried by 1150 in Eynsham, Oxfordshire, England.

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

Francis Blomefield, 'Hundred of Henstede: Shotesham', in An Essay Towards A Topographical History of the County of Norfolk: Volume 5 (London, 1806), pp. 503-519. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/topographical-hist-norfolk/vol5/pp503-519> [accessed 30 March 2020]. Edith Forne and Robert d' Oyly 3rd Baron of Hook Norton were married in 1100. Oft-stated year of 1120 is undoubtedly a mistake

-1073741809. **Edith Forne** was born in 1072 in Greystoke, Cumberland, England. Fact 1: to 1100 - Concubine of Henry I before 1093. She died in 1152 at the age of 80. She was buried before 1153 at In a religious habit in the Abbey of in Osney Island, Oxfordshire, England.

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

Robert d' Oyly and Edith Forne had the following children:

- 536870905 i. **Edith d' Oyly**, born 1105, Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England; died 1165.
- ii. Fact 1: Osney Priory becomes Osney Abbey circa 1154 in Osney Island, Oxfordshire, England. **Henry d' Oyly 4th Baron of Hook Norton** died in 1163. He was buried before 1164 in Osney Island, Oxfordshire, England.

- iii. **Gilbert d' Oyly** was born in 1112. He died in 1166 at the age of 54.

-1073736824. **Gilbert I de Crispin** was born (date unknown). Walter FitzGilbert de Hamilton, *SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GILBERT I de CRISPIN*, 2016; <https://walterfitzgilbertdehamilton.wordpress.com/2016/02/24/sons-and-daughters-of-gilbert-crispin/>

Gilbert I de Crispin had the following child:

- 536868412 i. **Gilbert II de Crispin**.

-1073736760. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy** was born on 28 Aug 932 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Princeps de Normandy in 942 at by Louis IV, Kng of France. Fact 1: Louis IV holds Richard I captive circa 943 in Laon, Aisne, France. Fact 2: Richard escapes from prison in 945 in Château de Coucy, Picardy, France. He held the title of Duke of Normandy in 946 at To gain freedom, Louis IV recognizes him as duke and returns duchy. Richard served in the military Louis IV captured in battle by Hugo the Great, Richard's ally in 946. Appointed: Guardian to Hugh Capet, son of Hugh the Great by Hugh in 955. Founder of the French Royal House of Capet He died on 20 Nov 996 at the age of 64 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. Gunnor de Crêpon and Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy were married after 962 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. They were married.

-1073736759. **Gunnor de Crêpon** was born circa 936 in Crêpon, Calvados, duchy of Normandy. solely based on common use of *de Crêpon*; *the family came from Denmark but it is not certain if this was before or after Gunnor*

was born. She died in 1031 at the age of 95 in Duchy of Normandy. She owned in Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy. Lands on the Cotentin (Cherbourg) peninsula in western Normandy, an area that largely fell outside ducal control (867-907 under duchy of Brittany). Location of the abbey of Mont-Saint-Michel.

Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy and Gunnor de Crêpon had the following children:

- 536868380 i. **Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy**, born Duchy of Normandy; died 28 Aug 1026.
- ii. **Robert Danus de Normandy** was born before 969. He died circa 987 at the age of 18. mother is uncertain; likely to be someone other than Gunnor unless the Robert is an honorific and Danus was the name used
- iii. **Robert I de Normandy Comte d'Evreaux** was born circa 970 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. Birth should be before 959 as he supposedly had to be 30 years old to be appointed Archbishop in 989 but applying the rules wasn't a high priority. 959 would have Emma as his mother, while most sources state his mother was Sprota. However it wouldn't be uncommon to have Sprota be his mother in 959 while Richard was married to Emma. The illegitimacy of Robert would be reversed once Richard and Sprota were 'married' per church doctrine. Appointed: Archbishop of Rouen in 989. He held the title of Count of Hermois (Evreaux) circa 1010. He died circa 1037 at the age of 67.
- iv. **Maud de Normandy** was born before 976. She died in 1005 at the age of 29.
- v. **Mauger de Normandy Comte de Corbeil** was born circa 976.
- vi. **Hawise de Normandy** was born circa 977. She died circa 1054 at the age of 77.
- vii. **Emma de Normandy** was born circa 982 in Duchy of Normandy. <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P16303.php> She died circa 1052 at the age of 70.

-1073736758. **Conan I de Rennes Duc de Bretagne** held the title of Comte de Rennes in 970. He held the title of Succeeded father as comte de in 970 in Rennes, comte de Bretagne. He held the title of Duc de Brittany in 990. Conan died on 27 Jun 992 in Conquereuil, Loire-Atlantique, France. He was also known as Conan I de Brittany. He was also known as Conan I de Berengar Comte de Rennes. Emengarde-Gerberga d' Anjou and Conan I de Rennes Duc de Bretagne were married in 973.

-1073736757. **Emengarde-Gerberga d' Anjou** was born circa 956.

Conan I de Rennes and Emengarde-Gerberga d' Anjou had the following children:

- 536868379 i. **Judith de Rennes**, born 982; died 1017.
- ii. **Geoffrey I de Rennes Duc de Bretagne** was born circa 980 in Rennes, comte de Bretagne. He held the title of assumed title of Duc de in 992 in Bretagne. He died on 20 Nov 1008 at the age of 28 in Nantes, France. Geoffrey was also known as Geoffrey de Berengar Duc de Bretagne. He held the title of comte de in Rennes, comte de Bretagne.
- iii. **Judicael de Rennes Comte de Porhoët** died in 1037.
- iv. **Hernod de Rennes** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Catuallon de Rennes** was an Abbot of in Redon, Brittany.

-1073736756. **Hugh Capet King of the Franks** was born circa 939 in Paris, West Francia. He died on 24 Oct 996 at the age of 57 in Paris, West Francia.

-1073736755. **Adelaide de Aquitaine** was also known as Adelaide de Poitou.

Hugh Capet and Adelaide de Aquitaine had the following children:

- i. **Gisèle Capet Princess of France** was born circa 968 in France.

She died in Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.

-536868378 ii. **Robert (2) Capet King of the Franks**, born 27 Mar 972, Orléans, comté d'Orléans; died 20 Jul 1031, Meulen, Île-de-France, Royaume de Francia.

-1073736752. **Ansfried (1) d' Exmes 'le Goz'** was born circa 925 in Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Duchy de Normandy, Royaume de France. He died after 978 at the age of 53.

-1073736751. **Heloe de Buelac** was born circa 928 in Tillières, Maine-et-Loire, Pays de la Loire, France. She died in 962 at the age of 34.

Ansfried (1) d' Exmes 'le Goz' and Heloe de Buelac had the following children:

i. **Thurstan de Exmes de Briquebec** was born in 945 in Briquebec, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1023 at the age of 78 in Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Thurstan de Montfort-sur-Risle. Thurstan owned Seigneure de in Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/167706054/thurstan_toustain_-de_montfort_sur_risle

-536868376 ii. **Ansfried (2) d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte de Hiémois**, born 952, Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Royaume de France; died 1035.

-1073734472. **Jean de Conteville** was born circa 960 in Conteville, Duchy of Normandy. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Jean-de-Conteville/p164>

No evidence of parents known to exist; not Baldwin III [see <https://www.ancestry.com/boards/topics.medieval.general/99.1/mb.ashx>]

Jean de Conteville had the following children:

- i. **Oda de Conteville** was born circa 990 in Conteville, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Jean de Conteville** was born in 991 in Morayshire, Scotland.
- iii. **Harlevin de Conteville** was born circa 1001 in Conteville, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1066 at the age of 65. NOT the mistress of Richard Duc de Normandy
- 536867236 iv. **Eustace de Conteville**, born ca 1005, Tonsburgh, Duchy of Normandy.

-1073734328. **Baldwin (6) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born in 1030. He died in 1070 at the age of 40. Richilde of Hasnon Comtesse d'Hainut and Baldwin (6) de Flanders Comte de Flanders were married circa 1054.

-1073734327. **Richilde of Hasnon Comtesse d'Hainut** was born circa 1018. She died on 15 Mar 1086 at the age of 68.

Baldwin (6) de Flanders and Richilde of Hasnon had the following children:

- 536867164 i. **Arnulf (3) de Flanders Comte de Flanders**, born ca 1055; died 22 Feb 1071, Cassel, Flanders.
- ii. **Baldwin (2) d' Hainult** was born in 1056. He died Disappeared during First Crusade in 1098 at the age of 42 in Anatolia. Fact 1: Baldwin & Ida had 9 children.

-1073734304. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy** is the same as person number -1073736760.

Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy had the following children:

- 536867152 i. **Godfrey Fitz-Richard 1st Comte d'Eu et Hiémois**, born 953, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 1015, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Williame de Normandy 3rd Comte d'Eu** was born circa 972. He held the title of to 1050 - 3rd Comte d'Eu in 1040. He died after 1057 at the age of 85. Became Comte d'Eu and Hermois after Gilbert de Brionne was murdered in 1040
- iii. **Hawise de Normandy** was born circa 977. She died circa 1054 at the age of 77.

-1073734280. **Hilduin (2) de Montdidier Comte d'Arcis-sur-Aube** was born in 950. Fact 1: Went on pilgrimage to in 992 in Jerusalem, Palestine. He died in 1000 at the age of 50. He held the title of Comte de Arcis-sur-Aube. only one known to exist Hilduin was also known as Hilduin de Breteuil. He was also known as Hilduin (2) de Ramerupt. He owned Seigneur de in Ramerupt, Aube Dept, France.

-1073734279. **Adèle de Dammartin** was born circa 940. She died in 970 at the age of 30.

Hilduin (2) de Montdidier and Adèle de Dammartin had the following children:

- 536867140 i. **Hilduin (3) de Montdidier Conte de Montdidier**, born bef 970; died aft 1032.
- ii. **Calvus Manassas de Montdidier Comte de Dammartin-en-Goële** died Battle of on 15 Dec 1037 in Ornel, Bar-le-Duc. near Etain

-1073734278. **Torf de Pont-Audemer** was born (date unknown).

-1073734277. **Eremburge de Bricquebec** was born in 945. She died circa 992 at the age of 47.

Torf de Pont-Audemer and Eremburge de Bricquebec had the following children:

- 536867139 i. **Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt**, born 975; died 26 Jan 998.
- ii. **Thorold de Pont-Audemer** owned Seigneur de in Pont-Audemer, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

-1073734276. **Gislebert de Roucy** was born circa 950. He died circa 1000 at the age of 50.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ebles_I_de_Roucy_\(c985-1033\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ebles_I_de_Roucy_(c985-1033))

Recently it has been proposed that Gisebert/Gilbert was his great-uncle with his maternal grandmother being Emmeline de Roucy, sister of Gilbert [Jean-Noël Mathieu, "La Succession au comté de Roucy aux environs de l'an mil", in *Onomastique et Parenté dans l'Occident médiéval*, under the direction of Christian Settipani and Katharine S. B. Keats-Rohan, 2000]

Gislebert de Roucy had the following child:

- 536867138 i. **Ebles (1) de Roucy Comte de Roucy**, born 985; died 11 May 1033.

-1073734274. **Reginar (4) Reginar Comte de Mons** was born circa 950. He held the title of Count of Mons in 998. He died in 1013 at the age of 63.

-1073734273. **Hedwig Capet** was born (date unknown).

Reginar (4) Reginar and Hedwig Capet had the following child:

- 536867137 i. **Béatrice de Hainaut**, born ca 995; died ca 1030.

34th Generation

-2147483632. **Albert d' Avranches de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1050 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He owned before 1086 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. Fief of Clitheroe was earliest to be created along with that of Widnes (which was a member of the Barony of Halton created in 1070) by Robert the Poitevin. Bef 1086 Robert granted Clitheroe to Albert de Grelly (obviously not this one) who exchanged it in 1088 for that of Manchester. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268. He held the title of Becomes 1st Lord of Manchester in 1088. Albert owned Exchanges Clitheroe for in 1088 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Fief of Clitheroe was earliest to be created along with that of Widnes (which was a member of the Barony of Halton created in 1070) by Robert the Poitevin. Bef 1086 Robert granted Clitheroe to Albert de Grelly (obviously not this one) who exchanged it in 1088 for that of Manchester. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268. He died circa 1100 at the age of 50 in Manchester, Lancashire, England.

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/GRESLET00006.htm#i588>

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/dAvranches-Albert-ind18659.htm>

-2147483631. **Beatrix de Grelley** was born in 1070 in Fécamp, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy.

https://www.myheritage.com/names/albert_grelley

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGreseley-Beatrix->

ind18661.htm

The origin of Grelley is unknown. Also found as Greseley, Grelle, and Gresley it is claimed to be a geographical location and some writers maintain there was a Count of Grelley which necessitates a County of Grelley but not a trace of any location of that name (using any spelling) has been found in the Manche departement or any of the immediately neighboring departments. Another clue is/was that the viscount of Avranches was from Grelley (allegedly) and he married Beatrix who had the (assumed) surname Grelley however that could just as easily been Beatrix from Grelley rather than a surname.

The assumption here is that it was her surname and a geographical description used by the viscount of Avranches who lived in Grelley. For consistency, this is the spelling that is used throughout (for ease of searching mostly) though it was NOT the spelling that came to be used in England.

Albert d' Avranches and Beatrix de Grelley had the following child:

-1073741816i. **Robert de Grelley 2nd Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1067, Manchester, Lancashire, England; died bef 1155, Manchester, Lancashire, England.

-2147483628. **Nigel de St Sauveur 1st Baron of Halton** was born circa 1042 in Lassy, Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy. Lasse, Virer? Fact 1: Built circa 1070 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. Appointed: - 1080 1st Constable of Chester & Baron of circa 1071 in Halton, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. He died circa 1092 at the age of 50 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He was also known as Nigel de Cotentin. Nigel was also known as Nigel de Halton 1st Baron Halton. Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol 1 Rem Hx & Lit ancs & Chesh, 10:1-2

Nigel de St Sauveur had the following children:

-1073741814i. **William de St Sauveur de Cotentin, 2nd Baron of Halton**, born ca 1062, Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1134, Halton, Cheshire, England.

- ii. **Agnes de St Sauveur** was also known as Maud de Gresley. Unclear which sister married Albert de Gresley and which married Eustace Fitz-John She was also known as Agnes Fitz-Nigel. Fact 1: Received 'as a portion' the 'thegnlands' of in Manchester, Lancashire, England.

-2147483626. **Yorfid de Widness Baron of Widness** was born (date unknown).

Yorfid de Widness had the following child:

-1073741813i. **Adeliz de Widness**, born ca 1065, Widness, Halton, Cheshire, England; died Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England.

-2147483620. **Nigel d' Oyly 2nd Baron of Hook Norton** owned to 1094 - held 2 mills on west side of Grandpont from Abbot Columbanus of Oxford in 1086 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. He held the title of heir of brother Robert as Constable of Oxford Castle and Baron of Hook Norton in 1090. Hook Norton also found as Hooknorton, Hock Norton and Hocknorton He held the title of Lord High Constable of before 1126 in England. Nigel died in 1126. "Pedigree of the Early D'Oylys" pp. 366-378 (Jun 1843), "Babington and D'Oyly" p. 396 (Nov 1843) and "Addition to the D'Oyly Pedigree" p. 567 (Mar 1846) The Topographer and Genealogist vol. 2 (London, John Bower Nichols & Sons; 1853) avail at Archive.org and at Foundation for Medieval Genealogy, <https://fmg.ac/resources/scanned-sources/journals/file/148-tpg2-001>

-2147483619. **Agnes oyly** was born (date unknown).

Nigel d' Oyly and Agnes oyly had the following children:

- 1073741810i. **Robert d' Oyly 3rd Baron of Hook Norton**, born 1075, Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England; died ca 12 Sep 1142, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England.
- ii. **Foulk d' Oyly** died in 1126. He was buried in 1126 in Eynsham, Oxfordshire, England.
- iii. **Roger d' Oyly of Eston (Oxfrd)** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Nigel d' Oyly** was born (date unknown).

-2147483618. **Forne Sigulfson Lord of Greystoke (Cumb)** was born (date unknown).

Forne Sigulfson had the following child:

- 1073741809 i. **Edith Forne**, born 1072, Greystoke, Cumberland, England; died 1152.

-2147473520. **Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de Normandy** was born circa 893 in Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 17 Dec 942 at the age of 49 in Picquigny, Somme, France. Sprota de Breton and Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de Normandy were married circa 932 in Duchy of Normandy.

-2147473519. **Sprota de Breton** was born circa 911 in County of Brittany.

Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de Normandy and Sprota de Breton had the following children:

- 1073734304 i. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy**, born 28

Aug 932, Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy; died
20 Nov 996, Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy.

ii. **Raoul d' Ivrea** was born (date unknown).

-2147473518. **Herbastus de Crêpon** was born (date unknown).

Herbastus de Crêpon had the following children:

-1073736759i. **Gunnor de Crêpon**, born ca 936, Crêpon, Calvados, duchy
of Normandy; died 1031, Duchy of Normandy.

ii. **Awelina de Crêpon** was born (date unknown).

-2147473516. **Judicael Berengar, Comte de Rennes** held the title of Comte
de Rennes in 944. He died before 979.

Judicael Berengar, Comte de Rennes had the following child:

-1073736758i. **Conan I de Rennes Duc de Bretagne**, died 27 Jun 992,
Conquereuil, Loire-Atlantique, France.

-2147473514. **Geoffrey (1) d' Anjou Comte d'Anjou** was born circa 939. He
held the title of Comte d'Anjou circa 960. He died during seige of castle at
Marçon on 21 Jul 987 at the age of 48 in Marçon, Sarthe departament,
France. Geoffrey was also known as Geoffrey (1) d' Ingelger. Adele de
Meaux and Geoffrey (1) d' Anjou Comte d'Anjou were married circa 954.

-2147473513. **Adele de Meaux** was born in 934. She died in 982 at the age of
48.

Geoffrey (1) d' Anjou and Adele de Meaux had the following children:

-1073736757i. **Emengarde-Gerberga d' Anjou**, born ca 956.

ii. **Fulk (3) d' Anjou Comte d'Anjou** was born in 970. He served in the military defeats Duke Conan I of Brittany at Battle of in 992 in Conquereuil, Loire-Atlantique, France. Fact 5: to 1030 - Built over 100 castles - first of the great castle builders. Fought against Brittany (992), Blois (1016), Poitou & in 992 in Aquitaine. Fact 1: Pilgrimage to in 1003 in Jerusalem, Palestine. Fact 2: Ordered by king on pilgrimage to in 1008 in Jerusalem, Palestine. He served in the military defeated Odo II de Blois at Battle of on 6 Jul 1016 in Pontlevoy, Loir-et-Cher Departament, France. Fact 3: Pilgrimage to and protection for travelers to in 1035 in Jerusalem, Palestine. Fact 4: to 1040 Pilgrimage to in 1038 in Jerusalem, Palestine. Fulk died Dies on return trip from Jerusalem on 21 Jun 1040 at the age of 70 in Metz, Grande East, France. He was also known as Fulk d' Ingelger.

iii. **Geoffrey d' Anjou** was born in 971. He died in 977 at the age of 6 in dsp.

-2147473512. **Hugh the Great Capet** was born in 898. He died in 956 at the age of 58.

Hugh the Great Capet had the following child:

-1073736756i. **Hugh Capet King of the Franks**, born ca 939, Paris, West Francia; died 24 Oct 996, Paris, West Francia.

-2147468944. **Baldwin (3) de Flanders** was born after 935 in Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium. Fact 1: to 962 - Co-rule with father in 955. He died on 1 Nov 962 at the age of 27. Matilda Billung of Saxony and Baldwin (3) de Flanders were married in 960.

-2147468943. **Matilda Billung of Saxony** was born in 936 in Burgundy, France. She died on 25 May 1008 at the age of 72 in Ghent, Hainault, Flanders.

Baldwin (3) de Flanders and Matilda Billung had the following children:

- 1073734472 i. **Jean de Conteville**, born ca 960, Conteville, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Arnulf (2) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born circa 961 in Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium. He died on 30 Mar 987 at the age of 26.

-2147468656. **Baldwin (5) Comte de Flanders** was born on 19 Aug 1012 in Arras, Flanders. He died on 1 Sep 1067 at the age of 55 in Lille, Flanders. Adela Capet and Baldwin (5) Comte de Flanders were married in 1028 in Amiens, Somme, Picardy.

-2147468655. **Adela Capet** is the same as person number 1879049459.

Baldwin (5) Comte de Flanders and Adela Capet had the following children:

- 1073734328 i. **Baldwin (6) de Flanders Comte de Flanders**, born 1030; died 1070.
- ii. **Matilda de Flanders** was born circa 1031. She died on 2 Nov 1083 at the age of 52.
- iii. **Robert (1) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born circa 1035. He held the title of to 1093 - Comte de Flanders; usurper, kills nephew Arnulf (3) to gain title in 1071. He died on 13 Oct 1093 at the age of 58.

-2147468654. **Reinier of Hasnon** was born (date unknown).

-2147468653. **Adelheid of Egisheim** was born (date unknown).

Reinier of Hasnon and Adelheid of Egisheim had the following child:

-1073734327i. **Richilde of Hasnon Comtesse d'Hainut**, born ca 1018; died 15 Mar 1086.

-2147468560. **Hilduin (1) de Montdidier Comte de Montdidier** was born circa 933. He died before 956 at the age of 23. He held the title of Comte de Montdidier. Hersende la Pieuse de Ramerupt and Hilduin (1) de Montdidier Comte de Montdidier were married before 950.

-2147468559. **Hersende la Pieuse de Ramerupt** was born circa 930. She was also known as Hersende de Ramerupt.

Hilduin (1) de Montdidier and Hersende la Pieuse de Ramerupt had the following children:

-1073734280 i. **Hilduin (2) de Montdidier Comte d'Arcis-sur-Aube**, born 950; died 1000.

ii. **Hugues de Montdidier** was born in 955. He died in 1000 at the age of 45. He was also known as Hugues de Ponthieu.

iii. **Manasses de Montdidier** died in 991. He was elected as Bishop of in Troyes, comte de Champagne.

iv. **Guillaume de Montdidier** was born (date unknown).

-2147468548. **Reginar (3) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut** was born circa 920. He held the title of Comte de Hainaut in 940. Fact 1: exiled in 958 in Bohemia. He died in 973 at the age of 53 in Bohemia. Fact 2: Wife may have been named Adela.

Reginar (3) de Reginar had the following child:

- 1073734274 i. **Reginar (4) Reginar Comte de Mons**, born ca 950; died 1013.

-2147468546. **Hugh ""the Great"" Capet Comte de Vermandois** was born in 1057. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois in right of wife in 1085 in Vermandois, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. He served in the military First Crusade French Contingent Leader with Stephen of Blois in Aug 1096. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 - 1149; <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=418> "The Great" served in the military Returns after seige of Antioch in 1098 in England. Fact 1: Threatened with excommunication by Pope Paschal II for failing to go to Jerusalem circa 1100. He served in the military Minor Crusade of 1101 in 1101. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 - 1149; <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=418> He served in the military Wounded at in Sep 1101 at 2nd Battle of in Heraclea, Anatolia. "The Great" died on 18 Oct 1101 at the age of 44 in Tarsus, Anatolia.

-2147468545. **Adelaide de Poitou Comtesse de Valois & Vermandois** was born circa 1062. She held the title of to 1101 - Succeeds brother as Comtesse de Valois & in 1085 in Vermandois, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. She died on 23 Sep 1120 at the age of 58. Adelaide was also known as Adelaide de Vermandois.

Hugh Capet and Adelaide de Poitou had the following children:

- 1073734273 i. **Hedwig Capet**.
ii. **Mathilde Capet de Vermandois** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Beatrice Capet** died in 1141.
http://armidalesoftware.com/issue/full/Thaler_446_main.htm
I gives a completely different spouse
iv. **Elizabeth Capet de Vermandois** was born circa 1085. Fact 1: Robert's wife is named Isabel in charters to Sainte-Trinité

College in before 1118 in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Isabel is the name-equivalent of Elizabeth in some parts of France & Spain. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016; www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com She died on 13 Feb 1131 at the age of 46. She was also known as Elizabeth de Vermandois.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Beaumont_\(1049-1118\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Beaumont_(1049-1118))

- v. **Ralph I Capet Comte de Vermandois** died in 1152. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois.
- vi. **Constance Capet** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Agnes Capet** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Henry Capet** died in 1130.
- ix. **Simon Capet** died in 1148.
- x. **William Capet** died circa 1096.

35th Generation

32. **Richard le Goz** is the same as person number 939524730.

33. **Emma de Conteville** is the same as person number 939524731.

Richard le Goz and Emma de Conteville had the following children:

- 469762365 i. **Maud d' Avranches**, born ca 1045, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Helisende d' Avranches** was born circa 1047 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. She was also known as Ermentrude d' Avranches.
- iii. **Hugh Lupus d' Avranches 1st Earl of Chester** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Governor of circa 1067 in Tutbury, Staffordshire, England. governor position given to Henry de Ferrers in 1071 when Hugh becomes Earl of Chester He held the title of 1st Earl of Chester (2nd creation) in 1071. Fact 2: granted powers of a Count-Palantine but title of Earl in 1071 in Chester, Chesheshire, England. Virtually independent rule from King - own court, appoints barons and military officers and fills church positions. He served in the military Orders Gruffudd ap Cynan imprisoned after he won in 1081 at Battle of Mynydd Carn in St. David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales. Gruffudd escapes in 1098 Hugh owned Held several manors in what is now North Wales and 36 manors and holdings (see note) in by 1085 in Cheshire, England. In Cheshire he held: Adlington, Alsager, Antrobus, Capesthorpe, Chelford, Chester, Clive, Coddington, Eastham, Eaton, Eddisbury, Elton, Frodsham, Gawsorth, Helsby, Hawarden, Henbury, Hollingworth, Lea Newbold, Little Budworth, Lower Withington, Manley, Marton, Micle Trafford, Middlewich, Northwich, Occleston, Ollerton, Over, Romilley,

Tintwistle, Weaver, Weaverham, Werneth, and Wimboldsley and Macclesfield. He also held: North Wales at Bodeugan, Calcot, Cwbyr, Fulbrook, and Maen Efa, and Hawarden. He served in the military Loyal to William Rufus during revolt; blinded and mutilated brother-in-law William Comte d'Eu in 1088. Fact 1: Monastic vows at on 24 Jul 1101 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He died on 27 Jul 1101 at the age of 53 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Hugh was buried in Aug 1101 in Abbey of St. Werburg, Chester. He was buried after 1120 at Reburied on order of nephew and successor Ranulf les Meschines to Chester Abbey Chapter House in Chester, Cheshire, England. <https://everything2.com/title/Hugh+of+Avranches>

iv. **Judith d' Avranches** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

-2147483632 v. **Albert d' Avranches de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1050, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1100, Manchester, Lancashire, England.

vi. **Thorstein d' Avranches** was born circa 1053 in Creully, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Turstin de Creully. He died in Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

vii. **Isabel Lupus d' Avranches** was born circa 1061 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

34. **Williame de Grelley** was born in 1030 in Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Though 'Grelley' may be a location, until it has been positively identified it will not be used as such with the larger area of Manche having to suffice. Logically if it did exist it was likely near Avranches and there are certain writings that indicate that Avranches may have been the seat of government for a larger county of Grelley at some time but there has not been found a single mention of a geopolitical entity named Grelley (in any of its many spellings) that lends a shred of support to this proposition. He was also known as Gilluame. Williame is the Norman spelling of William while Guillaume is the French spelling.

Willame de Grelley had the following child:

- 2147483631i. **Beatrix de Grelley**, born 1070, Fécamp, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy.

40. **Ivo de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin** was born circa 1023 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Emma de Bretagne and Ivo de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin were married circa 1040 in Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy.

41. **Emma de Bretagne** was born circa 1023 in County of Brittany. She died in Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy.

Ivo de St Sauveur and Emma de Bretagne had the following child:

- 2147483628 i. **Nigel de St Sauveur 1st Baron of Halton**, born ca 1042, Lassy, Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1092, Chester, Cheshire, England.

56. **Walter d' Oyly Seigneur d'Ouilly-la-Ribaude** was also known as Nigel d' Ouilly. Fact 1: 10 km east of Liseaux in Ouilly-la-Ribaude, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. *Also found as: Oilleia, Ouillie le Ribaut, and Ouillie la Ribaude in the 11th-13th c.*

Had two parishes: Saint-Martin-d'Ouilly (to the west) and Saint-Léger-d'Ouilly (to the east). Saint-Martin-d'Ouilly became Martin-d'Ouilly during the French Revolution and then Ouilly-la-Ribaude. Fact 2: 3 additional sons listed in source; also see Notes for a Matilda d'Oyly. Matilda de Cantilupe (born Oilly/D'oilly/D'oylly), born Circa 1193 Matilda de Cantilupe (born Oilly/D'oilly/D'oylly) was born circa 1193, at ? Matilda married William de Cantilupe circa 1184, at ? William was born circa 1189, in Reading Abbey,

Berkshire, England. They had 4 sons: William de Cantelou and 3 other children.

Have not identified lineage of Matilda and does not match up to known Williams. **D'Oyley de Liseaux, Doyley, de Oiley, d'Oilly, D'Oyley and De Oilgi are various spellings found in records.**

"Pedigree of the Early D'Oyls" pp. 366-378 (Jun 1843), "Babington and D'Oily" p. 396 (Nov 1843) and "Addition to the D'Oily Pedigree" p. 567 (Mar 1846) The Topographer and Genealogist vol. 2 (London, John Bower Nichols & Sons; 1853) avail at Archive.org and at Foundation for Medieval Genealogy, <https://fmg.ac/resources/scanned-sources/journals/file/148-tpg2-001>

Walter d' Oily had the following children:

- i. **Robert d' Oily 1st Baron of Hook Norton** served in the military Possibly at battle of in 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. soon thereafter he was in England and received large land grants which lends support to him being at the battle. Two baronies in Oxfordshire - of Hock Norton and of Fulk, the latter name disappearing probably due to it being subsumed by Hock Norton. Fact 2: Built or rebuilt the Church of St. Peter in circa 1070 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. Is now the east chancel section of the current structure. "Building the Parish Church," H o o k N o r t o n L o c a l H i s t o r y G r o u p; <https://hook-norton.org.uk/> [accessed 30 March 2020] Fact 1: Founded castle at in 1071 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Fact 3: With his 'brother in arms' Robert d'Ivey, they founded the Collegiate Church of St George in in 1074 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. He owned as well as Watlington, Goring, Bicester, Kidlington, Water Eaton, and Drayton in 1086 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. "Lords of the Manor, The D'Oilly Dynasty," H o o k N o r t o n L o c a l H i s t o r y G r o u p; <https://hook-norton.org.uk/> [accessed 30 March 2020]

He died Hook Norton was inherited by his brother Nigel, not his dau Maud* in 1092. See "Lords of the Manor, The D'Oilly Dynasty,". Maud's 2 sons were lepers and were barred from being anyone's heir; any property was inherited as if they never existed. Robert was buried before 1093 at 'Near the High Altar' in in Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England. Appointed: 'briefly' castellan of castle at in Walingford,. Hook Norton is the current spelling and is used herein. Other spellings include Hock Norton, Hooknorton, and Hocknorton. "Hook Norton in the Domesday Book," "The Ecclesiastical Manor," "Lords of the Manor, The D'Oilly Dynasty,"
Hook Norton Local History Group;
<https://hook-norton.org.uk/> [accessed 30 March 2020]

- 2147483620 ii. **Nigel d' Oyly 2nd Baron of Hook Norton**, died 1126.
iii. **Gilbert d' Oyly** was born (date unknown).
iv. **Wido d' Oyly** was living in 1086 in Wigginton, Oxfordshire, England.

20256. **Rollo Rognvaldsson Comte de Rouen** was born circa 860 in Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway. Denmark or Norway He served in the military Raided in 876 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. Fact 2: Abducted Poppa de Bayeaux during raid circa 889 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He served in the military Beseiged in 910 in Paris, France. Fact 1: Treaty of in 911 in Saint-Clair-sur-Epte, Val-d'Oise department, France. Rollo owned Treaty grants Rollo in 911 in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Comte de Rouen in 911. He died near circa 931 at the age of 71 in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy. Rollo was buried in 932 at Notre Dame Cathedral in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy.
<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P7631.php> Poppa de Bayeaux and Rollo Rognvaldsson Comte de Rouen were married circa 890.

20257. **Poppa de Bayeaux** was born circa 875 in Bayeaux, Calvados

Department, Normandy.

Rollo Rognvaldsson and Poppa de Bayeaux had the following children:

- 2147473520 i. **Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de Normandy**,
born ca 893, Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy;
died 17 Dec 942, Picquigny, Somme, France.
- ii. **Gerloc de Normandy** was baptized in 912 at Rouen Cathedral in
Rouen, Duchy of Normandy. Namechange: Adele de Normandy
in 912 in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy.

20258. **Hubert de Breton Comte de Senlis** was born (date unknown).
<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P34384.php>

Hubert de Breton had the following child:

- 2147473519i. **Sprota de Breton**, born ca 911, County of Brittany.

20268. **Fulk (2) d' Anjou** was born circa 905. He held the title of Comte d'Angers before 942. He held the title of Comte d'Anjou in 942. Fulk died in 960 at the age of 55.

20269. **Gerberge de Vienne** was born (date unknown).

Fulk (2) d' Anjou and Gerberge de Vienne had the following children:

- 2147473514i. **Geoffrey (1) d' Anjou Comte d'Anjou**, born ca 939; died 21
Jul 987, Marçon, Sarthe departament, France.
- ii. **Adelaide-Blanche d' Anjou** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Bouchard d' Anjou Comte de Vendome** was born (date
unknown).

- iv. **Guy d' Anjou Bishop of Puy** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Humbert d' Anjou** was born (date unknown).

20270. **Robert de Vermandois Comte de Meaux** was born circa 907. He died circa 967 at the age of 60.

20271. **Adelais de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Vermandois and Adelais de Burgundy had the following children:

- 2147473513i. **Adele de Meaux**, born 934; died 982.
- ii. **Herbert (3) de Vermandois Comte de Meaux** was born in 953 in Saint-Quentin, Aisne, Picardie. He died in 1015 at the age of 62.

20272. **Robert (1) Capet King of West Francia** was born circa 866. He served in the military Defended the city during the Viking seige of in 885 in Paris, Île-de-France. He served in the military Dethroned Charles the Simple in 921. Robert held the title of Comte de Poitiers & Paris; Marquis of Neustria & before 922 in Orléans. He was elected as King of West Francia before Jun 922. Fact 1: Coronation as King of West Francia on 29 Jun 922 in Reims, Marne Dept, France. He died Fighting against Rollo of Normandy and Charles the Simple he was killed at the battle of on 15 Jun 923 at the age of 57 in Soissons, Kingdom of West Francia. Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia and Robert (1) Capet King of West Francia were married circa 895.

20273. **Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia** was born circa 880. She died after 26 Mar 931 at the age of 51.

Robert (1) Capet and Béatrice de Vermandois had the following child:

-2147473512i. **Hugh the Great Capet**, born 898; died 956.

29408. **Arnulf (1) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born circa 890. He died on 27 Mar 965 at the age of 75.

29409. **Adele de Vermandois** was born (date unknown).

Arnulf (1) de Flanders and Adele de Vermandois had the following children:

-2147468944 i. **Baldwin (3) de Flanders**, born aft 935, Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium; died 1 Nov 962.

ii. **Hildegarde de Flanders** was born (date unknown).

29410. **Hermann Billung of Saxony** was born circa 906. He died on 27 Mar 973 at the age of 67.

Hermann Billung had the following child:

-2147468943 i. **Matilda Billung of Saxony**, born 936, Burgundy, France; died 25 May 1008, Ghent, Hainault, Flanders.

29984. **Baldwin (4) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born in 980. He died on 30 May 1035 at the age of 55. Ogive of Luxembourg and Baldwin (4) de Flanders Comte de Flanders were married circa 1010.

29985. **Ogive of Luxembourg** was born in 995. She died on 21 Feb 1030 at the age of 35 in Flandre-Oriental.

Baldwin (4) de Flanders and Ogive of Luxembourg had the following child:

- 2147468656 i. **Baldwin (5) Comte de Flanders**, born 19 Aug 1012, Arras, Flanders; died 1 Sep 1067, Lille, Flanders.

30176. **Guillaume (1) de Ponthieu** was born circa 915. He died circa 980 at the age of 65.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Guillaume_I_de_Ponthieu_\(c915-c980\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Guillaume_I_de_Ponthieu_(c915-c980))

Guillaume (1) de Ponthieu had the following child:

- 2147468560 i. **Hilduin (1) de Montdidier Comte de Montdidier**, born ca 933; died bef 956.

30200. **Reginar (2) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut** was born in 890. He held the title of Comte de Hainaut in 915. He died in 932 at the age of 42.

30201. **Adelaide de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

Reginar (2) de Reginar and Adelaide de Burgundy had the following children:

- i. **Gilbert (2) de Reginar Duc de Lorraine** was born (date unknown).
-2147468548 ii. **Reginar (3) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut**, born ca 920; died 973, Bohemia.

30204. **Henry I Capet King of the Franks** was born on 4 May 1008 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. He died on 4 Aug 1060 at the age of 52 in Vitry-aux-Loges, France. He was buried in Sainte Denis Basilica, Paris, France. Anna Yaroslovna Rurik de Kiev and Henry I Capet King of the Franks were

married on 19 May 1051.

30205. **Anna Yaroslovna Rurik de Kiev** was born circa 1030 in Kiev, Kievan Rus'. She died circa 5 Sep 1075 at the age of 45.

Henry I Capet and Anna Yaroslovna Rurik had the following children:

- i. **Philippe I Capet King of the Franks** was born circa 1052. He was excommunicated in 1094 at by Hugh of Die. He was excommunicated in 1095 at by Pope Urban II. Philippe died on 30 Jul 1108 at the age of 56 in Melun, Seine-et-Marne, Île-de-France, Royaume de France.
- ii. **Emma Capet** was born in 1054. She died in 1109 at the age of 55.
- iii. **Robert (3) Capet** was born circa 1055. He died circa 1060 at the age of 5.

-2147468546 iv. **Hugh ""the Great"" Capet Comte de Vermandois**, born 1057; died 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus, Anatolia.

30206. **Herbert (4) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois & Valois** was born in 1028. He held the title of Succeeded father as Comte de Vermandois in 1045. He is a descendant of Pepin II, comte de Vermandois which has led to different conclusions on how he came to hold the title. He held the title of Brother-in-law Simon de Crépy granted him the counties & titles of Montdidier (Picardie) and of in 1077 in Valois, Ilê-de-France, France. Simon became a monk. Herbert died on 23 Feb 1080 at the age of 52. He was also known as Herbert IV de Poitou Comte de Poitou. Adèle de Valois and Herbert (4) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois & Valois were married circa 1061.

30207. **Adèle de Valois** was born circa 1048. She died circa 1096 at the age of 48. She was also known as Adele de Valois.

Herbert (4) de Vermandois and Adèle de Valois had the following children:

- i. **Herbert de Winchester** was born circa 1060. He died in 1130 at the age of 70.
- 2147468545 ii. **Adelaide de Poitou Comtesse de Valois & Vermandois**, born ca 1062; died 23 Sep 1120.
- iii. **Gerard de Poitou** was born circa 1066.
- iv. **Otto de Vermandois Comte de Valois & Vermandois** was born circa 1064. He held the title of Succeeds mother as comte de Valois & father as comte de in 1080 in Vermandois, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. He held the title of Barons of France stripped him of counties; he was, by marriage, the Seigneur de in 1085 in Saint-Simon, Île-de-France. Saint-Simon is a commune in the old county of Valois which is in the Aisne dept. Otto died after 1085 at the age of 21. He was also known as Odo I de Poitou.

36th Generation

80. Nigel (3) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur was born circa 1008 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died before 1073 at the age of 65 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Adèle de Brionne and Nigel (3) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur were married circa 1020.

81. Adèle de Brionne was born circa 985 in Eu, Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. She held the title of Countess d'Eu. She died in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

Nigel (3) de St Sauveur and Adèle de Brionne had the following child:

- 40 i. **Ivo de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin**, born ca 1023, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

40512. Rognvald I Eysteinsson Earl of More and Romsdale was born circa 830 in Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway. He died circa 892 at the age of 62 in Orkney, Orkney Islands.

40513. Ragnhild Hrolfsdatter of More was born (date unknown).

Rognvald I Eysteinsson and Ragnhild Hrolfsdatter had the following children:

- 20256 i. **Rollo Rognvaldsson Comte de Rouen**, born ca 860, Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway; died ca 931, Rouen, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Ivar Rognvaldsson** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Thorir Rognvalsson Earl of More** was born (date unknown).

40514. **Berenger de Bayeaux Comte de Rennes** was born (date unknown). **Berengar II of Neustria** and **Guy de Senlis** are candidates

Berenger de Bayeaux had the following child:

20257 i. **Poppa de Bayeaux**, born ca 875, Bayeaux, Calvados
 Department, Normandy.

40536. **Fulk (1) d' Anjou the Red, 1st Comte d'Anjou** was born circa 870. He died in 942 at the age of 72 in Tours, Indre-et-Loire departament, France.

40537. **Roscille de Loches** was born (date unknown).

Fulk (1) d' Anjou and Roscille de Loches had the following children:

- 20268 i. **Fulk (2) d' Anjou**, born ca 905; died 960.
- ii. **Guy d' Anjou Bishop of Soissons** died in 970.

40540. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons** died on 23 Feb 943.

40541. **Adele Liégarde Capet Princesse de West Francia** was born (date unknown).

Herbert (2) de Vermandois and Adele Liégarde Capet had the following children:

- 20270 i. **Robert de Vermandois Comte de Meaux**, born ca 907; died ca 967.

- ii. **Luitgard de Vermandois** was born circa 914. She died on 9 Feb 978 at the age of 64.

29409 iii. **Adele de Vermandois**.

40542. **Gilbert de Burgundy Duc de Burgundy** held the title of Duc de Burgundy in 952. He died in 956. He was also known as Giselbert de Chalon. Gilbert held the title of Comte de Chalon, Autun, Troyes, Avallon, and Dijon.

40543. **Emengarde de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert de Burgundy and Emengarde de Burgundy had the following children:

- 20271 i. **Adelais de Burgundy**.
- ii. **Liutgarde de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

40546. **Herbert (1) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons** was born circa 849. He held the title of Comte de Soissons in 889-907. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois in 892-907. Herbert held the title of Comte de Meaux in 896-907. He died Assassinated in 907 at the age of 58.

Herbert (1) de Vermandois had the following children:

- 20273 i. **Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia**, born ca 880; died aft 26 Mar 931.
- 40540 ii. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons**, died 23 Feb 943.
- iii. **dau de Vermandois** was born (date unknown).

58816. **Baldwin (2) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born circa 865. He held the title of Comte de Flanders in 879. He died in 918 at the age of 53.

58817. **Ælfthryth of Wessex** was born in 877. She died on 7 Jun 929 at the age of 52.

Baldwin (2) de Flanders and Ælfthryth of Wessex had the following children:

- 29408 i. **Arnulf (1) de Flanders Comte de Flanders**, born ca 890; died 27 Mar 965.
- ii. **Adelolf de Flanders Comte de Boulogne** died in 933.

58818. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois** is the same as person number 40540.

58819. **Adele Liégarde Capet** is the same as person number 40541.

Herbert (2) de Vermandois and Adele Liégarde Capet had the following children:

- 20270 i. **Robert de Vermandois Comte de Meaux**, born ca 907; died ca 967.
- ii. **Luitgard de Vermandois** was born circa 914. She died on 9 Feb 978 at the age of 64.
- 29409 iii. **Adele de Vermandois**.

59968. **Arnulf (2) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born circa 961 in Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium. He died on 30 Mar 987 at the age of 26. Rozala d' Ivrea and Arnulf (2) de Flanders Comte de Flanders were married.

59969. **Rozala d' Ivrea** was born circa 955. She died circa 1003 at the age

of 48.

Arnulf (2) de Flanders and Rozala d' Ivrea had the following child:

- 29984 i. **Baldwin (4) de Flanders Comte de Flanders**, born 980; died 30 May 1035.

59970. **Fredrich de Luxembourg Comte de Moselgau** was born circa 965 in Moselgau. Moselgau may mean 'along the Moselle' which runs through France, Germany and Luxembourg He died Chateau de Salm on 6 Oct 1019 at the age of 54 in Luxembourg. He was also known as Fredrich de Luxembourg Graf von Luxembourg. Fact 1: 10 children listed: Henry VII, Frederick, Alderberon, Thierry, Hermann, and Oda plus 4 listed.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frederick_of_Luxembourg
<http://www.cybergata.com/roots/1158.htm>

59971. **Ermentrude von Hammerstein de Gleiberg** was also known as Irmtrud de Wetterau.

Fredrich de Luxembourg and Ermentrude von Hammerstein had the following children:

- 29985 i. **Ogive of Luxembourg**, born 995; died 21 Feb 1030, Flandre-Oriental.
 ii. **Gisèla de Luxembourg** died after 1058.
 <http://www.cybergata.com/roots/2802.htm>
 iii. **Imiza de Luxembourg** was born (date unknown).
 iv. **Giselbert de Luxembourg Comte de Luxembourg** was born circa 1005 in Luxembourg.

60400. **Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de Reginar Duc de Lorraine** was born circa 850. He held the title of Comte de Hainaut in 908. He died in 915 at the age

of 65. Reginar held the title of Duke of Lorraine.

60401. **Alberada de Reginar** was born (date unknown). Maiden name unknown

Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de Reginar and Alberada de Reginar had the following children:

- 30200 i. **Reginar (2) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut**, born 890; died 932.
 ii. **Gilbert (1) de Reginar Duc de Lorraine** was born circa 890. He died on 2 Oct 939 at the age of 49.

60408. **Robert (2) Capet** is the same as person number -536868378.

60409. **Constance de Bosonids** is the same as person number -536868377.

Robert (2) Capet and Constance de Bosonids had the following children:

- 2147468655 i. **Adela Capet**, born ca 1000, Rouen, Seine Maritime, France; died Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.
 ii. **Hedwig Advisa Capet** was born circa 1003. She died after 1063 at the age of 60.
 iii. **Hugh Magnus Capet Co-King of the Franks** was born in 1007. He died on 17 Sep 1025 at the age of 18.
30204 iv. **Henry I Capet King of the Franks**, born 4 May 1008, Reims, Marn Dept, France; died 4 Aug 1060, Vitry-aux-Loges, France.
 v. **Robert (1) de Burgundy Duc de Burgundy** was born in 1011. Fact 1: Murdered Joceran de Semur and Dalmace de Semur, ex-brother- and ex-father-in-law, respectively in 1048. He died on 21 Mar 1076 at the age of 65.
 vi. **Eudes Capet** was born in 1013. He died circa 1056 at the age of 43.
 vii. **Constance Capet** was born in 1014. She died in 1052 at the age

of 38.

60410. Yaroslav the Wise Rurik Grand Prince of Kiev was born in 978. He held the title of Prince of Novgorod in 1010–1034. He held the title of Grand Prince of Kiev in 1019–1054. Yaroslav died on 20 Feb 1054 at the age of 76 in Vyshhorod, Kievan Rus. Ingegerd Olofsdotter Princess of Sweden and Yaroslav the Wise Rurik Grand Prince of Kiev were married in 1019.

60411. Ingegerd Olofsdotter Princess of Sweden was born in 1001. She died on 10 Feb 1050 at the age of 49.

Yaroslav the Wise Rurik and Ingegerd Olofsdotter had the following child:

- 30205 i. **Anna Yaroslovna Rurik de Kiev**, born ca 1030, Kiev, Kievan Rus'; died ca 5 Sep 1075.

60412. Otto de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois was born circa 980. He died in 1045 at the age of 65. Pavie de Ham and Otto de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois were married.

60413. Pavie de Ham was born circa 990. She died in 1058 at the age of 68.

Otto de Vermandois and Pavie de Ham had the following child:

- 30206 i. **Herbert (4) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois & Valois**, born 1028; died 23 Feb 1080.

60414. Raoul IV de Valois Comte de Valois was born circa 1025. He held the title of Inherited upon father's death the comté de Valois seated at in 1037 in Crépy, Valois, Ilê-de-France, France. He lived Shared* the castle,

receiving the living quarters and the outbuildings at in Crépy, Valois, Île-de-France, France in 1037. *Brother Theobald got donjon Raoul held the title of to 1053 - Comte de jure uxoris de Bar-sur-Aube in 1044. Upon Adele's death her title passed to her son Walter then to Simon He held the title of Comte de Bar-sur-Aube and Vitry-en-Perthois in right of wife 1 after marriage circa 1045. He owned Seized from Hilduin IV the comté de circa 1050 in Montdidier, province de Picardie, Royaume de France. Raoul adopted the title comte de Montdidier after Hilduin IV died in 1063. Fact 3: Charged with bigamy as his repudiation of Haquenez was not considered a legal divorce in 1062. Fact 4: Marriage to Anna considered invalid due to consanguinity in 1062. Raoul held the title of Comte de Montdidier by right of conquest in 1063. Had previously seized the county from Hilduin IV who died in 1063 but didn't assume the title until he died He held the title of Comte d'Amiens & Vexin and suzerainty over counties of Danmartin & Soissons inherited upon death of cousin Walter III of Vexin in 1063. He was excommunicated in 1063 at Pope Alexander II for theft of Haquenez's lands and fabricating adultery story. There is no evidence that Haquenez ever had any right to Montdidier and the story that Raoul held it in right of her was a fabrication in her appeal to the Pope. Raoul held the title of Comte de Tardenois after 1063. Fact 2: Seized and became suzerain over the in 1069 in comté de Péronne. He served in the military Battle to recapture in 1069 in Vitry-en-Perthois, Marne, France. Eldest son Walter is killed; second son Simon becomes heir presumptive Fact 1: Also held suzerainty over 4 other counties: Corbie, Meulan, Montfort, and Vermandois before 1074. These came as a dependencies of one of the 7 counties he held He died in 1074 at the age of 49. Raoul was buried before 1075 at Iglese de Saint-Pierre in in Montdidier, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. He owned 7 counties and suzerainty over 7 other counties inherited by son Simon in 1075. He was buried before 1083 at At request of Pope Gregory VII, still excommunicated, he was disinterred and reburied at Priory of Saint-Arnoul in in Crépy-en-Valois, Comté de Valois, Royaume de France. Adele de Bar-sur-Aube Comtesse suo jure de Bar-sur-Aube and Raoul IV de Valois Comte de Valois were married circa 1044.

60415. Adele de Bar-sur-Aube Comtesse suo jure de Bar-sur-Aube was

born circa 1014 in Bar-sur-Aube, Conté de Champagne, Royaume de France. Conté is Old French while comté is French, both meaning county. Comte is the title Count Fact 1: Married 4 times: Renaud of Semur; Renard of Joigny; Roger I of Vignory and lastly Raoul IV before 1053. She died in 1053 at the age of 39.

Raoul IV de Valois and Adele de Bar-sur-Aube had the following children:

- i. **Walter de Valois** was born circa 1045 in Valois, Ilê-de-France, France. He held the title of became on mother's death the Comte de Bar-sur-Aube in 1053. He died Battle of in 1069 at the age of 24 in Vitry-en-Perthois, Marne, France.
- ii. **Simon de Crépy Comte de Valois, Vexin & Amiens** was born circa 1047. Fact 3: Becomes heir-presumptive on death of eldest brother Walter in 1069. He held the title of on brother's death he became the Comte de Bar-sur-Aube in 1069. uncertain what became of this title when he became a monk He held the title of Inherited upon father's death the counties of Amiens, Vexin & in 1074 in Valois, Ilê-de-France, France. Fact 1: becomes monk at Condat Abbey in in 1077 in Saint-Claude, Franche-Comté, Duché de Bourgogne. Simon owned granted to brother-in-law Herbert IV de Vermandois the counties of Valois & in 1077 in Montdidier, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. Fact 2: Becomes hermit along the upper Doubs River near in 1078 in Mouthe, Franche-Comté, Duché de Bourgogne. He died While on pilgrimage to in 1081 at the age of 34 in Rome, Italy. Last Rites by Pope Gregory VII He owned Amiens went to Philip I as did the Vexin français; Wm, Duc de Normandie got the Vexin normand which is known as the in 1081 in Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. Simon was buried after 1081 at Relics kept at site once owned by Condat Abbey, the Sainte-Claude Priory in in Mouthe, Franche-Comté, Duché de Bourgogne.
- 30207 iii. **Adèle de Valois**, born ca 1048; died ca 1096.
- iv. **Elizabeth de Valois** was born circa 1050 in Valois, Ilê-de-France, France.

37th Generation

160. **Nigel (2) de St Sauveur 1st Vicomte de St Sauveur** was born circa 985 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died after 1066 at the age of 81 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Nigel de St Sauveur vicomte de St Sauveur.

Nigel (2) de St Sauveur had the following children:

- 80 i. **Nigel (3) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur**, born ca 1008, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died bef 1073, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Roger (1) de Montbray Seigneur de Montbray** was born circa 1020 in Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy. "The Mowbray Family," The Hissem-Montague Family, version: 4/16/2019, shissem.com/Hissem_Mowbray.html
- iii. **Joan de St Sauveur** was born (date unknown). Given name of Joan is most often encountered but is not well documented. Nigel or Ido is probably father.

162. **Godfrey Fitz-Richard** is the same as person number -536867152.

163. **Lasceline de Turqueville** is the same as person number -536867151.

Godfrey Fitz-Richard and Lasceline de Turqueville had the following children:

- 1879050072 i. **Gilbert 'Crispin' 2nd Comte de Brionne, d'Eu & Hermois**, born ca 980, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died Dec 1040, Échauffour, France.
- 81 ii. **Adèle de Brionne**, born ca 985, Eu, Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure,

Duchy of Normandy; died St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

- iii. **Murielle de Brionne** was born circa 986 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died circa 1014 at the age of 28.

81024. **Eystein 'glumra' Ivarsson** was born circa 810 in Uppland, Denmark.
<https://freepages.rootsweb.com/~jatree/genealogy/Your%20Ancestor's%20Tree/people/p0000063.htm>

81025. **Ascrida/Aseda Rognvaldsdatter** was born (date unknown).

Eystein 'glumra' Ivarsson and Ascrida/Aseda Rognvaldsdatter had the following children:

- 40512
 - i. **Rognvald I Eysteinsson Earl of More and Romsdale**, born ca 830, Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway; died ca 892, Orkney, Orkney Islands.
 - ii. **Sigurd Eysteinsson** was born (date unknown).
 - iii. **Malahule Eysteinsson** was born (date unknown).
 - iv. **Torf Einar Eysteinsson** was born (date unknown).

81072. **Ingelgar d' Anjou Vicomte d'Anjou** died in 888. Fact 1: Founded County of Anjou. Adelais d' Amboise and Ingelgar d' Anjou Vicomte d'Anjou were married in 865.

81073. **Adelais d' Amboise** was born (date unknown).

Ingelgar d' Anjou and Adelais d' Amboise had the following child:

- 40536
 - i. **Fulk (1) d' Anjou the Red, 1st Comte d'Anjou**, born ca 870; died 942, Tours, Indre-et-Loire departament, France.

81080. **Herbert (1) de Vermandois** is the same as person number 40546.

Herbert (1) de Vermandois had the following children:

- 20273 i. **Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia**, born ca 880; died aft 26 Mar 931.
- 58818 ii. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons**, died 23 Feb 943.
- iii. **dau de Vermandois** was born (date unknown).

81082. **Robert (1) Capet** is the same as person number 20272.

81083. **Aelis de Maine** was born (date unknown).

Robert (1) Capet and Aelis de Maine had the following children:

- 58819 i. **Adele Liégarde Capet Princesse de West Francia**.
- ii. Fact 1: Coronation as Queen of West Francia at circa Oct 923 in Reims, Marne Dept, France. **Emma Capet Queen of West Francia** served in the military She led the army against her brother-in-law Herbert II de Vermandois at the seige of in 933 in Château Thierry, Aisne, West Francia. She died in 935.

81092. **Pépin II de Quentin Comte de Vermandois, Senlis, Saint-Quentin & Péronne** was born in 817. He died after 850 at the age of 33. He owned lord of Senlis, Péronne, & before 950 in Saint Quentin, Aisne, West Francia.

Pépin II de Quentin had the following children:

- i. **Bernard II de Quentin Comte de Laon** was born circa 845. He

died before 893 at the age of 48.

- ii. **Pépin III de Quentin Comte de Senlis & Valois** was born circa 846. He died in 893 at the age of 47.

- 81080 iii. **Herbert (1) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons**, born ca 849; died 907.

117632. **Baldwin (1) de Flanders Comte de Flanders** was born circa 835. He held the title of created 1st Margrave (Comte*) de Flanders in 862. Margrave was the title used until the 12th century but since the numbers were continued, i.e. the 6th count followed the 5th margrave, the title count is used throughout for consistency. He died in 879 at the age of 44. Judith de Carloman and Baldwin (1) de Flanders Comte de Flanders were married on 13 Dec 862 at Eloped in 861 in Auxerre.

117633. **Judith de Carloman** was born circa 843. She died circa 870 at the age of 27.

Baldwin (1) de Flanders and Judith de Carloman had the following children:

- 58816 i. **Baldwin (2) de Flanders Comte de Flanders**, born ca 865; died 918.
- ii. **Charles de Flanders** died in Died young.
 - iii. **Ralph de Flanders** was born circa 869. He died Murdered by Herbert I de Vermandois in 896 at the age of 27.
 - iv. **Guinidilda de Flanders** was born (date unknown).

119936. **Baldwin (3) de Flanders** is the same as person number -2147468944.

119937. **Matilda Billung** is the same as person number -2147468943.

Baldwin (3) de Flanders and Matilda Billung had the following children:

- 1073734472 i. **Jean de Conteville**, born ca 960, Conteville, Duchy of Normandy.
- 59968 ii. **Arnulf (2) de Flanders Comte de Flanders**, born ca 961, Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium; died 30 Mar 987.

119938. **Berenguer II d' Ivrea King of Italy** was born circa 900. He held the title of King of Italy on 15 Dec 950 in Pavia, Lombardy, Italy. He died in prison on 4 Aug 966 at the age of 66 in Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany.

119939. **Willa d' Arles** was born in 911 in Arles, France. She died in 970 at the age of 59 in Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany.

Berenguer II d' Ivrea and Willa d' Arles had the following children:

- i. **Adalberto II d' Ivrea** was born circa 934. He died on 30 Apr 971 at the age of 37.
 - ii. **Guido d' Ivrea** was born in 940. He died in battle on the River on 25 Jun 965 at the age of 25 in Po Valley, Italy.
 - iii. **Gilberga d' Ivrea** was born in 945. Wikipedia mentions this marriage but states that Adelaide was the wife of Aleramo who bore him these children. Other sources do not corroborate this and it appears that Wikipedia misinterpreted the statement that certain lands were given to Aleramo as they were favored by Adelaide of Burgundy.
 - iv. **Corrado Cono d' Ivrea Marchese d'Ivrea** died circa 1000.
 - v. **Gisla d' Ivrea** was born (date unknown).
- 59969 vi. **Rozala d' Ivrea**, born ca 955; died ca 1003.

119940. Fact 1: 7 Children: Henry, Adalbert, Liutgarde, Eva, Dietrich, & Frederick plus Cunigunda. **Siegfried de Luxembourg Comte de**

Luxembourg was born (date unknown). Hedwig de Nordgau and Siegfried de Luxembourg Comte de Luxembourg were married circa 950.

119941. **Hedwig de Nordgau** was born circa 922.

Siegfried de Luxembourg and Hedwig de Nordgau had the following child:

59970 i. **Fredrich de Luxembourg Comte de Moselgau**, born ca 965, Moselgau; died 6 Oct 1019, Luxembourg.

119942. **Heribert von Hammerstein Graf von Gleiberg & Kinziggau** was born circa 925. He died in 992 at the age of 67.

119943. **Imiza de Franconia** was born in Avalgau, Germany*. Perhaps Allgäu in Swabia?

Heribert von Hammerstein and Imiza de Franconia had the following children:

59971 i. **Ermentrude von Hammerstein de Gleiberg**.
 ii. **Gerberga von Hammerstein** was born (date unknown).

120824. **Herbert (3) de Vermandois Comte de Meaux** was born in 953 in Saint-Quentin, Aisne, Picardie. He died in 1015 at the age of 62. Emengarde de Bar and Herbert (3) de Vermandois Comte de Meaux were married.

120825. **Emengarde de Bar** was born in 946. She died after 1035 at the age of 89.

Herbert (3) de Vermandois and Emengarde de Bar had the following child:

- 60412 i. **Otto de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois**, born ca 980; died 1045.

120828. **Raoul III de Valois Comte de Valois** was born in 980 in Amiens, Somme, Picardy. He held the title of Succeeded father on his death as the comte de Valois in 1017-1024. He died in 1038 at the age of 58. Raoul was also known as Raoul de Vexin. Alix de Breteuil and Raoul III de Valois Comte de Valois were married circa 1010.

120829. **Alix de Breteuil** owned held lordship of before 1030 in Nanteuil-le-Haudouin, Oise, Royaume de France. She was also known as Adele de Breteuil.

Raoul III de Valois and Alix de Breteuil had the following children:

- 60414 i. **Raoul IV de Valois Comte de Valois**, born ca 1025; died 1074.
 ii. **Theobald de Valois Seigneur de Nanteuil** owned Received on father's death, the donjon/keep of the castle at in 1038 in Crepy-en-Valois, Oise, Picardy. He owned On mother's death he received the seigneurie of in Nanteuil-le-Haudouin, Oise, Royaume de France.

120830. **Nocher III de Bar-sur-Aube** was born (date unknown).

Nocher III de Bar-sur-Aube had the following child:

- 60415 i. **Adele de Bar-sur-Aube Comtesse suo jure de Bar-sur-Aube**, born ca 1014, Bar-sur-Aube, Conté de Champagne, Royaume de France; died 1053.

38th Generation

320. **Roger de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin** was born circa 940 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

Roger de St Sauveur had the following children:

- 160 i. **Nigel (2) de St Sauveur 1st Vicomte de St Sauveur**, born ca 985, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1066, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Hammon de St Sauveur** was born circa 990 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

162048. **Ivar Oplaendinge Halfdansson** was born (date unknown).

162049. **Glumra Eysteinsdotter** was born (date unknown).

Ivar Oplaendinge Halfdansson and Glumra Eysteinsdotter had the following child:

- 81024 i. **Eystein 'glumra' Ivarsson**, born ca 810, Uppland, Denmark.

162050. **Rognvald Olafsson** was born (date unknown).

Rognvald Olafsson had the following child:

- 81025 i. **Ascrida/Aseda Rognvaldsdatter**.

162184. Bernard I de Quentin King of the Lombards was born in 797 in Vermandois, Comté de Picardie. He held the title of King of the Lombards in 810. He died from being blinded by his uncle, Louis the Pious, Holy Roman Emperor on 17 Apr 818 at the age of 21 in Aachen, Rhineland, East Francia. Bernard was buried in May 818 in Milano, Lombardy, Italy.

162185. Cunigunda de Laon was born (date unknown).

Bernard I de Quentin and Cunigunda de Laon had the following child:

81092 i. **Pépin II de Quentin Comte de Vermandois, Senlis, Saint-Quentin & Péronne**, born 817; died aft 850.

235266. Charles the Bald de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor was born on 13 Jun 823 in Frankfurt. He held the title of Holy Roman Emperor on 25 Dec 875 in Rome, Italy. He died on 6 Oct 877 at the age of 54 in Brides-les-Bains. Ermentrude de Orléans and Charles the Bald de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor were married in 842.

235267. Ermentrude de Orléans was born on 27 Sep 823. She died on 6 Oct 869 at the age of 46.

Charles the Bald de Carloman and Ermentrude de Orléans had the following children:

117633 i. **Judith de Carloman**, born ca 843; died ca 870.

ii. **Louis (2) the Stammerer de Carloman Roi de Aust Francia** was born on 1 Nov 846. He died on 10 Apr 879 at the age of 32.

239876. Adalberto I d' Ivrea Conte & Marchese d'Ivrea was born (date unknown).

239877. **Gisella di Friulia** was born circa 880. She died In prison on 6 Jul 966 at the age of 86 in Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany. She was buried in Aug 966 in Imperial City of Regensburg.

Adalberto I d' Ivrea and Gisella di Friulia had the following child:

- 119938 i. **Berenguer II d' Ivrea King of Italy**, born ca 900; died 4 Aug 966, Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany.

239878. **Boso d' Arles Comte d'Avignon, Marchese di Tuscany** was born (date unknown).

Boso d' Arles had the following child:

- 119939 i. **Willa d' Arles**, born 911, Arles, France; died 970, Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany.

239880. **Wigeric von Luxembourg Graf von Bidgau** died circa 917. Fact 1: Seven children: Adalberon, Gilbert, Sigebert, & Liutgarde plus 3 listed. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cunigunda_of_France Cunigunda de Carloman and Wigeric von Luxembourg Graf von Bidgau were married in 909.

239881. **Cunigunda de Carloman** was born circa 895. She died after 940 at the age of 45. She was also known as Conegonda de Francs.

Wigeric von Luxembourg and Cunigunda de Carloman had the following children:

- 119940 i. **Siegfried de Luxembourg Comte de Luxembourg**.
 ii. **Gozelon von Luxembourg Graf von Bidgau** was born (date unknown).

- iii. **Frederick von Luxembourg Duke of Upper Lotharingia** was born (date unknown).

239884. **Udo von Hammerstein Comte de Wetterau** was born (date unknown). **Dau de Vermandois** and **Udo von Hammerstein Comte de Wetterau** were married.

239885. **dau de Vermandois** was born (date unknown).

Udo von Hammerstein and **dau de Vermandois** had the following child:

- 119942 i. **Heribert von Hammerstein Graf von Gleiberg & Kinziggau**, born ca 925; died 992.

239886. **Megingoz d' Avalgau Comte d'Avalgau** was born (date unknown).
<http://www.cybergata.com/roots/2802.htm>

239887. **Gerberga d' Alsace** was born (date unknown).

Megingoz d' Avalgau and **Gerberga d' Alsace** had the following child:

- 119943 i. **Imiza de Franconia**, born Avalgau, Germany*.

241648. **Robert de Vermandois** is the same as person number 20270.

241649. **Adelais de Burgundy** is the same as person number 20271.

Robert de Vermandois and **Adelais de Burgundy** had the following children:

-2147473513i. **Adele de Meaux**, born 934; died 982.

120824 ii. **Herbert (3) de Vermandois Comte de Meaux**, born 953, Saint-Quentin, Aisne, Picardie; died 1015.

241656. **Walter II de Valois Comte de Vexin, Valois & Amiens** was born circa 944 in Amiens, Somme, Picardie. He died in 1017–1024 at the age of 73 in Oise, Picardie. He was also known as **Walter II de Valois Comte de Valois**. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Walter-of-Valois/f2347>
Adele de St Liz and **Walter II de Valois Comte de Vexin, Valois & Amiens** were married before 970.

241657. **Adele de St Liz** was born in 955. She died after 1006 at the age of 51. Senlis

Walter II de Valois and **Adele de St Liz** had the following children:

- i. **Alix de Vexin** was born circa 970 in Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Sprotte de Vexin** was born circa 976 in Crepy-en-Valois, Oise, Picardie.
- 120828 iii. **Raoul III de Valois Comte de Valois**, born 980, Amiens, Somme, Picardie; died 1038.
- iv. **Dreux des Mantes Comte d'Amien & Vexin** was born circa 990 in Amiens, Somme, Picardie. He held the title of Father bequeathed to Dreux the comté d'Amiens & the in 1017–1024 in comté de Vexin, Royaume de France. Nonetheless he is named as **Comte de Valois & Vexin** in most writings; how & why the Valois came to be associated with him is not certain but it was his brother Raoul who held that county. He died in 1035 at the age of 45 in Jerusalem, Palestine. Dreux was also known as **Drogo des Mantes Comte de Valois & Vexin**.

39th Generation

640. **Nigel (1) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de Cotentin** was born circa 915 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died after 972 at the age of 57.

Nigel (1) de St Sauveur had the following child:

- 320 i. **Roger de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin**, born ca 940, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

324368. **Pepin de Carloman King of the Lombards** was also known as Carloman de Carloman in Apr 773. He was born in Apr 773. Fact 1: Coronation as Roi de Lombards in 781. Fact 2: Rechristened as a 'young child' as Pepin before 783. despite having an older, half-brother named Pepin He died Disease contracted during unsuccessful siege of Venice on 8 Jul 810 at the age of 37 in Milano, Lombardy, Italy.

Pepin de Carloman had the following children:

- 162184 i. **Bernard I de Quentin King of the Lombards**, born 797, Vermandois, Comté de Picardie; died 17 Apr 818, Aachen, Rhineland, East Francia.
- ii. **Adelaide de Carloman** was born circa 801. She died after 814 at the age of 13.
- iii. **Atala de Carloman** was born circa 803. She died before 814 at the age of 11.
- iv. **Gundrada de Carloman** was born circa 805. She died before 814 at the age of 9.
- v. **Tetrada de Carloman** was born circa 807. She died after 814 at the age of 7.

470532. **Louis (1) the Pious de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor** was born in 778 in (twin). He held the title of Roi d'Aquitaine in 781 in Aquitaine. He held the title of Roi de Francs on 13 Sep 813 in Aachen, Rhineland, Austrasia (East Francia). Fact 1: exiled sisters Bertha, Giselda & Hidegard to their respective convents which had been founded for their retirement by their father in 815. Louis held the title of Coronation by Pope Stephen IV - Holy Roman Emperor (Imperator Romanorum) on 5 Oct 816 in Reims, Marne, Francia. He died Imperial Palace (Kaiserpfalz) at on 20 Jun 840 at the age of 62 in Ingelheim am Rhein, Austrasia. Judith Fitz-Welf of Bavaria and Louis (1) the Pious de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor were married circa 28 Dec 819 in Aachen, Rhineland, Austrasia (East Francia).

470533. **Judith Fitz-Welf of Bavaria** was born in 797. She died on 19 Apr 843 at the age of 46.

Louis (1) the Pious de Carloman and Judith Fitz-Welf had the following children:

- 235266 i. **Charles the Bald de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor**, born 13 Jun 823, Frankfurt; died 6 Oct 877, Brides-les-Bains.
- ii. Fact 1: Possibly illegitimate dau by mistress. **Alpais de Carloman** was born (date unknown).

470534. **Odo de Orléans Comte d'Orléans** died on 25 May 834.

470535. **Engeltrude de Fézensac** was born circa 799. She died in 853 at the age of 54.

Odo de Orléans and Engeltrude de Fézensac had the following child:

- 235267 i. **Ermentrude de Orléans**, born 27 Sep 823; died 6 Oct 869.

479752. **Anscario I d' Ivrea Marchese d'Ivrea** was born (date unknown).

Anscario I d' Ivrea had the following child:

239876 i. **Adalberto I d' Ivrea Conte & Marchese d'Ivrea.**

479763. **Ermentrude de Carloman** was born in 872. She died in 914 at the age of 42. She was also known as Ermentrude de Francs.

Ermentrude de Carloman had the following child:

239881 i. **Cunigunda de Carloman**, born ca 895; died aft 940.

479770. **Herbert (1) de Vermandois** is the same as person number 40546.

Herbert (1) de Vermandois had the following children:

20273 i. **Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia**, born ca 880; died aft 26 Mar 931.

58818 ii. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons**, died 23 Feb 943.

239885 iii. **dau de Vermandois.**

479774. **Gottfried d' Alsace Graf im Jülichgau** was born (date unknown).

479775. Fact 1: dau of King Charles the Simple and 1st wife Frederuna.
Ermentrude fitz Charles the Simple was born (date unknown).

Gottfried d' Alsace and Ermentrude fitz Charles had the following child:

239887 i. **Gerberga d' Alsace.**

483312. **Gautier de Vexin** was born in 925 in Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 992-998 at the age of 67.

483313. **Adele Comtesse de Vexin** was born in 924 in Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy.

Gautier de Vexin and Adele Comtesse de Vexin had the following children:

- 241656 i. **Walter II de Valois Comte de Vexin, Valois & Amiens**, born ca 944, Amiens, Somme, Picardy; died 1017-1024, Oise, Picardy.
ii. **Robert de Vexin** was born circa 954 in Amiens, Somme, Picardy.

483314. **Bormard Comte de St Liz** was born circa 919 in Somme, Picardy. He died after 955 at the age of 36 in Senlis, Oise, Picardy. Senlis

Bormard Comte de St Liz had the following children:

- 241657 i. **Adele de St Liz**, born 955; died aft 1006.
ii. **Robert de St Liz Comte de Senlis** was born after 955 in Senlis, Oise, Picardy. He died after 1034 at the age of 79.

40th Generation

1280. **Richard de St Sauveur 1st Vicomte de Cotentin** was born circa 885. He died after 933 at the age of 48. He owned Held half of the in Isle of Manche, Duchy of Normandy. "The Mowbray Family," Hissem-Mintage Family, 04072019 revision, shissem.com/Hissem_Mowbray.html

Richard de St Sauveur had the following child:

- 640 i. **Nigel (1) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de Cotentin**, born ca 915, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 972.

648736. **Charlemagne de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor** was born on 2 Apr 742 in Frankish Empire. He held the title of Consecrated by Pope Stephen II with brother & father as Roi de Francs after Oct 753. He held the title of Roi de Ouest Francia (Neustria) in 768. Charlemagne held the title of succeeds brother as Roi de Aust Francia (Austrasia) in 771. He held the title of Titles consolidated into the Roi de Francs in 772. He served in the military At Pope Hadrian's request, marches against the Lombards in Spring and destroys the Kingdom of the Lombards with the fall of their capital in Jun 774 in Pavia, Lombardy, Italy. Charlemagne held the title of Pope Leo III consecrated him Emperor of the Romans* (Imperator Romanorum) on 26 Dec 800 in Rome, Italy. Paul the Deacon. The History of theLangobards. trnsl William Dudley Foulke. (New York: Longman, Green & Co., 1906) Chapter LVIII, pp. 309-314.

<http://elfinspell.com/MedievalMatter/PaultheDeacon-PaulusDiaconus/HistoryOfTheLangobards/PaulTheDeacon-Book6.html>

Empire included the Kingdoms of Franks, Lombards, Italy, East Francia, Aquitaine & Burgundy and the 'Catalan counties': the duchies of Bohemia,

Bavaria, Maine and counties of Vermandois & Valois. Its seat was at the palace of Aachen

* *Imperator Romanorum* also included the subtitle of *Römisch-deutscher Kaiser* or German-Roman Emperor; it was also held 'in conjunction with' *Rex Italiae* (8th-12th c) and *Rex Teutonicorum* (12th - 18th c). The latter, pre-12th c, was applied to any elected King who had not been crowned
HRE Fact 1: Had at least 6 children by 4 concubines: Adaltrude (774), Ruadhaid (775-810), Drogo (801-855), Hugh (802-844), Richbod (805-844), & Theodoric (807) before 814. He died on 28 Jan 814 at the age of 71 in Aachen, Francia. Hildegard de la Vinzgau and Charlemagne de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor were married in 771.

648737. **Hildegard de la Vinzgau** was born circa 754. She died on 30 Apr 783 at the age of 29 in Thionville, Frankish Empire.

Charlemagne de Carloman and Hildegard de la Vinzgau had the following children:

- 324368 i. **Pepin de Carloman King of the Lombards**, born Apr 773; died 8 Jul 810, Milano, Lombardy, Italy.
- ii. **Charles de Carloman Roi de Francs** was born circa 772. He held the title of Coronation as Roi de Francs on 25 Dec 800. He died on 4 Dec 811 at the age of 39.
- iii. **Adalhaid de Carloman** was born in 774 in Italy. She died in 774 at the age of 0 in Francia.
- iv. **Rotrude de Carloman** was born in 775. She died on 6 Jun 810 at the age of 35.
- 470532 v. **Louis (1) the Pious de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor**, born 778, (twin); died 20 Jun 840, Ingelheim am Rhein, Austrasia.
- vi. **Lothair de Carloman** was born in 778 in (twin). He died on 6 Feb 780 at the age of 2.
- vii. **Bertha de Carloman** was born in 779. She died in 826 at the age of 47.
- viii. **Gisela de Carloman** was born in 781. She died in 808 at the age of 27.

- ix. **Hildegarde de Carloman** was born in 782. She died in 783 at the age of 1.

941064. **Charlemagne de Carloman** is the same as person number 648736.

941065. **Hildegard de la Vinzgau** is the same as person number 648737.

Charlemagne de Carloman and Hildegard de la Vinzgau had the following children:

- 324368 i. **Pepin de Carloman King of the Lombards**, born Apr 773; died 8 Jul 810, Milano, Lombardy, Italy.
- ii. **Charles de Carloman Roi de Francs** was born circa 772. He held the title of Coronation as Roi de Francs on 25 Dec 800. He died on 4 Dec 811 at the age of 39.
- iii. **Adalhaid de Carloman** was born in 774 in Italy. She died in 774 at the age of 0 in Francia.
- iv. **Rotrude de Carloman** was born in 775. She died on 6 Jun 810 at the age of 35.
- 470532 v. **Louis (1) the Pious de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor**, born 778, (twin); died 20 Jun 840, Ingelheim am Rhein, Austrasia.
- vi. **Lothair de Carloman** was born in 778 in (twin). He died on 6 Feb 780 at the age of 2.
- vii. **Bertha de Carloman** was born in 779. She died in 826 at the age of 47.
- viii. **Gisela de Carloman** was born in 781. She died in 808 at the age of 27.
- ix. **Hildegarde de Carloman** was born in 782. She died in 783 at the age of 1.

959526. **Louis (2) the Stammerer de Carloman Roi de Aust Francia** was born on 1 Nov 846. He died on 10 Apr 879 at the age of 32. Ansgarde de

Burgundy and Louis (2) the Stammerer de Carloman Roi de Aust Francia were married in 862. They had their marriage annulled in 874.

959527. **Ansgarde de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

Louis (2) the Stammerer de Carloman and Ansgarde de Burgundy had the following children:

- i. **Louis de Carloman Roi de Aust Francia** was born in 863. He died Succeeded by full brother Charles in 879 at the age of 16.
- ii. **Hildegarde de Carloman** was born in 864.
- iii. **Gisela de Carloman** was born in 865. She died in 884 at the age of 19.
- iv. **Charles (3) the Simple de Carloman Roi de Aust Francia** was born in 866. Fact 1: Issues order to poison Ranulf (2), duc d' in 893 in Aquitaine. He died Succeeded by half-brother Charles in 898 at the age of 32.

479763 v. **Ermentrude de Carloman**, born 872; died 914.

966628. **Pepin (2) de St Liz de Vermandois** was born circa 876. He died after 922 at the age of 46.

Pepin (2) de St Liz had the following child:

- 483314 i. **Bormard Comte de St Liz**, born ca 919, Somme, Picardy; died aft 955, Senlis, Oise, Picardy.

41st Generation

1297472. Pepin the Short* Carloman Roi de Francs was born in 714. At his birth there were 3 main divisions in the royaume de Francs: Neustria, Austrasia & Burgundy - the first 2 being subkingdoms of Francia while the last a separate kingdom. Appointed: Majordomo de la Palais in 741 in Neustria. Kingdom of Soissons > Southwestern portion of the Merovingian kingdom of the Franks > Kingdom of Neustria > Kingdom of West Francia > France Appointed: Majordomo de la Palais in 747 in Austrasia. Germania Inferior > Northeastern part of the Merovingian kingdom of the Franks > Oster-Rike (Kingdom of the East) > Lotharingia & Franconia > ~Kingdom of the East Franks (term not regularly used) > Kingdom of Germany [the territory actually covered most everything north & east of Paris so, today, parts are in France, Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands & Belgium) He owned with brother Carloman may have given half-brother Grifo territory that became the in 748 in comté de Maine. He was elected as Pope deposes Childeric III, Roi de Francs, in March 751 at Pepin's request, and he is elected Roi de Francs in Nov 751 in Soissons, Royaume de Francs. Pepin held the title of with sons Carlomann & Charles, consecrated by Pope Stephen II as Roi de Francs after Oct 753. Also made Patricians of Rome He served in the military Defeats Aistulf, fall of the Lombard capital at in Jan 756 in Pavia, Lombardy, Italy. He died 'on campaign' on 24 Sep 768 at the age of 54 in Saint-Denis, Île-de-France, Frankish Kingdom. Pepin was buried in Saint-Denis, Île-de-France, Frankish Kingdom. Fact 1: Issue: sources do not agree on the number of children, order of birth, date of birth or their names. *the Short = the Younger Bertrada de Laon and Pepin the Short* Carloman Roi de Francs were married in 741.

1297473. Bertrada de Laon was born circa 719 in Laon, Aisne, Austrasia. Fact 1: Due to consanguinity, the marriage was only canonically sanctioned in in 749. She died on 12 Jul 783 at the age of 64 in Choisy-au-Bac, Aisne, Austrasia. She was buried in Basilica of St. Denis, France.

Pepin the Short* Carloman and Bertrada de Laon had the following

children:

- i. **Adelaide de Carloman** was born in 741 at (twins?). She died in Died young. She was buried in Metz, Grande East, Frankish Kingdom.
- ii. **Rothald III de Carloman** was born in 741 at (twins?).
- 941064 iii. **Charlemagne de Carloman Holy Roman Emperor**, born 2 Apr 742, Frankish Empire; died 28 Jan 814, Aachen, Francia.
- iv. **Bertbelle/Berthe de Carloman** was born in 745. She died in Died young.
- v. **Carloman de Carloman Roi de Aust Francia** was born in 751. He held the title of Consecrated by Pope Stephen II with brother & father as Roi de Francs after Oct 753. He held the title of Roi de Aust Francia (Austasia) in 768. Carloman died in 771 at the age of 20. Fact 1: Wife and children under 'protection' of Desiderius, Roi de Langobard in 772.
- vi. **Gisela de Carloman** was born in 757 in Aachen, Rhineland, East Francia. Fact 1: becomes nun at Chelles Abbey in circa 771 in Chelles, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France. She died in 811 at the age of 54 in Chelles, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France.
- vii. **Pepin de Carloman** was born in 756. He died in 762 at the age of 6.
- viii. **Rothaide/Crothaise de Carloman** died in Died young. She was buried in Metz, Grande East, Frankish Kingdom.
- ix. **Charles de Carloman** was born in 759. He died in 761 at the age of 2. Fact 1: Charles & Pepin do not appear in the same list so they may be the same person.

1919052. **Charles the Bald de Carloman** is the same as person number 235266.

1919053. **Ermentrude de Orléans** is the same as person number 235267.

Charles the Bald de Carloman and Ermentrude de Orléans had the

following children:

- 117633 i. **Judith de Carloman**, born ca 843; died ca 870.
- 959526 ii. **Louis (2) the Stammerer de Carloman Roi de Aust Francia**,
born 1 Nov 846; died 10 Apr 879.

1919054. **Hardouin de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

Hardouin de Burgundy had the following child:

- 959527 i. **Ansgarde de Burgundy**.

1933256. **Pepin (1) de St Liz Comte de Senlis** was born (date unknown).

Pepin (1) de St Liz had the following child:

- 966628 i. **Pepin (2) de St Liz de Vermandois**, born ca 876; died aft 922.

42nd Generation

2594944. **Charles Martel Dux et Princeps Francorum** was born circa 688 in Héristal, Austrasia. He held the title of Majordomo de la Palais in 715 in Austrasia. He served in the military to 718 - civil war in Francia to depose Pepin's designated heir Theodoald, son of his half-brother Grimoald in 715. Charles held the title of Coronation as Dux et Princeps Francorum* after defeating and deposing his nephew Theodoald in 718. *Dux corresponds to military command while Princeps implies sovereign rights He held the title of Majordomo de la Palais in 718 in Neustria. He owned Divides holdings: Austrasia, Alemannia, and Thuringia to Carloman; Neustria, Burgundy, Provence, and Metz and Trier to Pepin the Younger circa 740. Son Grifo receives scattered territories in 741 Charles died on 22 Oct 741 at the age of 53 in Quierzy-sur-Oise, Picardie, K of Austrasia. He was buried in Nov 741 in Basilica of St. Denis, France. Rotrude de Treves and Charles Martel Dux et Princeps Francorum were married circa 710.

2594945. **Rotrude de Treves** died in 724.

Charles Martel and Rotrude de Treves had the following children:

- i. **Carloman de Martel Majordomo de la Palais** was born circa 711. He held the title of Succeeds father as Majordomo of the Palace of in 741 in Austrasia. Fact 1: Renounced title of Majordomo and entered monastic life being tonsured by Pope Zachary in on 15 Aug 747 in Rome, Italy. He died Imprisoned by brother in early 754 where he died on 17 Aug 754 at the age of 43 in Vienne, Dauphiné Vienne, Royaume d'Arles.
- 1297472 ii. **Pepin the Short* Carloman Roi de Francs**, born 714; died 24 Sep 768, Saint-Denis, Île-de-France, Frankish Kingdom.
- iii. **Hiltrude de Martel Duchess consort of Bavaria** was born circa 716. She died in 754 at the age of 38.
- iv. **Landrade de Martel** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Auda de France Countess of Autun** was born in 722. She died

before 755 at the age of 33.

43rd Generation

5189888. **Pepin II de Herstal Dux et Princeps Francorum** was born circa 635 in Héristal, Austrasia. He held the title of Majordomo de in 680 in Austrasia. He held the title of Majordomo de in 687 in Burgundy. Pepin held the title of Majordomo de in 687 in Neustria. He held the title of Assumed the title of Dux et Princeps Francorum in 688. He died on 16 Dec 714 at the age of 79 in Jupile, Austrasia. Pepin was buried in Chevreumont Basilica, Liège, Austrasia. AKA Pepin the Middle Alpaïda de Liège and Pepin II de Herstal Dux et Princeps Francorum were married circa 675.

5189889. **Alpaïda de Liège** was born circa 640. She died circa 714 at the age of 74.

Pepin II de Herstal and Alpaïda de Liège had the following children:

- i. **Childebrand de Herstal Duc de Burgundy** was born in 678 in Héristal, Austrasia. He died in 751 at the age of 73.
- 2594944 ii. **Charles Martel Dux et Princeps Francorum**, born ca 688, Héristal, Austrasia; died 22 Oct 741, Quierzy-sur-Oise, Picardie, K of Austrasia.

44th Generation

10379776. **Ansegisel de Herstal** was born circa 606. Appointed: dux et domesticus for King Sigebert III of circa 660 in Austrasia. He died Murdered by Gundewin before 679 at the age of 73. Saint Begga d' Ardenne and Ansegisel de Herstal were married before 635.

10379777. **Saint Begga d' Ardenne** was born in 613. She died on 17 Dec 693 at the age of 80.

Ansegisel de Herstal and Begga d' Ardenne had the following children:

- 5189888 i. **Pepin II de Herstal Dux et Princeps Francorum**, born ca 635, Héristal, Austrasia; died 16 Dec 714, Jupile, Austrasia.
- ii. **Martin de Herstal Comte de Laon** died Murdered on orders of Ebroin, Majordomo de Neustria circa 680 in Laon, Aisne, Austrasia.
- iii. **Cotilda de Herstal** was born circa 650. She died in 699 at the age of 49.

45th Generation

20759552. **Arnulf de Metz** was born circa 582 in Lay-Saint-Christophe, Austrasia. He died in 645 at the age of 63 in Remiremont, Grande Est, Austrasia. Appointed: Bishop of in Metz, Grande East, Frankish Kingdom. Fact 1: Saint.

20759553. **Doda de metz** was born (date unknown).

Arnulf de Metz and Doda de metz had the following children:

- i. **Chlodulf de Metz** was born circa 605. Appointed: Bishop of circa 657 in Metz, Grande East, Frankish Kingdom. He died on 8 Jun 697 at the age of 92.

10379776ii. **Ansegisel de Herstal**, born ca 606; died bef 679.

20759554. **Pepin I de Landen** was born circa 580. Appointed: to 629 - For Dagobert I was Majordomo d' in 623 in Austrasia. Appointed: to 640 - for Sigebert III, Majordomo d' in 639 in Austrasia. He died on 27 Feb 640 at the age of 60. AKA Pepin the Elder

20759555. **Saint Itta de Metz** was born in 592 in Metz, Grande East, Austrasia. She died Abbey of on 8 May 652 at the age of 60 in Nivelles Austrasia.

Pepin I de Landen and Itta de Metz had the following children:

10379777 i. **Saint Begga d' Ardenne**, born 613; died 17 Dec 693.

- ii. **Grimoald de Landen** was born in 616. Appointed: to 656 - by/for Sigebert III - Majordomo d' in 640 in Austrasia. When Sigebert III died in 656, Grimoald transferred his position to his natural son Childebert who had inherited the Kingdom of Austrasia

from his adopted father Sigebert III. He died in 657 at the age of 41. the Elder

- iii. **Saint Bavo de Ghent** was born in 622 in Liège, Neustria. He died in 653 at the age of 31 in Austrasia.
- iv. **Saint Gertrude de Nivelles** was born circa 628. She died on 17 Mar 659 at the age of 31.

Preparer:

, Wikipedia. "." Database. . : .

Burke's Peerage.

Conover Family Genealogy on rootsweb.com.

D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>. *Iles Family Database.* <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/>.

Descendants of John Ashton, Sr. on rootsweb.com.

Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Hendricks.

Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Jeff Fuller.

Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by John Oakerson.

Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Susan Wyckoff.

heath-master.R GED.GED.

http://www.vandorland.nl/Engels/Genealogy/EEN/ae_00116.htm#BM19331.

ken817.FTW.

Majorie Southard. *Southard-Lamb-Glaze-Allen Family Connections.*

Oussala, Belkacem. Personal knowledge. [ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE].

Shoemaker, Michael A. *Shoemaker Genealogy.* <<http://www.pcez.com/~bigshoe/shoegen.html>>.

SLSouthard.FTW.

SLSouthard.FTW.

SMITH_BA.FTW.

South_Jan_Anc.FTW.

Southard_roll.FTW.

Steepy_R_so_R.FTW.

Stone Family Genealogy on rootsweb.com.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *Ancestral File.* Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998, data as of 5 January 1998.

The Crozer Family, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

The Genealogy of Judge John Taylor, 1886.

<NO SURNAME>

Deborah (–) ... 42
 Eleanor (–) ... 53
 Jane (1744–) ... 47
 Jannetje (1580–) ... 94
 Joan (–) ... 94
 Lydia (–1816) ... 39
 Mary (–) ... 31
 Mary (1615–) ... 73
 Mary (1629–1718) ... 85
 Mercy (–) ... 58
 Rachel (–) ... 47

ABDEL-MALIK

Abû Abdullah (1433–1512) ... 127, 133

ABDERAHMAN

Marjarit bint al-Qartaganatiya (1578–1631) ... 93, 100

ADAMS

Abigail (1683–1759) ... 76
 Captain John II (1627–1703) ... 75, 90
 Deborah (1678–) ... 76
 Elizabeth (1666–) ... 76
 Elizabeth (1700–) ... 61
 Esther (1706–1722) ... 61
 Hannah (1676–) ... 76
 Hannah (1707–) ... 61
 James (1625–1654) ... 90
 James (1671–1722) ... 60, 76
 James (1702–) ... 61
 Jedediah (1696–1731) ... 61
 John (1664–1665) ... 76
 John (1680–1688) ... 76
 John (1709–) ... 61
 John I (–1633) ... 90
 Joseph (1701–) ... 61
 Margery (1711–1763) ... 53, 61
 Mercy (1686–) ... 76
 Patience (1704–) ... 61
 Phebe (1690–) ... 76
 Sarah (1668–) ... 76
 Susan (1628–) ... 90
 Susanna (1674–) ... 76
 Thomas (1685–) ... 76
 Thomas (1698–1786) ... 61

AIRES

Anne Margaret (–) ... 99

AL-ANDALUSIA

Um Walid (–) ... 121–122

AL-DHUNNIYA

Damya Princess of Toledo (1451–1529) ... 115, 122

AL-DI-L-NUN

Abu Jafar Ahmad (–) ... 121–122

ALLEN

David (1689–1735) ... 78
 Elisha (1672–) ... 77
 Ephraim (1670–) ... 77
 Esther (1677–1722) ... 60, 77
 Experience (1669–1704) ... 77
 Henry (1680–) ... 77
 Jedediah (1647–1712) ... 76, 92
 Jonathon (1689–1748) ... 77
 Judah (1675–) ... 77
 Mary (1681–) ... 77
 Meribah (1686–) ... 77
 Nathan (1674–) ... 77
 Patience (1683–) ... 77
 Ralph (–) ... 91
 Ralph (1678–1718) ... 77

AL-MUBARAKA AS-SA'DIYYÛN

Mohammed (1414–1509) ... 133, 146

AL-QÂ'IM BI-'AMR ALLAH

Muhammad al-Mahdî (–) ... 133

AL-QARTAGANATIYA

Abderahman (–) ... 100, 104
 Abu Bakr (–) ... 107, 110
 Muhammad (–) ... 104, 107

ALSACE

Gerberga d' (–) ... 320, 325
 Gottfried d' Graf im Jülichgau (–) ... 324

AL-SEMLALI

Halima bint Abderahim Princess of Toledo (1456–) .
 ... 115, 121–122

AL-SHAÂBI

Abû Zayd Abderahman (1371–) ... 146, 153
 Ibrahim Aflûl (–) ... 121, 127
 Sayyed Abdullah (–) ... 111, 115
 Sayyeda Marwa bint Abdullah (1524–) ... 107, 111

AL-SHÂABI

Sayyed Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim (1473–1499) ... 115, 121

AL-SHABI

Abdullah (–) ... 110

AL-ZAYDÂN

Moulay (1268–1342) ... 181

AL-ZAYDÂNI

Moulay Ali (1337–) ... 153, 166

AL-ZAYDÂNI AD-DRÂI

Moulay Makhluf (1302–) ... 166, 181

AMBOISE

Adelais d' (–) ... 311

ANJOU

Adelaide-Blanche d' (–) ... 294
 Bouchard d' Comte de Vendome (–) ... 294
 Emengarde-Gerberga d' (956–) ... 273, 284
 Fulk (1) d' the Red, 1st Comte d'Anjou (870–942) ...

- 301, 311
 Fulk (2) d' (905–960) . . . 294, 301
 Fulk (3) d' Comte d'Anjou (970–1040) . . . 284
 Geoffrey (1) d' Comte d'Anjou (939–987) . . . 283, 294
 Geoffrey d' (971–977) . . . 284
 Guy d' Bishop of Puy (–) . . . 295
 Guy d' Bishop of Soissons (–970) . . . 301
 Humbert d' (–) . . . 295
 Ingelgar d' Vicomte d'Anjou (–888) . . . 311
- ANSFRED
 Ragner de Goz (–) . . . 261
- ANTHONY
 Isabel (1607–1643) . . . 96, 102
 John (–) . . . 102
- ANTONIO
 Francesco (–1777) . . . 46
- AQUITAINE
 Adelaide de (–) . . . 273
- ARCHES
 Agnes de (1095–1160) . . . 167, 183
 Osbern de (1064–1115) . . . 183, 200
- ARDENNE
 Saint Begga d' (613–693) . . . 336–337
- ARLES
 Boso d' Comte d'Avignon, Marchese di Tuscany (–) . . . 319
 Willa d' (911–970) . . . 314, 319
- ARQUES
 Beatrice d' (–) . . . 221
 Godfrey d' (1010–1035) . . . 221
 Guillaume d' (1035–1086) . . . 200, 221
- ASSHETON
 Orm de (–) . . . 199, 221
 Thomas (1) de (–) . . . 199
 Thomas (2) de (–) . . . 182
- AUNOU
 Gunnora d' (–) . . . 252
 Gunnora d' (1005–) . . . 259
- AVALGAU
 Megingoz d' Comte d'Avalgau (–) . . . 320
- AVRANCHES
 Albert d' de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester (1050–1100) . . . 234, 279, 290
 Helisende d' (1047–) . . . 233, 289
 Hugh Lupus d' 1st Earl of Chester (1048–1101) . . . 233, 289
 Isabel Lupus d' (1061–) . . . 235, 290
 Judith d' (1048–) . . . 234, 290
 Maud d' (1045–) . . . 223, 233, 289
 Thorstein d' (1053–) . . . 235, 290
- BANASTRE
 Clemence de (1260–1298) . . . 140
 Margaret co-heiress (1150–) . . . 173, 188
 Matilda co-heiress (–) . . . 188
 Robert (–) . . . 210
 Robert (–1204) . . . 210
 Thurston (1108–) . . . 188, 211
 Warin (1183–1205) . . . 210
- BAR
 Emengarde de (946–1035) . . . 315
- BARDOLF
 Beatrix de (–1225) . . . 154, 169
 Hamelin de (–1161) . . . 183
 Hugh I de (1135–1203) . . . 168, 183
 Hugh II de (–) . . . 169
 Matilda de (–) . . . 169
 Robert de (–1225) . . . 169
- BARNES
 Catherine (–) . . . 51
- BAR-SUR-AUBE
 Adele de Comtesse suo jure de Bar-sur-Aube (1014–1053) . . . 307, 316
 Nocher III de (–) . . . 316
- BARTON
 Augustine de (–) . . . 170
 Cecily de (–) . . . 157, 171
 John de (–) . . . 171
- BASSET
 Eustachia (–) . . . 257
 Gilbert (–) . . . 258
 Gilbert of Bicester, Oxfordshire (1103–1166) . . . 257, 269
 Isabel (1122–) . . . 245, 257
 Ralph (1076–1127) . . . 268
 Thomas (–1186) . . . 258
- BAYEAUX
 Berenger de Comte de Rennes (–) . . . 301
 Poppa de (875–) . . . 293, 301
- BEAUMONT
 Eleanor de (1103–) . . . 213
- BIGOD
 Robert le (1015–1071) . . . 249
- BILLUNG
 Hermann of Saxony (906–973) . . . 296
 Matilda of Saxony (936–1008) . . . 285, 296, 313
- BLOIS
 Alexia de (–) . . . 219
 Eudo de Earl of Blois, Byre & Chartres (–1037) . . . 218
 Theobald de Earl of Blois, Byre & Chartres (1030–1047) . . . 219
- BOLBEC
 Beatrice de (1035–1071) . . . 200, 221

- Geoffrey de (1010–1035) . . . 221, 232
Osbern Giffard de (970–1063) . . . 231
- BOOTH**
Thegn of Rossendale de (–) . . . 241
unk de (–) . . . 228, 241
- BORNE**
Janet (1650–1685) . . . 74, 88
Joseph (–) . . . 88
- BORRADAILE**
Arthur (1650–1687) . . . 74
Arthur (1706–1760) . . . 53, 59
Elizabeth (1738–1802) . . . 54
Esther (1735–1820) . . . 54
Frampton (1705–1708) . . . 59
Hannah (1731–1799) . . . 49, 54
John (1676–1741) . . . 59, 74
John (1710–) . . . 60
John (1742–) . . . 54
Joseph (1708–) . . . 60
Mary (1740–) . . . 54
Rebecca (1703–) . . . 59
Rebecca (1734–) . . . 54
Ruth (1746–1805) . . . 54
Sarah (1679–) . . . 74
Sarah (1714–1803) . . . 60
Sarah (1745–) . . . 54
William (1712–) . . . 60
William (1744–) . . . 54
- BOSONIDS**
Constance de d'Arles (986–1032) . . . 260, 305
- BOTELER**
Albreda le of Warrington (–) . . . 216, 242
Almeric le 6th Baron Boteler of Warrington
(1190–1235) . . . 176, 191
Edelina le of Warrington (–) . . . 230
Editha le of Warrington (1163–) . . . 191
Ellen le of Warrington (1262–) . . . 164
Galfridus le of Warrington (–) . . . 216, 242
Gilbert le of Warrington (–) . . . 230
Henry le of Warrington (1254–1303) . . . 164
Hugh le of Warrington (–) . . . 230
Isabella le of Warrington (–) . . . 164
Jane le of Warrington (–) . . . 164
Joan le of Warrington (1250–) . . . 150, 164
John (1) le of Warrington (–) . . . 216, 242
John (2) le Baron Boteler of Warrington (1251–) . . .
164
Matilda le of Warrington (–) . . . 230
Randulfus le of Warrington (–) . . . 230
Richard (1) le 4th Baron of Warrington (–1176) . . .
214, 230, 242
Richard (2) le of Warrington (–) . . . 164
- Richard (3) le of Rawcliffe & Fylde (–1281) . . . 176
Robert le of Engelby (–) . . . 229
Robert le of Warrington (–) . . . 216, 229, 242
William (1) le 5th Baron Boteler of Warrington
(1160–1233) . . . 191, 216, 242
William (2) le of Warrington (–) . . . 230
William (3) le 7th Baron Boteler of Warrington
(1226–1303) . . . 162, 176
William (4) le of Warrington (–) . . . 164
- BOTON**
Ellen de (1430–) . . . 110
- BOULERS**
Baldwin de (1080–) . . . 225
Maud de (1110–) . . . 206, 225
- BOULOGNE**
Petronilla de (970–) . . . 250
- BOWKER**
Mary (1719–1745) . . . 51, 56
William (–) . . . 56
- BRETAGNE**
Emma de (1023–) . . . 291
- BRETEUIL**
Alix de (–) . . . 316
- BRETON**
Hubert de Comte de Senlis (–) . . . 294
Sprota de (911–) . . . 282, 294
- BREZOLLES**
Hersende de (–) . . . 247
- BRICQUEBEC**
Eremburge de (945–992) . . . 276
- BRIONNE**
Adela FitzGilbert de (–1092) . . . 252
Adèle de (985–) . . . 264, 300, 310
Baldwin FitzGilbert de Baron of Okehampton
(1022–1090) . . . 252
Murielle de (986–1014) . . . 264, 311
Richard FitzGilbert de (1024–1090) . . . 239, 252
Willame FitzGilbert de (–1060) . . . 252
- BRIQUESSARD**
Adeliza de (1090–1142) . . . 183, 203
Agnes de (1087–1100) . . . 205
Ancitel de Vicomte de Bessin (987–1031) . . . 247
Geoffrey de Baron of Gillesland (1074–) . . . 223
Matilda de (1069–) . . . 223
Ranulf de 4th Earl of Chester (1099–1153) . . . 203
Ranulf de Vicomte de Bessin (1017–1047) . . . 232,
248
Ranulf de Vicomte de la Bessin (1045–1089) . . . 222,
232
Robert de (1076–) . . . 223
William de (–) . . . 205
- BROMYHURST**

John de (-) . . . 170	Philippe I King of the Franks (1052–1108) . . . 298
BUCI	Ralph I Comte de Vermandois (-1152) . . . 288
Alice de (1080–) . . . 269	Robert (1) King of West Francia (866–923) . . . 295, 312
BUCKNALL	Robert (2) King of the Franks (972–1031) . . . 260, 274, 305
Lucy de (1074–1136) . . . 202, 224	Robert (3) (1055–1060) . . . 298
Turolde Sheriff of Lincoln (-) . . . 223	Simon (-1148) . . . 288
BUELAC	William (-1096) . . . 288
Heloe de (928–962) . . . 274	CARLOMAN
BURGESS	Adalhaid de (774–774) . . . 327–328
Sarah (-) . . . 40	Adelaide de (741–) . . . 331
BURGUNDY	Adelaide de (801–814) . . . 322
Adelaide de (-) . . . 297	Alpais de (-) . . . 323
Adelais de (-) . . . 295, 302, 320	Atala de (803–814) . . . 322
Ansgarde de (-) . . . 329, 332	Bertbelle/Berthe de (745–) . . . 331
Emengarde de (-) . . . 302	Bertha de (779–826) . . . 327–328
Gilbert de Duc de Burgundy (-956) . . . 302	Carloman de Roi de Aust Francia (751–771) . . . 331
Hardouin de (-) . . . 332	Charlemagne de Holy Roman Emperor (742–814) . . . 326, 328, 331
Liutgarde de (-) . . . 302	Charles (3) the Simple de Roi de Aust Francia (866–898) . . . 329
Robert (1) de Duc de Burgundy (1011–1076) . . . 261, 305	Charles de (759–761) . . . 331
BURSI	Charles de Roi de Francs (772–811) . . . 327–328
Gevi de (1055–1095) . . . 238, 250	Charles the Bald de Holy Roman Emperor (823–877) . . . 318, 323, 331
Serlo di (1029–1066) . . . 250, 263	Cunigunda de (895–940) . . . 319, 324
BURY	Ermentrude de (872–914) . . . 324, 329
Mary (1274–1304) . . . 141	Gisela de (757–811) . . . 331
CAEN	Gisela de (781–808) . . . 327–328
Walter de (-) . . . 189, 212, 235	Gisela de (865–884) . . . 329
CAPET	Gundrada de (805–814) . . . 322
Adela (1000–) . . . 248, 261, 285, 305	Hildegard de (782–783) . . . 328
Adele Liégarde Princesse de West Francia (-) . . . 301, 303, 312	Hildegard de (864–) . . . 329
Agnes (-) . . . 288	Judith de (843–870) . . . 313, 318, 332
Beatrice (-1141) . . . 287	Lothair de (778–780) . . . 327–328
Constance (-) . . . 288	Louis (1) the Pious de Holy Roman Emperor (778–840) . . . 323, 327–328
Constance (1014–1052) . . . 261, 305	Louis (2) the Stammerer de Roi de Aust Francia (846–879) . . . 318, 328, 332
Elizabeth de Vermandois (1085–1131) . . . 287	Louis de Roi de Aust Francia (863–879) . . . 329
Emma (1054–1109) . . . 298	Pepin de (756–762) . . . 331
Emma Queen of West Francia (-935) . . . 312	Pepin de King of the Lombards (773–810) . . . 322, 327–328
Eudes (1013–1056) . . . 261, 305	Pepin the Short* Roi de Francs (714–768) . . . 330, 333
Gisèle Princess of France (968–) . . . 273	Rothaide/Crothaise de (-) . . . 331
Hedwig (-) . . . 277, 287	Rothald III de (741–) . . . 331
Hedwig Advisa (1003–1063) . . . 261, 305	Rotrude de (775–810) . . . 327–328
Henry (-1130) . . . 288	Tetrada de (807–814) . . . 322
Henry I King of the Franks (1008–1060) . . . 261, 297, 305	CARMAN
Hugh Comte de Vermandois (1057–1101) . . . 287, 298	Grace (-) . . . 55
Hugh King of the Franks (939–996) . . . 273, 284	
Hugh Magnus Co-King of the Franks (1007–1025) . . . 261, 305	
Hugh the Great (898–956) . . . 284, 296	
Mathilde de Vermandois (-) . . . 287	

- CARTERET
Catherine de (1652–) . . . 57
- CECARA
Antonio (–) . . . 36
Maria Giuseppa (1788–) . . . 27, 36
- CHAPMAN
Joan (–) . . . 103
- CHARLES
Ermentrude fitz the Simple (–) . . . 324
- CHEESEMAN
John (1580–) . . . 94, 100
Rebecca (1628–1686) . . . 72–73, 86
William (1526–) . . . 100
William (1606–1653) . . . 86, 94
- CHENEY
Alice de (1132–) . . . 218
- CHESNEY
Adelaide de (1088–) . . . 200, 222
William de (1070–) . . . 222
- CHUTE
Elizabeth (–) . . . 95, 101
Philip (–) . . . 101
- CLARE
Adeliza FitzRichard de (1069–1138) . . . 240
Avice FitzRichard de (1064–) . . . 240
Baldwin FitzGilbert de (1096–) . . . 227
Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de (1067–1117) . . . 227, 240
Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de 1st Earl of Pembroke
(1100–1148) . . . 227
Richard (1) FitzRichard de (1065–1107) . . . 240
Richard (2) FitzGilbert de (1082–1136) . . . 227
Robert de Baron of Baynard & Dunmow (1060–1134)
. . . 239
Roger FitzRichard de (–) . . . 240
Rohaise FitzRichard de (–1121) . . . 240
Rohese FitzGilbert de (1090–) . . . 227
Walter FitzGilbert de of Maldon (1086–) . . . 227
Walter FitzRichard de (1062–1138) . . . 240
- CLAYTON
Hannah (1763–1848) . . . 42
- CLERMONT
Adeliza de (–) . . . 227, 241
Ermentrude de (–) . . . 241
Renaud de Comte de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis
(1070–1152) . . . 241
- CLERMONT-EN-BEAUVAISIS
Hugh I, Count of (1040–1101) . . . 241, 253
Renaud I de (1010–1088) . . . 253
- CLIFFORD
Giles de (–) . . . 196
Maud de (1208–1239) . . . 165, 179
Richard de (–) . . . 196
- Roger de (1189–1231) . . . 178, 196
Walter de (–1263) . . . 196
Walter de 2nd Baron Clifford (1150–1222) . . . 195,
218
Walter FitzRichard de 1st Baron Clifford (1127–1221)
. . . 217
- CLIFTON
Osbert de (–) . . . 184
- COLUMBERS
Alan de (–) . . . 177, 193
Cecily de (1201–1290) . . . 165, 177
William de (1151–1177) . . . 193
- CONDÉ
Osbert de (1057–) . . . 222, 232
Pierre de (1030–) . . . 232
Wedric de (1080–) . . . 222
- CONDET
Isabel de (1137–) . . . 168, 184
Osbert de (1082–1130) . . . 200, 222
Robert de (1108–1141) . . . 183, 200
Roger de (1115–) . . . 200
- CONTENTA
Violante (–1820) . . . 26
- CONTEVILLE
Emma de (1029–) . . . 233, 249, 289
Eustace de (1005–) . . . 263, 275
Harlevin de (1001–1066) . . . 275
Herluin de (1001–1066) . . . 249, 262
Jean de (–) . . . 262
Jean de (960–) . . . 274, 285, 314
Jean de (991–) . . . 275
Muriel de (1032–) . . . 249
Oda de (990–) . . . 275
- CORONA
Ellen de of Adlington (–) . . . 145
- CREPON
Avelina Wevia de (–1010) . . . 231
- CRÊPON
Awelina de (–) . . . 283
Gunnor de (936–1031) . . . 271, 283
Herbastus de (–) . . . 283
- CRÉPY
Simon de Comte de Valois, Vexin & Amiens
(1047–1081) . . . 308
- CRISPIN
Elisie (1025–1086) . . . 247
Emma (1030–) . . . 232, 247
Gilbert I de (–) . . . 271
Gilbert II de (–) . . . 259, 271
Gilbert III Seigneur de Bec y Tillières (1000–) . . .
247, 259
Guillaume Seigneur de Bec (1036–) . . . 247

'CRISPIN'

Gilbert 2nd Comte de Brionne, d'Eu & Hermois
(980–1040) . . . 251, 264, 310

CROFT

Roger de Count of Mortain (–1255) . . . 182, 199

CUNDY

Agnes de (1160–1233) . . . 195, 218

Roger de Lord of Coventry (1138–1201) . . . 218

DACRE

Elizabeth (1300–) . . . 140

Geva (–) . . . 149

Joan (1285–) . . . 130, 138

Margaret Joan (1283–1324) . . . 138

Mary (1302–) . . . 140

Ranulf (1236–1286) . . . 148, 158

Ranulf 1st Baron Dacre (1294–1339) . . . 138

Thomas (1295–) . . . 140

William (1207–1258) . . . 158

William (1266–1318) . . . 137, 149

D'AMBROSA

Biagio (1769–) . . . 27

Dea Vincenza (1813–) . . . 20

Giuseppe (1717–1787) . . . 26

Maria (1817–) . . . 20

Maria Giuseppa Rosa (1821–) . . . 20

Maria Rosa (1824–) . . . 12, 20

Raffaele Vincenzo Gregorio (1819–) . . . 20

Tommaso (1762–1834) . . . 20, 27

Vittoria Petronilla (1815–) . . . 20

DAMMARTIN

Adèle de (940–970) . . . 276

D'ANGELO

Francesco Antonio (1776–1831) . . . 28, 36

Maria Rosalia (1799–1849) . . . 21, 28

Michele (1821–) . . . 28

Nicola (–1798) . . . 36

Rachela Antonia Raffaella (1812–) . . . 28

Vincenzo (1823–) . . . 28

DELLA VOLPE

Antonio (–1798) . . . 37

Margarita (1781–) . . . 28, 37

DHI-BARROS

Houria (–) . . . 115

DHI-MELO

Jolanda (–) . . . 110, 115

Ya'agob (–) . . . 115

DHI-MONROÏ

Hâna-Mâria (1545–) . . . 104, 107

Luay Abdullah (1515–1591) . . . 107, 110

DI FUSCO

Antonio Heronymius Vincenzo (1771–) . . . 37

Maria Anna Elizabetta Concetta (1775–) . . . 37

Pasquale (–1799) . . . 37

Vittoria (1777–1847) . . . 28, 38

DI MUCCIO

Clemente (1812–) . . . 29

Constantinus Pasquale (1762–) . . . 46

Filippo Giacomo (1809–) . . . 29

Francesco Filippo (1813–) . . . 29

Giovanni Vincenzo (1823–) . . . 29

Giuseppantonio (1767–1843) . . . 37, 46

Maria Anna (1815–) . . . 29

Maria Domenica Antonia (1820–) . . . 29

Michele (1807–) . . . 29

Nicoletta Marta Maria (1815–) . . . 29

Pasquale (1803–1877) . . . 21, 28

Rafaele (1776–) . . . 46

Tommaso (–1839) . . . 46

Vincenzo (1784–) . . . 28, 37

DI PASTO

Cristina (1756–1826) . . . 27, 36

Nicola (–) . . . 36

DIMONROÏ

Al-Honsso de El Kantara (1436–1511) . . . 114

Yâhya (1475–) . . . 110, 114

D'IORIO

Angiola (–) . . . 38, 46

Luttachio (–) . . . 46

D'MUCCIO

Filomena (1849–) . . . 21

Giovan Battista (1840–) . . . 21

Giuseppe (1842–) . . . 21

Maria Antonia (1837–) . . . 21

Maria Giuseppe (1829–1885) . . . 13, 21

Salvatorre (1846–) . . . 21

Vincenzo (1831–) . . . 21

DORSET

James (–) . . . 95

Martha (1608–1644) . . . 86, 95

EAMES

Anne (1584–) . . . 86–87

EGISHEIM

Adelheid of (–) . . . 286

EL-FASSI

Abd el-Qadir bin Ali (–) . . . 122

EL-FASSI EL-FIHRI

Mohamed (–) . . . 115, 122

ELTON

Anthony (1755–1757) . . . 49

Anthony (1770–) . . . 50

Bathsheba (1753–) . . . 49

Elizabeth (1764–) . . . 50

Hannah (1761–) . . . 50

John (1759–) . . . 50

- Mary (1766–1843) . . . 44, 50
Susanna (1774–) . . . 50
William (1726–1777) . . . 49
William (1758–1761) . . . 49
William (1772–1773) . . . 50
- EWYAS
Alicia d' of Samlesbury (1314–) . . . 124, 130
John d' of Samlesbury, Mellor & Foliot Hall (1230–)
. . . 135, 147
Nicholas d' (–) . . . 147
Nicholas d' of Samlesbury, Mellor & Folly Hall (–1335) . . . 129, 136
- EXMES
Thurstan de de Briquebec (945–1023) . . . 274
- EXMES 'LE GOZ'
Ansfried (1) d' (925–978) . . . 274
Ansfried (2) d' Vicomte de Hiémois (952–1035) . . .
261, 274
Beatrice d' (–) . . . 262
Louis d' Vicomte d'Avranches (–) . . . 262
Thurstan d' Vicomte d'Avranches (995–1041) . . .
248, 262
- EYSTEINSDOTTER
Glumra (–) . . . 317
- EYSTEINSSON
Malahule (–) . . . 311
Rognvald I Earl of More and Romsdale (830–892) . . .
300, 311
Sigurd (–) . . . 311
Torf Einar (–) . . . 311
- FAIRSTED
Humphrey de (–) . . . 111
Margaret de (–) . . . 108, 111
- FALAISE
Avice de (1086–) . . . 238
Emma de (1086–) . . . 238
Fulbert de (978–) . . . 262
Herleva de (1000–1050) . . . 249, 263
Sybil de (1095–) . . . 225, 238
Walter de (1005–) . . . 250
William de (1054–1095) . . . 238, 250
- FÉZENSAC
Engeltrude de (799–853) . . . 323
- FITZ-AILWARD
Orm (–) . . . 231
- FITZ-GILBERT
Alice de Clare (1092–1163) . . . 208, 228
- FITZ-ORM
Roger (–) . . . 220, 231
- FITZ-OSBERT
Walter (–) . . . 170, 184
- FITZ-RANULF
William Lord of Copeland (1072–1130) . . . 223
- FITZ-RICHARD
Godfrey 1st Comte d'Eu et Hiémois (953–1015) . . .
263, 276, 310
- FITZ-ROGER
Amuria (–) . . . 174
Avice (–) . . . 174
Margaret (–) . . . 174
Matilda de co-heiress (–) . . . 173
Quenilda (–1252) . . . 160, 174
Richard (–1202) . . . 173, 188
- FITZ-URSE
Mabel (1175–1205) . . . 172, 187, 216
Margery (1135–1196) . . . 207
Reginald (1130–1170) . . . 187, 207
Richard (1100–1141) . . . 206
- FITZ-WALTER
Margaret (–) . . . 157, 170
- FITZ-WELF
Judith of Bavaria (797–843) . . . 323
- FITZ-WOLFRIC
Margery (–) . . . 180, 197
Walthew (–) . . . 197
- FLAITEL
Ermengarde de (1002–) . . . 264
- FLANDERS
Adelolf de Comte de Boulogne (–933) . . . 303
Arnulf (1) de Comte de Flanders (890–965) . . . 296,
303
Arnulf (2) de Comte de Flanders (961–987) . . . 285,
303, 314
Arnulf (3) de Comte de Flanders (1055–1071) . . .
263, 275
Arnulf (4) de (–) . . . 251, 263
Baldwin (1) de Comte de Flanders (835–879) . . . 313
Baldwin (2) de Comte de Flanders (865–918) . . . 303,
313
Baldwin (3) de (935–962) . . . 284, 296, 313
Baldwin (4) de Comte de Flanders (980–1035) . . .
296, 304
Baldwin (5) Comte de (1012–1067) . . . 285, 297
Baldwin (6) de Comte de Flanders (1030–1070) . . .
275, 285
Charles de (–) . . . 313
Guinidilda de (–) . . . 313
Hildegard de (–) . . . 296
Katherine de (1010–) . . . 238, 251
Matilda de (1031–1083) . . . 285
Ralph de (869–896) . . . 313
Robert (1) de Comte de Flanders (1035–1093) . . .
285
- FOLIOT

Alicia (-) ... 147, 154
 Elias de (-) ... 221
 Jordan (1) de (-1145) ... 182, 200
 Jordan (2) de (1170-1236) ... 154, 168
 Richard (1) de (1220-1299) ... 154
 Richard de (-) ... 168
 William (1) de (-) ... 200, 221
 William (2) de (1085-1130) ... 167, 183

FORNE

Edith (1072-1152) ... 270, 282

FOULKES

Hannah (1660-) ... 85
 Hannah (1662-) ... 85
 Hannah (1667-1760) ... 70, 85
 Joanna (1670-) ... 85
 Mary (1655-) ... 85
 Sarah (1657-) ... 85
 Thomas (1624-1714) ... 85
 Thomas Jr (1665-) ... 85

FRAMPTON

Anne (1545-) ... 105
 Betterice (1649-) ... 89
 Dorothy (1549-) ... 105
 Edmund (1647-) ... 89
 Edward (1495-1530) ... 108, 112
 Elizabeth (1681-1744) ... 75
 Francis (1542-) ... 105
 Gulielmus (1589-) ... 102
 James (1501-1525) ... 112
 James (1544-) ... 105
 Joan (1555-) ... 106
 John (-) ... 116
 John (1475-1555) ... 111, 116
 John (1516-1567) ... 105, 108
 John (1541-) ... 105
 John (1651-) ... 89
 Margaret (1547-) ... 105
 Margaret (1644-) ... 89
 Mary (1551-) ... 105
 Morgan (-1657) ... 101
 Philip (-) ... 96
 Philip (1660-) ... 89
 Richard (1658-) ... 89
 Robert (1540-) ... 105
 Roger (1495-1530) ... 112
 Rosamund (1553-) ... 106
 Sarah (1684-1755) ... 59, 75
 Thomas (-) ... 88, 96
 Thomas (1647-) ... 89
 Thomas Potter (1683-1726) ... 75
 Walter (1565-1624) ... 101, 106
 William (-) ... 96

William (1501-) ... 112
 William (1543-) ... 105
 William (1587-1590) ... 101
 William (1591-) ... 96, 102
 William (1644-1686) ... 74, 88

FRANCE

Auda de Countess of Autun (722-755) ... 333

FRANCONIA

Imiza de (-) ... 315, 320

FREELAND

Margaret (-) ... 87, 95
 Richard (-) ... 95

FRIULIA

Gisella di (880-966) ... 319

FURNEYS

Ada de (-) ... 191

GAGLIARDO

Catarina (-) ... 46

GARRETSON

Henry (-1806) ... 44
 Nancy (1777-1830) ... 34, 44
 Susannah (-1829) ... 44

GERNET

Adam (-) ... 150, 187
 Adam (-1200) ... 184, 206
 Adam of Halton (1070-) ... 225
 Agnes (-) ... 186
 Alina (-) ... 176, 192
 Benedict (1170-1204) ... 171, 187, 216
 Benedict (1230-) ... 149, 161
 Cecily (-) ... 192
 Joan (1267-1324) ... 138, 149
 Mabel (-) ... 192
 Margery (-) ... 172, 217
 Matthew (-) ... 206
 Matthew (-1201) ... 187
 Ralph (1050-) ... 236
 Roger (-) ... 187, 205, 225
 Roger (1200-1252) ... 158, 172, 216
 Thomas (-) ... 186
 Vivian (-) ... 224, 236
 William (-1206) ... 172, 192, 217
 William if Hallsall (-) ... 225

GHENT

Saint Bavo de (622-653) ... 338

GIBBON

Henry (-) ... 116
 Joane (-) ... 111, 116

GIFFARD

Gautier I de (995-) ... 264
 Gautier II 2nd Earl of Buckingham (1020-) ... 252,
 264

- Guillaume de (–) . . . 253
Rohaise de (1040–1111) . . . 239, 253
Walter III de (–) . . . 253
- GOZ
Richard le Vicomte d'Avranches (1014–1082) . . . 233, 249, 289
- GREENWAY
Agnes (–) . . . 99
- GRELLEY
Albert (1) de 3rd Lord of Manchester (1090–1128) . . . 256, 267
Albert (2) de 4th Lord of Manchester (1120–1154) . . . 244, 256
Albert (3) de 5th Lord & 1st Baron of Manchester (1142–1185) . . . 245
Beatrix de (1070–) . . . 279, 291
Edith de of Barton (–1220) . . . 170, 184
Emma de (1150–) . . . 231, 247
Leysing de of Barton (–) . . . 205
Matthew de of Barton (–) . . . 184, 205
Robert de 2nd Lord of Manchester (1067–1155) . . . 267, 280
Robert de of Manchester (–) . . . 247
Roger de (–) . . . 256
Roger de (1145–1230) . . . 246
Thomas de (–) . . . 257
Williame de (1030–) . . . 290
- GROVER
Abigail (1654–) . . . 72–73
Deborah (1691–1768) . . . 52, 57
Elizabeth (1685–) . . . 57
Hannah (–) . . . 72–73
Hannah (1630–) . . . 72, 86–87
Hannah (1689–) . . . 57
Hannah (1690–) . . . 52, 58
James (–) . . . 58, 94
James (1611–1685) . . . 72, 73, 86–87
James (1650–) . . . 72–73
James III (1686–) . . . 57
James Junior (1581–) . . . 85, 87, 94
John (1640–) . . . 72–73
Joseph (–) . . . 57
Joseph (1652–1689) . . . 57, 72–73
Josiah (1648–) . . . 72–73
Mary (1688–) . . . 57
Rebecca (1690–) . . . 57
Safety (1658–1726) . . . 58, 72–73
Susanna (1687–) . . . 57
- HAINAUT
Béatrice de (995–1030) . . . 265, 277
- HAINULT
Baldwin (2) d' (1056–1098) . . . 275
- HALFDANSSON
Ivar Oplaendinge (–) . . . 317
- HAM
Pavie de (990–1058) . . . 306
- HAMMERSTEIN
Ermentrude von de Gleiberg (–) . . . 304, 315
Gerberga von (–) . . . 315
Heribert von Graf von Gleiberg & Kinziggau (925–992) . . . 315, 320
Udo von Comte de Wetterau (–) . . . 320
- HARCOURT
Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' (975–998) . . . 265, 277
- HASNON
Reinier of (–) . . . 285
Richilde of Comtesse d'Hainut (1018–1086) . . . 275, 286
- HASZAY
Jozef (1823–) . . . 12, 19
Katarina (1859–1933) . . . 7, 12
Simon (–) . . . 19
- HELGOT
Ivetta (–) . . . 229
- HELLIER
Margaret (–) . . . 96
- HERSTAL
Ansegisel de (606–679) . . . 336–337
Childebrand de Duc de Burgundy (678–751) . . . 335
Cotilda de (650–699) . . . 336
Martin de Comte de Laon (–680) . . . 336
Pepin II de Dux et Princeps Francorum (635–714) . . . 335–336
- HOGHTON
Adam de (1244–1280) . . . 150, 161
Adam de (1315–1385) . . . 125, 131
Agnes de (–) . . . 125
Edward de (–) . . . 121
Ellen de (–) . . . 121
Henry de of Chipping (–1424) . . . 125
Joan de (–) . . . 121
Katherine de (1310–) . . . 131
Margaret de (1364–1415) . . . 113, 121
Richard I de (–) . . . 161, 174
Richard II de (–1316) . . . 140, 150
Richard III de of Houghton Tower (1279–1345) . . . 131, 140
Richard IV de (1341–1415) . . . 119, 125
Richard V de (–1468) . . . 121
Sybil de (1308–1388) . . . 131
Sybil de (1345–) . . . 125
William de (1366–1415) . . . 120
- HOLAND
Adam de (–) . . . 165

- Avina de (1275–) ... 143
 Elizabeth de (1286–1332) ... 145
 Johanna de (1286–1345) ... 132, 145
 Margaret de (–) ... 143, 152
 Mary de (1153–1181) ... 193
 Matthew de (–) ... 165
 Robert (1) de (1197–1242) ... 164
 Robert (2) de of Hale (1253–1312) ... 141, 152
 Robert (4) de 1st Baron Holand (1285–1328) ... 143
 Thurstan de (1220–1275) ... 151, 165
 William de (1284–1321) ... 143
- HOLMAN**
 Mary (1785–1854) ... 34, 41
 Sarah (–1805) ... 43
- HORSELEY**
 Constance (1592–) ... 94
- HOWICK**
 Adam de (1204–1244) ... 161, 174
 Avicia de (1233–1265) ... 150, 161
 Bryan de (1185–) ... 174
- HOWLAND**
 Abigail (1632–) ... 92
 Elizabeth (1646–1713) ... 77, 92
 Henry (–) ... 98
 Henry (1602–1670) ... 92, 99
 John (1641–) ... 92
 Joseph (1650–) ... 92
 Mary (1643–) ... 92
 Samuel (1638–) ... 92
 Sarah (1645–) ... 92
 Zoeth (1635–) ... 92
- HROLFSDATTER**
 Ragnhild of More (–) ... 300
- HUNSELL**
 Anna (–) ... 108
- IACUZIO**
 Angela Dea (–) ... 38
 Angiola Rafaele (1823–) ... 29
 Antonia (1805–1874) ... 21, 29
 Daniele Pasquale (1821–) ... 29
 Gaetano Pietro Antonio (1778–1835) ... 29, 38
 Nicola Francesco Giuseppe (1813–) ... 29
 Pascalina (1818–) ... 29
 Portia Maria (1801–) ... 29
 Rafaela (1825–) ... 29
 Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe (1755–1800) ...
 38, 46
 Vittoria (1810–) ... 29
- IBN ABDEL-MALIK**
 Zayd (–) ... 104
- ISAAC**
 John (–) ... 108
- Thomasine (–) ... 105, 108
- IVARSSON**
 Eystein 'glumra' (810–) ... 311, 317
- IVREA**
 Adalberto I d' Conte & Marchese d'Ivrea (–) ...
 318, 324
 Adalberto II d' (934–971) ... 314
 Anscario I d' Marchese d'Ivrea (–) ... 324
 Berenguer II d' King of Italy (900–966) ... 314, 319
 Corrado Cono d' Marchese d'Ivrea (–1000) ... 314
 Gilberga d' (945–) ... 314
 Gisla d' (–) ... 314
 Guido d' (940–965) ... 314
 Raoul d' (–) ... 283
 Rozala d' (955–1003) ... 303, 314
- JANSEN VAN HAARLEM**
 Jan (–) ... 93
- JANSEN VAN SALEE**
 Annica Antonise (1633–1698) ... 67, 84
 Anthony (1607–1676) ... 79, 93
 Cornelia (1638–1667) ... 84
 Engeltje Sarah Antonise (1635–1715) ... 84
 Eva Antonise (1641–1710) ... 84
- JUBRIL**
 Adrienne (1617–) ... 74, 88
 Jean (1595–) ... 88
- KELLET**
 Adam de (1170–1206) ... 178, 193
 Adam de (1203–1272) ... 165, 178
 Elinor de (1225–1285) ... 151, 165
 Osbert de (–) ... 193
- KENT**
 David (1653–) ... 91
 Elizabeth (1644–1712) ... 75, 91
 Hannah (1646–1688) ... 91
 Mary (1638–1691) ... 91
 Rebecca (1650–1729) ... 91
 Stephen (1603–1670) ... 90
 Stephen II (1648–1719) ... 91
- KISS**
 Maria (–) ... 17
- KLEIN**
 Eva (1767–1828) ... 16
- KOPITNIK**
 Maria (–) ... 18
- KULTON**
 Anna (–) ... 18
- KUTARNIA**
 Anna Mary (1889–1978) ... 3, 7
 female (1898–) ... 7
 Frank (1886–) ... 7
 Helen (1903–) ... 7

- John A. (1891–) ... 7
 Jozef E. (1885–) ... 7
 Katarina (1897–) ... 7
 Meary (1895–) ... 7
 Michael J. (1893–) ... 7
 Steve (1899–) ... 7
- KUTARNYA**
 Andreas (1805–) ... 18
 Anna (1864–) ... 12
 Anna (1868–) ... 12
 Jan (1815–1881) ... 11, 18
 Jan (1866–) ... 12
 Jozef Jan (1862–1922) ... 6, 11
 Maria (1865–) ... 12
 Michael (–) ... 18
- LANDEN**
 Grimoald de (616–657) ... 337
 Pepin I de (580–640) ... 337
- LAON**
 Bertrada de (719–783) ... 330
 Cunigunda de (–) ... 318
- LAWRENCE**
 Hannah (1660–1701) ... 57, 72
 Henry (1604–1664) ... 86
 William I (1630–1701) ... 72, 86
- LEA**
 Sir William de 'of Mollington Banastre' (–) ... 140
 Sybilla de (1284–1330) ... 131, 140
- LEGH**
 Agnes de (1142–) ... 152
 Gilbert de (–) ... 145
 John de (–) ... 145, 153
 John de of Booths and Sandbach (–) ... 132, 145
 Matilda de (1335–) ... 126, 133
 Peter (7) de of Becton (–) ... 145
 Robert de of Adlington (–) ... 145
 William de of Isall (Cumberland) (–) ... 145
- LIÈGE**
 Alpaida de (640–714) ... 335
- LIMÉSY**
 Beatrice de (–) ... 187
- LOCHES**
 Roscille de (–) ... 301
- LOMBARD**
 Juvine (1596–) ... 88
- LOSTOCK**
 Dionysia de (1228–1280) ... 164, 177
 Henry de (–) ... 177
- LUXEMBOURG**
 Frederick von Duke of Upper Lotharingia (–) ... 320
 Fredrich de Comte de Moselgau (965–1019) ... 304, 315
- Gisela de (–1058) ... 304
 Giselbert de Comte de Luxembourg (1005–) ... 304
 Gozelon von Graf von Bidgau (–) ... 319
 Imiza de (–) ... 304
 Ogive of (995–1030) ... 296, 304
 Siegfried de Comte de Luxembourg (–) ... 314, 319
 Wigeric von Graf von Bidgau (–917) ... 319
- LYTHAM**
 Ravenkil de (–1176) ... 207, 226
 Rhaganald Thegn of (–) ... 226
 Roger de & Wood-Plumpton (–1176) ... 188, 207
- MADDALENA**
 Concetta (1863–) ... 13
 Davide (1858–) ... 13
 Filomena (1846–) ... 13
 Giovanni (1817–) ... 12, 20
 Giuseppe (1854–1925) ... 7, 13
 Luigi (1852–) ... 13
 Marcellino (1860–) ... 13
 Michele (1850–) ... 13
 Nicola (1718–1786) ... 26
 Nicola (1801–) ... 19
 Pietro (1765–1836) ... 19, 26
 Rafaele Vincenzo Simone (1814–) ... 20
 Vincenzo (1848–) ... 13
 Vittoria (1856–) ... 13
- MAHOUT**
 Cecily (–) ... 188
- MAINE**
 Aelis de (–) ... 312
- MALET**
 Beatrice de (–) ... 212, 223, 236
 Gilbert de (–) ... 212, 236
 Hesilia de (–) ... 212, 235
 Robert de of Eye (1050–1130) ... 212, 235
 William de (–1071) ... 211, 235
- MALSBURY**
 Gilbert (–1814) ... 40, 47
 Job (1740–1809) ... 47, 51
 John (1744–) ... 51
 Jonathon (1737–) ... 51
 Phoebe (1798–1841) ... 30, 40
- MALSBY**
 Anthony (1714–) ... 56
 David (1720–) ... 56
 John (1716–) ... 51, 56
 Joseph (1718–) ... 56
- MANTES**
 Dreux des Comte d'Amien & Vexin (990–1035) ... 321

MARESCALL

Edward (–) . . . 117
 Joanna (1477–1577) . . . 112, 117

MARTEL

Carloman de Majordomo de la Palais (711–754) . . .
 333
 Charles Dux et Princeps Francorum (688–741) . . .
 333, 335
 Hiltrude de Duchess consort of Bavaria (716–754) . . .
 333
 Landrade de (–) . . . 333

MARTINEAU

Mary (–1780) . . . 49

MARTZI

Adam (–) . . . 17
 Borbala (1810–1876) . . . 10, 17
 Janos (1813–) . . . 17
 Jozsef (1814–) . . . 17

MASON

Elizabeth (1535–1600) . . . 106

MASSEY

Agatha de (1168–) . . . 191
 Cicely de (1156–1186) . . . 190
 Hammon (1) de 1st Baron de Massey (–) . . . 242
 Hammon (2) de 2nd Baron de Massey (1056–1101) . .
 . 229, 242
 Hammon (3) de 3rd Baron de Massey (1100–1140) . .
 . 213, 229
 Hammon (4) de 4th Baron de Massey (1129–1216) . .
 . 190, 214
 Hammon (5) de 5th Baron de Massey (1160–1250) . .
 . 190
 Hugh de (1164–) . . . 191
 Isabel de (1155–1214) . . . 190
 Margery de (–) . . . 175, 191

MATELENA

Alberta Jean (1929–1971) . . . 2, 5
 Alfonso V. (1890–) . . . 8
 Davide Arturo (1887–) . . . 8
 Dorothy Elizabeth (1924–) . . . 4
 Emilia (1881–) . . . 8
 Gaetanina (1884–) . . . 8
 Giovanni (1901–) . . . 8
 Marie Rose (1926–2003) . . . 4
 Meli Maria (1893–) . . . 8
 Umberto Giuseppe (1896–1981) . . . 4, 8

MAULTSBY

John (1690–1758) . . . 55

MEADCALF

Elizabeth (–) . . . 88

MEAUX

Adele de (934–982) . . . 283, 295, 321

MESCHIN

Ranulf le 3rd Earl of Chester (1070–1129) . . . 201,
 223

METZ

Arnulf de (582–645) . . . 337
 Chlodulf de (605–697) . . . 337
 Doda de (–) . . . 337
 Saint Itta de (592–652) . . . 337

MOHAMMAD EL-FASSI

Zohra bint (–) . . . 111, 115

MONAHAN

Margaret H. (1823–1891) . . . 23, 31
 Moses (–) . . . 31

MONTANOLIER

Judith de (994–) . . . 249

MONTBEGON

Adam de (–) . . . 213
 Cecilia de (–) . . . 189, 213

MONTBRAY

Roger (1) de Seigneur de Montbray (1020–) . . . 310

MONTDIDIER

Calvus Manassas de Comte de Dammartin-en-Goële (–
 –1037) . . . 276
 Guillaume de (–) . . . 286
 Hilduin (1) de Comte de Montdidier (933–956) . . .
 286, 297
 Hilduin (2) de Comte d'Arcis-sur-Aube (950–1000) . . .
 276, 286
 Hilduin (3) de Conte de Montdidier (970–1032) . . .
 265, 276
 Hilduin (4) de Comte de Montdidier (–1063) . . .
 253, 265
 Hugues de (955–1000) . . . 286
 Manassas de (–991) . . . 286
 Manassas de Vicomte de Reims (–) . . . 265

MURPHY

Catherine (1841–1912) . . . 23
 Delia Bridget (1850–) . . . 23
 James Moses (1849–1936) . . . 23
 John (1811–1889) . . . 22
 John (1855–1909) . . . 23
 Mary A. (1852–1943) . . . 14, 23
 William (1848–) . . . 23

NEWLAND

Mary (1603–1674) . . . 92, 99
 William (–) . . . 99

NEWTON

Ellen (1598–1681) . . . 90

NIVELLES

Saint Gertrude de (628–659) . . . 338

NORDGAU

Hedwig de (922–) . . . 315

NORMANDY

Alix de (1002–1038) . . . 260
 Alix de (1028–) . . . 232, 248
 Eleanor de (1010–1071) . . . 260
 Emma de (982–1052) . . . 272
 Emmaline de (–) . . . 231
 Gerloc de (–) . . . 294
 Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de (893–942) . . .
 282, 294
 Hawise de (977–1054) . . . 272, 276
 Matilda de (–1033) . . . 260
 Maud de (976–1005) . . . 272
 Mauger de Comte de Corbeil (976–) . . . 272
 Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de (932–996) . . . 271,
 275, 282
 Richard II 'the Good' Duc de (–1026) . . . 259, 272
 Richard III de Duc de Normandy (998–1027) . . . 248,
 260
 Robert Danus de (969–987) . . . 272
 Robert I de Comte d'Evreaux (970–1037) . . . 272
 Robert I de Duc de Normandy (1000–1035) . . . 260
 William de (1008–1025) . . . 260
 Williame de 3rd Comte d'Eu (972–1057) . . . 276

NORRIS

John (1584–1676) . . . 97
 Margery Ann (1621–1653) . . . 90, 98
 Mary (1619–) . . . 97

NOTTON

Avina de (–) . . . 148, 152, 157
 Gilbert de (–) . . . 170, 184
 Roger de (–) . . . 170
 William de (–) . . . 157, 170, 184

OLAFSSON

Rognvald (–) . . . 317

OLOFSDOTTER

Ingegerd Princess of Sweden (1001–1050) . . . 306

ORLÉANS

Ermentrude de (823–869) . . . 318, 323, 331
 Odo de Comte d'Orléans (–834) . . . 323

OYLY

Agnes (–) . . . 282
 Edith d' (1105–1165) . . . 257, 270
 Foulk d' (–1126) . . . 282
 Gilbert d' (–) . . . 293
 Gilbert d' (1112–1166) . . . 271
 Henry d' 4th Baron of Hook Norton (–1163) . . . 270
 Nigel d' (–) . . . 282
 Nigel d' 2nd Baron of Hook Norton (–1126) . . . 281,
 293
 Robert d' 1st Baron of Hook Norton (–1092) . . .
 292
 Robert d' 3rd Baron of Hook Norton (1075–1142) . . .

269, 282

Roger d' of Eston (Oxfrd) (–) . . . 282
 Walter d' Seigneur d'Ouilly-la-Ribaude (–) . . . 291
 Wido d' (–) . . . 293

PALUMBO

Giovanni Baptista (–1800) . . . 38
 Pietro Filippo Nunzio (1778–) . . . 39
 Vincenza (1783–1845) . . . 29, 39

PARKER

Achea (1859–) . . . 24
 Ann (1833–) . . . 32
 Anna M. (1861–) . . . 24
 Anthony J. (1831–1908) . . . 32
 Caleb (1825–) . . . 32
 Charles L. (1815–) . . . 32
 Charles M. (1868–) . . . 24
 Daniel (–) . . . 48
 Elizabeth (1835–) . . . 32
 Elizabeth Ruth (1882–1932) . . . 8, 15
 Ella (1864–) . . . 24
 Frank (1869–) . . . 24
 Ida May (1880–) . . . 15
 James R. (1820–1896) . . . 23, 32
 John (1847–) . . . 24
 Joseph H. (1835–) . . . 32
 Lewis (1816–1870) . . . 32
 Lillian (1888–) . . . 15
 Marcus (1750–) . . . 41, 48
 Marcus Junior (1787–1863) . . . 42
 Mary (–) . . . 41
 Mary (1821–) . . . 32
 Mary (1852–) . . . 24
 Norman (1891–1965) . . . 15
 Rebecca (1830–) . . . 32
 Rebecca (1849–) . . . 24
 Richard (1790–1858) . . . 31, 42
 Richard (1831–1904) . . . 32
 Sarah A. (1845–) . . . 24
 William Henry (1854–1901) . . . 14, 24

PATERNO

Anna Maria (1770–1794) . . . 37

PECE

Barbara (1750–1814) . . . 38

PEPE

Catarina (1773–1847) . . . 19, 26
 Domenico (1790–) . . . 26
 Francesco (1760–) . . . 26
 Nicola (1746–1813) . . . 26

PERRIN

Comte Edmund du (1590–) . . . 87, 96
 Daniel (–1777) . . . 48, 53
 Daniel (1642–1719) . . . 58, 74

Dominique (1565–) . . . 95	Quentin & Péronne (817–850) . . . 312, 318
Elizabeth (1646–) . . . 74	Pépin III de Comte de Senlis & Valois (846–893) . . . 313
Henry (1646–) . . . 74	RADCLIFFE
James (1670–1745) . . . 53, 59	Adam (1) de (–1250) . . . 174, 189
Jean (1639–) . . . 74	Adam (2) de (–) . . . 162
John (1645–) . . . 74	Adam (3) de (1285–1331) . . . 151
Lady du (1590–) . . . 87	Alicia de (1290–) . . . 151
Pierre (1615–1698) . . . 73, 88	Amabel de (1281–) . . . 151
Pierre II (1644–) . . . 74	Amabil de of Radcliffe Tower (1337–) . . . 132
Poncette (1644–) . . . 74	Elizabeth de (1279–) . . . 151
PERRINE	Ellen de of Radcliffe Tower (1333–) . . . 132
Corlis (1815–1894) . . . 24, 34	Geoffrey de (–) . . . 189
Daniel (1735–1819) . . . 43, 49	Henry de (1108–1190) . . . 212, 228
Peter Daniel (1772–1856) . . . 33, 44	Hugh de (–) . . . 189
Sarah Mary (1854–1943) . . . 14, 24	Joanna de (1355–) . . . 120, 126
PETRI	John (1) de (–) . . . 213
Jane (1565–1591) . . . 101	John (2) de (–1290) . . . 175
PEYTON	John (3) de of Radcliffe Tower (1288–1362) . . . 131, 141
Amy (–) . . . 86	John (4) de of Radcliffe Tower (1329–) . . . 132
PIROK	John (6) de of Ordsall (1356–1422) . . . 126
Katarina (1751–1815) . . . 17	Julia de of Radcliffe Tower (1335–) . . . 132
PIZZELLA	Margaret (1) de (1287–) . . . 151
Gertrude (–) . . . 26	Margaret (2) de (–) . . . 162
POITOU	Margaret (3) de of Radcliffe Tower (1330–) . . . 132
Adelaide de Comtesse de Valois & Vermandois (1062–1120) . . . 287, 299	Matthew de (–) . . . 228
Gerard de (1066–) . . . 299	Nicholas de (1066–) . . . 228
PONT-AUDEMER	Richard (2) de (–) . . . 212
Thorold de (–) . . . 277	Richard (3) de Esquire (1245–1326) . . . 150, 162
Torf de (–) . . . 276	Richard (4) de Rector of Radcliffe (1278–1324) . . . 151
PONTHIEU	Richard (7) de Le Puigne (1327–1380) . . . 126, 132
Guillaume (1) de (915–980) . . . 297	Robert de (1220–1290) . . . 161, 174
POTTER	Robert de of Radcliffe Tower (1273–) . . . 141, 151
Anthony (1627–1690) . . . 96	Roger de (–) . . . 162
Deliverance (1637–1661) . . . 97	Simon de (–) . . . 228
Elizabeth (1630–) . . . 97	William (2) de (–1220) . . . 189, 212
Elizabeth (1652–1711) . . . 75, 89	William (3) de (–) . . . 175
Ephraim (1670–) . . . 90	William (4) de (1267–) . . . 151
George (–) . . . 102	RAMERUPT
George (1638–1640) . . . 97	Ada de (–1121) . . . 254
Isabel (1634–) . . . 97	Adelaise de (–) . . . 254
John (1643–1694) . . . 97	Aélis de (1042–1099) . . . 254
Mary (1660–) . . . 90	André de Comte de Ramerupt (1040–1118) . . . 254
Mercy (1664–) . . . 90	Béatrix de de Roucy (–1129) . . . 254
Robert (1608–1656) . . . 96, 102	Ermentrude de (–1102) . . . 254
Robert (1639–) . . . 97	Hersende la Pieuse de (930–) . . . 286
Thomas (1632–1703) . . . 89, 97	Hugues de (–) . . . 255
QUENTIN	Marguerite de (1045–1103) . . . 241, 254
Bernard I de King of the Lombards (797–818) . . . 318, 322	Olivier de (–) . . . 255
Bernard II de Comte de Laon (845–893) . . . 312	REEVES
Pépin II de Comte de Vermandois, Senlis, Saint-	

- Agatha de (1204–1298) . . . 161
- REGINAR
- Alberada de (–) . . . 305
- Gilbert (1) de Duc de Lorraine (890–939) . . . 305
- Gilbert (2) de Duc de Lorraine (–) . . . 297
- Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de Duc de Lorraine (850–915) . . . 304
- Reginar (2) de Comte de Hainaut (890–932) . . . 297, 305
- Reginar (3) de Comte de Hainaut (920–973) . . . 286, 297
- Reginar (4) Comte de Mons (950–1013) . . . 277, 287
- RENNES
- Catuallon de (–) . . . 273
- Conan I de Duc de Bretagne (–992) . . . 273, 283
- Geoffrey I de Duc de Bretagne (980–1008) . . . 273
- Hernod de (–) . . . 273
- Judicael Berengar, Comte de (–979) . . . 283
- Judicael de Comte de Porhoët (–1037) . . . 273
- Judith de (982–1017) . . . 260, 273
- REYNIERS
- Grietje (1602–1666) . . . 83, 94
- RIBEMONT
- Agnes de (1022–) . . . 253
- RIENIERS
- Johannes (1576–) . . . 94
- ROGVALDSDATTER
- Ascrida/Aseda (–) . . . 311, 317
- ROGVALDSSON
- Ivar (–) . . . 300
- Rollo Comte de Rouen (860–931) . . . 293, 300
- ROGVALSSON
- Thorir Earl of More (–) . . . 300
- ROJANO
- Anna Maria (–) . . . 46
- ROUCY
- Alix de (1020–1062) . . . 254, 266
- Ebles (1) de Comte de Roucy (985–1033) . . . 265, 277
- Felicia de (–) . . . 254
- Gislebert de (950–1000) . . . 277
- Hedwig de (1010–1080) . . . 266
- ROUCY-MONTDIDIER
- Ebles (2) de 2nd Comte de Roucy (1037–1103) . . . 254
- ROUEN
- Amelie de (–) . . . 221, 231
- Gozelin de (–) . . . 231
- RURIK
- Anna Yaroslovna de Kiev (1030–1075) . . . 298, 306
- Yaroslav the Wise Grand Prince of Kiev (978–1054) . . . 306
- SACCO
- Angiola (1786–) . . . 27
- Carmine Francesco (1771–) . . . 27, 36
- Carmine Pantalione Cesara (1833–) . . . 21
- Felicia (1775–1867) . . . 20, 27
- Filippo Girolamo (1809–) . . . 20, 28
- Gaetano (1831–1887) . . . 13, 21
- Giovanni (–1812) . . . 27
- Giuseppina (–) . . . 13
- Marcellina (–) . . . 13
- Maria Antonia Vincenza (1858–) . . . 13
- Maria Concetta (1861–1943) . . . 7, 13
- Pasquale (–) . . . 36
- Rosaria (1856–) . . . 13
- Vincenzo (1853–) . . . 13
- Vincenzo (1863–) . . . 13
- SACIE
- Margaret de (1077–) . . . 229
- SAMLESBURY
- Adam de (–) . . . 157
- Alan de (–) . . . 169
- Cecily de (–1311) . . . 136, 148, 152
- dau de (–) . . . 169
- Elizabeth de (1255–1311) . . . 143, 148, 152
- Gospatrik de (–) . . . 169
- James de (–) . . . 157
- Margaret de (–1267) . . . 148, 152
- Richard de (–) . . . 169
- Robert de (–) . . . 157
- Roger de (–1227) . . . 156, 169
- Roger de (–1246) . . . 157
- Uctred de 'clericus' (–) . . . 169
- William de (1227–1256) . . . 147, 152, 157
- SANDBACH
- Elizabeth de (–) . . . 133, 146
- Richard de (–) . . . 145
- SCHMID
- Anna (1808–) . . . 16
- Anna (1841–) . . . 10
- Anna (1845–1887) . . . 10
- Anna (1889–1889) . . . 6
- Anna (1892–) . . . 6
- Balint (1812–1856) . . . 10, 17
- Emerieux (1803–1807) . . . 16
- Erzsebet (1802–) . . . 16
- Erzsebet (1848–1848) . . . 10
- Erzsebet (1851–1851) . . . 10
- Gyorgy (1803–1818) . . . 16
- Janos (1804–1845) . . . 16
- Janos (1855–1905) . . . 6, 10
- Janos (1890–1962) . . . 6
- Jozsef Janos (1883–1940) . . . 3, 6
- Katarina (1852–) . . . 10

- Krisztian (–1828) . . . 16
 Margita (1814–1854) . . . 17
 Maria (1807–1812) . . . 16
 Maria (1812–) . . . 17
 Maria (1837–1874) . . . 10
 Maria (1879–1882) . . . 6
 Maria (1885–1886) . . . 6
 Mihaly (1810–1857) . . . 17
 Mihaly (1843–) . . . 10
 Peter (1806–1854) . . . 16
- SHEPHERD**
 Ann S. (1808–) . . . 43
 Catherine R. (1827–1915) . . . 23, 33
 David (1802–1872) . . . 43
 Deborah (1719–) . . . 52
 Ebenezer (–) . . . 52
 Hannah (–) . . . 52
 Hannah (1790–) . . . 43
 Hannah (1822–1892) . . . 33
 James (1751–1834) . . . 42, 48
 James I. (1792–1875) . . . 43
 John (1714–1793) . . . 48, 52
 John (1748–) . . . 48
 John I. (1785–1867) . . . 32, 43
 Joseph (1760–) . . . 48
 Joseph (1798–1860) . . . 43
 Joseph James (1832–1902) . . . 33
 Katherine (1744–) . . . 48
 Katherine (1794–1856) . . . 43
 Lidia (1746–) . . . 48
 Lydia Ann (1833–) . . . 33
 Martha (1787–) . . . 43
 Mary (–) . . . 52
 Mary (1813–) . . . 33
 Mary S. (1801–) . . . 43
 Peter Wilson (1804–) . . . 43
 Rebecca (–) . . . 52
 Samuel (1756–) . . . 48
 Sarah (1709–) . . . 52
 Sarah (1782–1859) . . . 43
 Thomas (1723–) . . . 52
 Thomas (1758–) . . . 48
 Thompson (1815–) . . . 33
 William (1753–) . . . 48
 William I. (1780–1861) . . . 42
 William I. (1822–) . . . 33
- SHEPPARD**
 Ann (–) . . . 56
 David (–) . . . 56
 David (1624–1690) . . . 71, 85
 David (1648–1695) . . . 71
 Giles (–) . . . 71
- James (1649–) . . . 71
 James (1671–) . . . 56
 John (–) . . . 85
 John (1656–1710) . . . 71
 Jonadab (–1690) . . . 71
 Jonathon (–1690) . . . 71
 Joseph (–) . . . 71
 Moses (–) . . . 85
 Moses (1673–1753) . . . 56
 Robert (1682–) . . . 56
 Thomas (–) . . . 85
 Thomas (1597–) . . . 85
 Thomas (1650–1720) . . . 56, 71
 Thomas (1678–1751) . . . 52, 56
- SIGULFSON**
 Forne Lord of Greystoke (Cumb) (–) . . . 282
- SINGLETON**
 Huck de (–) . . . 217
 Matilda de (1158–1225) . . . 178, 194
 Richard de (1161–1211) . . . 194
 Robert de (–) . . . 195
 Uctred de (1140–1185) . . . 193, 217
- SISSON**
 Edward (–) . . . 103
 Joan (1586–1663) . . . 98, 103
- SMIRES**
 Charles B (1834–1901) . . . 31
 Daniel C. (1844–1903) . . . 31
 Elizabeth (–) . . . 31
 Ezekial (–) . . . 40
 Ezekial (1842–) . . . 31
 Francis (1838–) . . . 31
 Jane (1843–) . . . 31
 Joseph (–1818) . . . 40, 47
 Joseph (1789–1854) . . . 30, 40
 Joseph (1832–) . . . 31
 Margaret (–) . . . 48
 Mary Ann (1827–1887) . . . 22, 31
 Robert (–) . . . 40
 Robert (1836–) . . . 31
 William (1830–) . . . 31
- SMITH**
 Annie (1909–1984) . . . 3
 Brian Albert (1959–) . . . 1
 Helen (1912–1977) . . . 3
 John J. (1920–2009) . . . 4
 Joseph John Jr. (1907–1974) . . . 3
 Kathryn Virginia (1924–2010) . . . 4
 Margaret Romaine (1917–2012) . . . 4
 Mary Margaret (1906–1997) . . . 3
 Melissa Dorothy (1966–) . . . 1
 Michael Joseph (1913–1976) . . . 3

Robert Joseph (1955–) ... 1
Valentine William (1924–2006) ... 2, 4
Valerie Jean (1952–) ... 1
William Craig (1951–) ... 1

SMYARS

Joseph (–1819) ... 47

SOUTHARD

Abel (1768–1830) ... 39, 47
Abel (1802–1848) ... 39
Abigail (1665–) ... 68
Abigail M. (1828–) ... 30
Abner (1806–) ... 39
Abraham (1667–1726) ... 69
Amanda Melvina (1831–) ... 30
Anna Mary (1872–) ... 14
Benjamin (1738–) ... 47, 51
Benjamin (1816–) ... 39
Caleb (1771–) ... 47
Caleb (1814–) ... 39
Charity (1800–) ... 39
Charles (1856–) ... 22
Charlotte (1809–) ... 39
Dorothy Ruth (1907–1960) ... 4, 9
Edith Wilson (1903–1910) ... 8
Edna E. (1836–) ... 30
Edward A. (1846–1898) ... 14, 22
Edward A. (1895–) ... 14
Emily H. (1877–) ... 14
Eunice (1670–) ... 69
Gilbert M. (1821–) ... 30
Hannah (1853–) ... 22
Henry Clay (1839–) ... 30
Isaac (1675–1750) ... 69
John (1663–) ... 55, 70
John (1682–) ... 55
John (1763–) ... 47
John (1794–1851) ... 30, 39
John Lawrence (1879–1911) ... 8, 14
John M. (1826–) ... 30
John N. (1850–) ... 22
John Wilson (1910–1994) ... 9
Joseph (1685–) ... 51, 55
Joseph (1804–) ... 39
Joseph C. (1874–) ... 14
Joseph S. (1823–1906) ... 22, 30
Joseph S. Jr. (1852–) ... 22
Levi H. (1820–) ... 30
Levi L. (1845–) ... 22
Lydia (1811–) ... 39
Lydia Ann (1818–) ... 30
Lydia E. (1862–) ... 22
Lydia J. (1891–) ... 14

Margaret (1654–1715) ... 67
Margaret (1664–) ... 70
Margaret (1858–) ... 22
Margaret N. (1884–) ... 14
Marion E (1904–1988) ... 9
Mary (–) ... 51
Mary (1666–) ... 68
Mary (1672–) ... 70
Mary Ann (1798–) ... 39
Mary L. (1864–) ... 22
Phebe Ann (1854–) ... 22
Phoebe (1796–) ... 39
Phoebe Ann (1830–) ... 30
Rebecca (1765–) ... 47
Rebecca M. (1848–) ... 22
Robert (1864–) ... 22
Samuel Lewis (1834–) ... 30
Sarah (1662–1698) ... 68
Sarah Jane (1861–) ... 22
Thomas (1548–) ... 93, 100
Thomas (1590–1640) ... 79, 93
Thomas (1615–1690) ... 62, 79
Thomas (1660–1740) ... 68
William N. (1882–) ... 14

SOUTHWORTH

Cecily de (–) ... 128
Emma de (–) ... 147
Gilbert (1) de (–) ... 167, 182
Gilbert (2) de (–) ... 147, 154
Gilbert (3) de of Southworth & Croft (1240–1330) ... 128, 135
Gilbert (4) de of Southworth & Croft, and Samlesbury (1306–1372) ... 124, 128
Gilbert (5) de (–1355) ... 124
Hugh de (–) ... 154, 167
John (1) de of Southworth, Samlesbury & FollyHall (1357–1415) ... 113, 119
John (2) de (1400–) ... 110, 114
Margaret (1) de (–) ... 114
Matthew de (–) ... 114, 124, 128
Missing Gen 1 (–) ... 100, 104
Missing Gen 2 (–) ... 104, 107
Richard (1) de (–) ... 129
Richard (2) de (–) ... 124
Richard (3) de of FollyHall (–) ... 107, 110
Thomas (1) de (–) ... 118, 124
Thomas (2) de (1393–1432) ... 114
William de (–1292) ... 135, 147

ST LIZ

Adele de (955–1006) ... 321, 325
Bormard Comte de (919–955) ... 325, 329
Pepin (1) de Comte de Senlis (–) ... 332

- Pepin (2) de de Vermandois (876–922) . . . 329, 332
 Poppa de of Senlis (986–) . . . 248
 Robert de Comte de Senlis (955–1034) . . . 325
- ST SAUVEUR
 Agnes de (–) . . . 281
 Albreda de (1082–1150) . . . 268
 Hammon de (990–) . . . 317
 Ivo de 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin (1023–) . . . 291, 300
 Joan de (–) . . . 310
 Leucha de (–) . . . 268
 Matilda de (1095–) . . . 256, 268
 Nigel (1) de 2nd Vicomte de Cotentin (915–972) . . . 322, 326
 Nigel (2) de 1st Vicomte de St Sauveur (985–1066) . . . 310, 317
 Nigel (3) de 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur (1008–1073) . . . 300, 310
 Nigel de 1st Baron of Halton (1042–1092) . . . 280, 291
 Richard de 1st Vicomte de Cotentin (885–933) . . . 326
 Roger de 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin (940–) . . . 317, 322
 William de 3rd Baron of Halton (1085–1150) . . . 268
 William de de Cotentin, 2nd Baron of Halton (1062–1134) . . . 267, 281
- STEEPY
 Mary (1792–1862) . . . 32, 42
 Richard (–) . . . 42
 Richard (1788–) . . . 42
- SWAIN
 Matilda fitz (–) . . . 213
- SWIFT
 Christopher (1563–) . . . 106
 Esther (–1691) . . . 91, 98
 Hannah (1620–1664) . . . 98
 James (1624–1625) . . . 98
 Richard (1502–) . . . 109
 Robert or William (1570–) . . . 106
 Sarah (1631–1631) . . . 98
 William (1529–1603) . . . 106, 109
 William (1589–1643) . . . 98, 103
 William (1627–1708) . . . 98
 William or Robert (1549–) . . . 102, 106
- TAJEM
 Anna (1810–) . . . 11
- TAYLOR
 Alice (–) . . . 105
 Baron Sir Thomas (–1665) . . . 101
 Catherine (1721–) . . . 53
 Deborah (–) . . . 52
- Edward (–) . . . 52
 Edward (1650–1710) . . . 57, 73
 Edward (1678–1733) . . . 58
 Esther (–) . . . 52
 George (1684–1758) . . . 58
 Hannah (–) . . . 52
 Hannah (1680–1758) . . . 58
 John (–1466) . . . 116, 122
 John (–1560) . . . 104, 108
 John (1356–) . . . 127
 John (1483–1508) . . . 108, 111
 John (1611–1683) . . . 72, 87
 John (1690–1721) . . . 58
 Joseph (1677–1748) . . . 57
 Lord John (–) . . . 95, 100–101, 105
 Martha (1721–1807) . . . 48, 53
 Matthew (1580–) . . . 87, 95
 Matthew (1653–1688) . . . 73
 Mercy (1726–1827) . . . 53
 Rebecca (–) . . . 53
 Safety (–) . . . 53
 William (–) . . . 53
 William (–1493) . . . 111, 116
 William (1377–1422) . . . 122, 127
 William (1688–1767) . . . 52, 58
- THERAY
 Agatha de (1140–1190) . . . 190, 214
 Richard de (1110–) . . . 214
- THOMAS
 Charles K. Junior (1809–) . . . 34, 41
 David (–1788) . . . 49
 David (1792–) . . . 45
 Elizabeth (1816–1881) . . . 24, 35, 41
 Ezekial (1806–) . . . 34, 41
 Lucy Ann (1820–) . . . 35, 41
 Margaret (1807–1869) . . . 30, 34, 41
 Nancy (–1825) . . . 40
 Rachel (1808–) . . . 34, 41
 Rebecca (1791–) . . . 45
 Rebecca A. (1811–) . . . 35, 41
 Robert (1753–1793) . . . 44, 49
 Robert (1794–) . . . 45
 Sarah (1812–) . . . 35, 41
 William Junior (1820–) . . . 35, 41
 William Senior (1789–1850) . . . 34, 41, 44
- THOMPSON
 Sarah (1794–1864) . . . 33
- THORELL
 Marie (1649–1686) . . . 59
- TONBRIDGE
 Adelidis FitzGilbert de (1084–) . . . 227
- TOSNY

- Margaret de (1118–1185) . . . 218
- TRAFFORD
- Amabil de (1212–) . . . 162, 176
- Geoffrey de (–) . . . 176
- Henry (1) de (–1130) . . . 213, 229
- Henry (2) de (–1200) . . . 190, 213
- Henry (3) de (–1250) . . . 175
- Radulf I de (–1050) . . . 255
- Radulf II de (–) . . . 241, 255
- Richard de (1180–) . . . 175, 190
- Robert de (–1120) . . . 228, 242
- TREVES
- Rotrude de (–724) . . . 333
- TURQUEVILLE
- Lasceline de (–) . . . 264, 310
- UNTENER
- Anna (1856–1896) . . . 6, 11
- Janos Pietre (1794–1856) . . . 11, 18
- Jozsef (1735–1821) . . . 17
- VALOIS
- Adèle de (1048–1096) . . . 298, 308
- Elizabeth de (1050–) . . . 308
- Raoul III de Comte de Valois (980–1038) . . . 316, 321
- Raoul IV de Comte de Valois (1025–1074) . . . 306, 316
- Theobald de Seigneur de Nanteuil (–) . . . 316
- Walter de (1045–1069) . . . 308
- Walter II de Comte de Vexin, Valois & Amiens (944–1017) . . . 321, 325
- VENABLES
- Amabilia de of Marton (–) . . . 180
- Ellen de (1316–1386) . . . 125
- Gilbert (1) de 1st Baron of Kinderton (1036–) . . . 196, 219
- Gilbert (2) de 2nd Baron of Kinderton (–1188) . . . 179, 197
- Hamon de of Legh (–) . . . 180
- Hugh (1) de 4th Baron of Kinderton (–1246) . . . 166
- Hugh (8) de (–) . . . 180
- Michael de of Merston (–) . . . 180
- Richard (1) de of Neubold (–) . . . 180
- Robert de Rector of Rostherne (–1298) . . . 166
- William (1) de 3rd Baron of Kinderton (–1240) . . . 165, 180
- William (6) de of Newbold Astbury (–) . . . 152, 166
- VERE
- Adeliza de (1111–1185) . . . 188, 208
- Alfonso de Comte de Guînes (1000–) . . . 238, 250
- Alice (1) de (–) . . . 227
- Alice (2) de (1125–1200) . . . 209
- Aubrey (1) de (1040–1112) . . . 226, 239
- Aubrey (2) de (1062–1141) . . . 207, 226
- Aubrey (3) de 1st Earl of Oxford (1112–1194) . . . 208
- Beatrice de (–) . . . 226
- Geoffrey de (–) . . . 226
- Geoffrey de (1110–) . . . 208
- Julianna de (1116–1185) . . . 209
- Manassus de Comte de Ghesnes (965–) . . . 250
- Robert (1) de (–) . . . 227
- Roger de (–) . . . 227
- Rohese de (1115–1166) . . . 209
- William de (–) . . . 227
- VERMANDOIS
- Adele de (–) . . . 296, 302–303
- Béatrice de Queen consort of West Francia (880–931) . . . 295, 302, 312, 324
- dau de (–) . . . 302, 312, 320, 324
- Herbert (1) de Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons (849–907) . . . 302, 312–313, 324
- Herbert (2) de Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons (–943) . . . 301–303, 312, 324
- Herbert (3) de Comte de Meaux (953–1015) . . . 295, 315, 321
- Herbert (4) de Comte de Vermandois & Valois (1028–1080) . . . 298, 306
- Luitgard de (914–978) . . . 302–303
- Otto de Comte de Valois & Vermandois (1064–1085) . . . 299
- Otto de Comte de Vermandois (980–1045) . . . 306, 316
- Robert de Comte de Meaux (907–967) . . . 295, 301, 303, 320
- VEXIN
- Adele Comtesse de (924–) . . . 325
- Alix de (970–) . . . 321
- Gautier de (925–992) . . . 325
- Robert de (954–) . . . 325
- Sprotte de (976–) . . . 321
- VIENNE
- Gerberge de (–) . . . 294
- VILARS
- Adam de (–) . . . 238, 243
- Alan de (–) . . . 237, 243
- Beatrix de 3rd Baroness of Warrington (–) . . . 215, 230, 242
- Emma de (–) . . . 225, 238, 243
- Matthew de 2nd Baron of Warrington (–) . . . 230, 237, 243
- Paganus (1) de 1st Baron of Warrington (–1157) . . . 236, 242
- Richard de (–) . . . 238, 243
- Thomas de of Owthorpe & Kinoulton (–) . . . 237, 243

William (1) de of Newbold (-) ... 237, 243
 VINZGAU
 Hildegard de la (754–783) ... 327–328
 VIROSZTEK
 Anna (1830–1887) ... 11, 18
 Jan (-) ... 18
 VOJTAS
 Maria (-) ... 19
 WAINWRIGHT
 Ann Fern (-) ... 89
 WALETON
 Cecily de (-) ... 177
 WALTER
 Harvey de (-) ... 174, 189
 WANSBROUGH
 Ann (-) ... 56
 WAUSBOUGH
 Rachel (1625–) ... 71
 WESSEX
 Ælfthryth of (877–929) ... 303
 WHEELOCK
 Jean (1505–1600) ... 109, 112
 Richard (-) ... 112
 WIDNESS
 Adeliz de (1065–) ... 267, 281
 Yorfid de Baron of Widness (-) ... 281
 WILLOUGHBY
 Elizabeth (1515–1592) ... 105, 109
 Nicholas (-) ... 109
 WINCHESTER

Herbert de (1060–1130) ... 299
 WOADE
 Joane (1590–1676) ... 97
 WOODWARD
 Anthony (-) ... 70
 Anthony (1657–1730) ... 70
 Clement (-) ... 70
 Elizabeth (-) ... 71
 John (-) ... 71
 Joseph (-) ... 71
 Mary (1688–) ... 71
 Mary (1696–) ... 55, 71
 Samuel (-) ... 71
 Sarah (-) ... 71
 Thomas (-) ... 71
 William (-) ... 71
 ZADYORA
 Anna (-) ... 19
 Jacob (1830–) ... 19
 Maria (1819–) ... 12, 19
 unknown (-) ... 19
 ZAYD
 Aldara bint ibn Abdel-Malik (-) ... 100, 104
 ZECCHINELLI
 Francesca (-) ... 27
 ZUCCHI
 Marta (-1803) ... 37
 ZUPPOLA
 Rossina (-) ... 36

AHNENTAFEL

Ahnentafel is German for *Ancestor Table*. It is a system for numbering ancestors sequentially beginning with '1' (unless there is a generation of children of generation 1, as in this case) and progressing numerically. Other than generation 1 (& 0) the males will have even numbers and females will have odd numbers (Hey, don't blame me; I didn't design it!)

Other systems used include identifying the generation, e.g. 5.1 would be the oldest person in the 5th generation, 5.2 the second oldest, and so on. A problem with this system is that when you discover that person 5.2 had three children, not two, all the numbers in the 6th generation are changed. This then entails going through all the information to make sure you have changed any references to, say 5.6, who is now 5.7, have been made.

Another uses letters and numbers in outline style ... I.A.1.a.i. which suffers the same drawback plus, when using a word processing program, the numbering system seems to vary on a whim when you open a file so in one section it is I.A.1. and another it is 1)a)(1).

But, the best and my favorite system used punctuation symbols with a number, a lá6. The number of colons told you the number of generations from the *earliest* ancestor. Which means every one of your lines will have the same numbers because the eldest grandson of any of your earliest ancestor will always have the designation :::1.

This is one of the largest Ahnentafel's I have ever seen – it goes on for 34 pages!! And each ancestor only has a single line!






I have included it to function as a quick reference so you can place anyone in the first section in context to anyone else in that section and see just how they are related to you. Keep in mind that your 2nd-great-grandparents are the 5th generation; that is the 5th generation from gen 1 (I am in gen 1, my parents are gen 2, grandparents gen 3, great-grandparents gen 4 and great-grandparents are gen 5).

Just for fun, go to numbers 230 & 231 in the 8th generation. They refer you to 126 & 127 in the 7th generation – which means William and Mary are your 4th & 5th-great-grandparents!

As you go back in time you will see this with increasing frequency such that one person may be an ancestor through 4, 5, 6, or more different lines. Yes, that does mean kissing-cousins and, no, there weren't (many) mental or physical problems because of it – so you can't use that as an excuse!!!!

Ahnentafel report


Generation 1

1	 William Craig SMITH
1	 Valerie Jean SMITH
1	 Robert Joseph SMITH
1	 Brian Albert SMITH
1	 Melissa Dorothy SMITH









Generation 2

2	 Valentine William SMITH
3	 Alberta Jean MATELENA








Generation 3

4	 Jozsef Janos SCHMID
5	 Anna Mary KUTARNIA
6	 Umberto Giuseppe MATELENA
7	 Dorothy Ruth SOUTHARD

Generation 4

8	 Janos SCHMID
9	 Anna UNTENER
10	 Jozef Jan KUTARNYA
11	 Katarina HASZAY
12	 Giuseppe MADDALENA
13	 Maria Concetta SACCO
14	 John Lawrence SOUTHARD
15	 Elizabeth Ruth PARKER


Generation 5

16	 Balint SCHMID
17	 Borbala MARTZI
18	 Janos Pietre UNTENER
19	 Anna TAJEM
20	 Jan KUTARNYA
21	 Anna VIROSZTEK
22	 Jozef HASZAY
23	 Maria ZADYORA





24	○ Giovanni MADDALENA
25	○ Maria Rosa D'AMBROSA
26	○ Gaetano SACCO
27	○ Maria Giuseppe D'MUCCIO
28	○ Edward A. SOUTHARD
29	○ Mary A. MURPHY
30	○ William Henry PARKER
31	○ Sarah Mary PERRINE





Generation 6

32	○ Krisztian SCHMID
33	○ Eva KLEIN
34	○ Adam MARTZI
35	○ Maria KISS
36	○ Jozsef UNTENER
37	○ Katarina PIROK
40	○ Michael KUTARNYA
41	○ Anna KULTON
42	○ Jan VIROSZTEK
43	○ Maria KOPITNIK
44	○ Simon HASZAY
45	○ Maria VOJTAS
46	○ unknown ZADYORA
47	○ Anna ZADYORA
48	○ Pietro MADDALENA
49	○ Catarina PEPE
50	○ Tommaso D'AMBROSA
51	○ Felicia SACCO
52	○ Filippo Girolamo SACCO
53	○ Maria Rosalia D'ANGELO
54	○ Pasquale DI MUCCIO
55	○ Antonia IACUZIO
56	○ Joseph S. SOUTHARD
57	○ Mary Ann SMIRES

58	 John MURPHY
59	 Margaret H. MONAHAN
60	 James R. PARKER
61	 Catherine R. SHEPHERD
62	 Corlis PERRINE
63	 Elizabeth THOMAS


Generation 7

96	 Nicola MADDALENA
97	 Gertrude PIZZELLA
98	 Nicola PEPE
99	 Violante CONTENTA
100	 Giuseppe D'AMBROSA
101	 Francesca ZECCHINELLI
102	 Giovanni SACCO
103	 Cristina DI PASTO
104	 Carmine Francesco SACCO
105	 Maria Giuseppa CECARA
106	 Francesco Antonio D'ANGELO
107	 Margarita DELLA VOLPE
108	 Vincenzo DI MUCCIO
109	 Vittoria DI FUSCO
110	 Gaetano Pietro Antonio IACUZIO
111	 Vincenza PALUMBO
112	 John SOUTHARD
113	 Phoebe MALSBURY
114	 Joseph SMIRES
115	 Margaret THOMAS
118	 Moses MONAHAN
119	 Mary
120	 Richard PARKER
121	 Mary STEEPY
122	 John I. SHEPHERD
123	 Sarah THOMPSON

124	 Peter Daniel PERRINE
125	 Nancy GARRETSON
126	 William THOMAS SENIOR
127	 Mary HOLMAN

Generation 8

206	 Nicola DI PASTO
207	 Rossina ZUPPOLA
208	 Pasquale SACCO
210	 Antonio CECARA
212	 Nicola D'ANGELO
214	 Antonio DELLA VOLPE
216	 Giuseppantonio DI MUCCIO
217	 Anna Maria PATERNO
218	 Pasquale DI FUSCO
219	 Marta ZUCCHI
220	 Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe IACUZIO
221	 Angiola D'IORIO
222	 Giovanni Baptista PALUMBO
223	 Barbara PECE
224	 Abel SOUTHARD
225	 Lydia
226	 Gilbert MALSBURY
227	 Sarah BURGESS
228	 Joseph SMIRES
229	 Nancy THOMAS
230	= 126
231	= 127
240	 Marcus PARKER
241	 Mary PARKER
242	 Richard STEEPY
243	 Deborah
244	 James SHEPHERD
245	 Hannah CLAYTON

248	 Daniel PERRINE
249	 Sarah HOLMAN
250	 Henry GARRETSON
251	 Susannah GARRETSON
252	 Robert THOMAS
253	 Mary ELTON

Generation 9

432	 Tommaso DI MUCCIO
433	 Anna Maria ROJANO
440	 Francesco ANTONIO
441	 Catarina GAGLIARDO
442	 Luttachio D'IORIO
448	 Benjamin SOUTHARD
449	 Jane
452	 Job MALSBURY
453	 Rachel
456	 Joseph SMYARS
460	=252
461	=253
480	 Daniel PARKER
488	 John SHEPHERD
489	 Martha TAYLOR
496	 Daniel PERRIN
497	 Mary MARTINEAU
504	 David THOMAS
506	 William ELTON
507	 Hannah BORRADAILE

Generation 10




















896	 Joseph SOUTHARD
897	 Catherine BARNES
904	 John MALSBY
905	 Mary BOWKER
920	=504

922	=506
923	=507
976	○ Thomas SHEPPARD
977	○ Deborah GROVER
978	○ William TAYLOR
979	○ Hannah GROVER
992	○ James PERRIN
993	○ Eleanor
1014	○ Arthur BORRADAILE
1015	○ Margery ADAMS





Generation 11

1792	○ John SOUTHARD
1793	○ Grace CARMAN
1808	○ John MAULTSBY
1809	○ Mary WOODWARD
1810	○ William BOWKER
1846	=1014
1847	=1015
1952	○ Thomas SHEPPARD
1953	○ Ann WANSBROUGH
1954	○ Joseph GROVER
1955	○ Hannah LAWRENCE
1956	○ Edward TAYLOR
1957	○ Catherine de CARTERET
1958	○ Safety GROVER
1959	○ Mercy
1984	○ Daniel PERRIN
1985	○ Marie THORELL
2028	○ John BORRADAILE
2029	○ Sarah FRAMPTON
2030	○ James ADAMS
2031	○ Esther ALLEN

Generation 12

3584	 Thomas SOUTHARD
3585	 Annica Antonise JANSEN VAN SALEE
3618	 Anthony WOODWARD
3619	 Hannah FOULKES
3692	=2028
3693	=2029
3694	=2030
3695	=2031
3904	 David SHEPPARD
3905	 Rachel WAUSBOUGH
3908	 James GROVER
3909	 Rebecca CHEESEMAM
3910	 William I LAWRENCE
3911	 Hannah GROVER
3912	 John TAYLOR
3913	 Mary
3916	=3908
3917	=3909
3968	 Pierre PERRIN
3969	 Adrienne JUBRIL
4056	 Arthur BORRADAILE
4057	 Janet BORNE
4058	 William FRAMPTON
4059	 Elizabeth POTTER
4060	 Captain John ADAMS II
4061	 Elizabeth KENT
4062	 Jedediah ALLEN
4063	 Elizabeth HOWLAND

Generation 13

















7168	 Thomas SOUTHARD
7170	 Anthony JANSEN VAN SALEE
7171	 Grietje REYNIERS
7238	 Thomas FOULKES

7239	○ Mary
7384	=4056
7385	=4057
7386	=4058
7387	=4059
7388	=4060
7389	=4061
7390	=4062
7391	=4063
7808	○ Thomas SHEPPARD
7816	○ James GROVER JUNIOR
7817	○ Anne EAMES
7818	○ William CHEESEMAN
7819	○ Martha DORSET
7820	○ Henry LAWRENCE
7821	○ Amy PEYTON
7822	=7816
7823	=7817
7824	○ Matthew TAYLOR
7825	○ Margaret FREELAND
7832	=7816
7833	=7817
7834	=7818
7835	=7819
7936	○ Comte Edmund du PERRIN
7937	○ Lady du PERRIN
7938	○ Jean JUBRIL
7939	○ Juvine LOMBARD
8114	○ Joseph BORNE
8116	○ Thomas FRAMPTON
8117	○ Elizabeth MEADCALF
8118	○ Thomas POTTER
8119	○ Ann Fern WAINWRIGHT
8120	○ John ADAMS I

8121	○ Ellen NEWTON
8122	○ Stephen KENT
8123	○ Margery Ann NORRIS
8124	○ Ralph ALLEN
8125	○ Esther SWIFT
8126	○ Henry HOWLAND
8127	○ Mary NEWLAND

Generation 14

14336	○ Thomas SOUTHARD
14340	○ Jan JANSEN VAN HAARLEM
14341	○ Marjarit bint ABDERAHMAN AL-QARTAGANATIYA
14342	○ Johannes RIENIERS
14343	○ Jannetje
14770	=8114
14772	=8116
14773	=8117
14774	=8118
14775	=8119
14776	=8120
14777	=8121
14778	=8122
14779	=8123
14780	=8124
14781	=8125
14782	=8126
14783	=8127
15632	○ James GROVER
15633	○ Joan
15636	○ John CHEESEMAM
15637	○ Constance HORSELEY
15638	○ James DORSET
15644	=15632
15645	=15633

15648	 Lord John TAYLOR
15649	 Elizabeth CHUTE
15650	 Richard FREELAND
15664	=15632
15665	=15633
15668	=15636
15669	=15637
15670	=15638
15872	 Dominique PERRIN
16232	 William FRAMPTON
16233	 Margaret HELLIER
16236	 Robert POTTER
16237	 Isabel ANTHONY
16246	 John NORRIS
16247	 Joane WOADE
16250	 William SWIFT
16251	 Joan SISSON
16252	 Henry HOWLAND
16253	 Anne Margaret AIRES
16254	 William NEWLAND
16255	 Agnes GREENWAY

Generation 15













28672	 Missing Gen 1 SOUTHWORTH
28682	 Abderahman AL-QARTAGANATIYA
28683	 Aldara bint ZAYD IBN ABDEL-MALIK
29544	=16232
29545	=16233
29548	=16236
29549	=16237
29558	=16246
29559	=16247
29562	=16250
29563	=16251

29564	=16252
29565	=16253
29566	=16254
29567	=16255
31272	○ William CHEESEMEN
31296	● Lord John TAYLOR
31298	○ Philip CHUTE
31336	=31272
32464	○ Walter FRAMPTON
32465	○ Jane PETRI
32472	○ George POTTER
32474	○ John ANTHONY
32500	○ William or Robert SWIFT
32502	○ Edward SISSON
32503	○ Joan CHAPMAN











Generation 16




57344	○ Missing Gen 2 SOUTHWORTH
57364	○ Muhammad AL-QARTAGANATIYA
57366	○ Zayd IBN ABDEL-MALIK
57367	○ Hâna-Mâria DHI-MONROÏ
59088	=32464
59089	=32465
59096	=32472
59098	=32474
59124	=32500
59126	=32502
59127	=32503
62592	○ John TAYLOR
62593	● Thomasine ISAAC
64928	○ John FRAMPTON
64929	○ Elizabeth WILLOUGHBY
65000	○ William SWIFT
65001	○ Elizabeth MASON

Generation 17














114688	 Richard (3) de SOUTHWORTH OF FOLLYHALL
114728	 Abu Bakr AL-QARTAGANATIYA
114734	 Luay Abdullah DHI-MONROÏ
114735	 Sayyeda Marwa bint Abdullah AL-SHAÂBI
118176	=64928
118177	=64929
118248	=65000
118249	=65001
125184	 John TAYLOR
125185	 Margaret de FAIRSTED
125186	 John ISAAC
129856	 Edward FRAMPTON
129857	 Anna HUNSELL
129858	 Nicholas WILLOUGHBY
130000	 Richard SWIFT
130001	 Jean WHEELOCK

Generation 18









229376	 John (2) de SOUTHWORTH
229377	 Ellen de BOTON
229456	 Abdullah AL-SHABI
229468	 Yâhya DIMONROÏ
229469	 Jolanda DHI-MELO
229470	 Sayyed Abdullah AL-SHAÂBI
229471	 Zohra bint MOHAMMAD EL-FASSI
236352	=129856
236353	=129857
236354	=129858
236496	=130000
236497	=130001
250368	 William TAYLOR
250369	 Joane GIBBON
250370	 Humphrey de FAIRSTED

259712	 John FRAMPTON
259713	 Joanna MARESCALL
260002	 Richard WHEELOCK









Generation 19

458752	 John (1) de SOUTHWORTH OF SOUTHWORTH, SAMLESBURY & FOLLYHALL
458753	 Margaret de HOGHTON
458936	 Al-Honsso DIMONROÏ DE EL KANTARA
458938	 Ya'agob DHI-MELO
458939	 Houria DHI-BARROS
458940	 Sayyed Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim AL-SHÂABI
458941	 Halima bint Abderahim AL-SEMLALI PRINCESS OF TOLEDO
458942	 Mohamed EL-FASSI EL-FIHRI
458943	 Damya AL-DHUNNIYA PRINCESS OF TOLEDO
472704	=259712
472705	=259713
472994	=260002
500736	 John TAYLOR
500738	 Henry GIBBON
519424	 John FRAMPTON
519426	 Edward MARESCALL












Generation 20

917504	 Thomas (1) de SOUTHWORTH
917506	 Richard IV de HOGHTON
917507	 Joanna de RADCLIFFE
917880	 Ibrahim Aflûl AL-SHAÂBI
917882	 Abu Jafar Ahmad AL-DI-L-NUN
917883	 Um Walid AL-ANDALUSIA
917884	 Abd el-Qadir bin Ali EL-FASSI
917886	=917882
917887	=917883
945408	=519424
945410	=519426
1001472	 William TAYLOR











Generation 21

1835008	 Gilbert (4) de SOUTHWORTH OF SOUTHWORTH & CROFT, AND SAMLESBURY
1835009	 Alicia d' EWYAS OF SAMLESBURY
1835012	 Adam de HOGHTON
1835013	 Ellen de VENABLES
1835014	 Richard (7) de RADCLIFFE LE PUIGNE
1835015	 Matilda de LEGH
1835760	 Abû Abdullah ABDEL-MALIK
2002944	 John TAYLOR

Generation 22

3670016	 Gilbert (3) de SOUTHWORTH OF SOUTHWORTH & CROFT
3670017	 Cecily de SOUTHWORTH
3670018	 Nicholas d' EWYAS OF SAMLESBURY, MELLOR & FOLLY HALL
3670019	 Joan DACRE
3670024	 Richard III de HOGHTON OF HOGHTON TOWER
3670025	 Sybilla de LEA
3670028	 John (3) de RADCLIFFE OF RADCLIFFE TOWER
3670029	 Johanna de HOLAND
3670030	 John de LEGH OF BOOTHS AND SANDBACH
3670031	 Elizabeth de SANDBACH
3671520	 Mohammed AL-MUBARAKA AS-SA'DIYYÛN

Generation 23

7340032	 William de SOUTHWORTH
7340036	 John d' EWYAS OF SAMLESBURY, MELLOR & FOLIOT HALL
7340037	 Cecily de SAMLESBURY
7340038	 William DACRE
7340039	 Joan GERNET
7340048	 Richard II de HOGHTON
7340050	 Sir William de LEA 'OF MOLLINGTON BANASTRE'
7340051	 Clemence de BANASTRE
7340056	 Robert de RADCLIFFE OF RADCLIFFE TOWER
7340057	 Mary BURY

7340058	○ Robert (2) de HOLAND OF HALE
7340059	○ Elizabeth de SAMLESBURY
7340060	○ John de LEGH
7340061	○ Ellen de CORONA OF ADLINGTON
7340062	○ Richard de SANDBACH
7343040	○ Abû Zayd Abderahman AL-SHAÂBI

Generation 24

14680064	○ Gilbert (2) de SOUTHWORTH
14680065	○ Emma de SOUTHWORTH
14680072	○ Nicholas d' EWYAS
14680073	○ Alicia FOLIOT
14680074	○ William de SAMLESBURY
14680075	○ Avina de NOTTON
14680076	○ Ranulf DACRE
14680077	○ Geva DACRE
14680078	○ Benedict GERNET
14680096	○ Adam de HOGHTON
14680097	○ Avicia de HOWICK
14680112	○ Richard (3) de RADCLIFFE ESQUIRE
14680113	○ Joan le BOTELER OF WARRINGTON
14680116	○ Thurstan de HOLAND
14680117	○ Elinor de KELLET
14680118	= 14680074
14680119	= 14680075
14680120	○ William (6) de VENABLES OF NEWBOLD ASTBURY
14680121	○ Agnes de LEGH
14686080	○ Moulay Ali AL-ZAYDÂNI

Generation 25

29360128	○ Hugh de SOUTHWORTH
29360146	○ Jordan (2) de FOLIOT
29360147	○ Beatrix de BARDOLF
29360148	○ Roger de SAMLESBURY
29360149	○ Margaret FITZ-WALTER

29360150	○ William de NOTTON
29360151	○ Cecily de BARTON
29360152	○ William DACRE
29360156	○ Roger GERNET
29360157	○ Quenilda FITZ-ROGER
29360192	○ Richard I de HOGHTON
29360194	○ Adam de HOWICK
29360195	○ Agatha de REEVES
29360224	○ Robert de RADCLIFFE
29360225	○ Amabil de TRAFFORD
29360226	○ William (3) le BOTELER 7TH BARON BOTELER OF WARRINGTON
29360227	○ Dionysia de LOSTOCK
29360232	○ Robert (1) de HOLAND
29360233	○ Cecily de COLUMBERS
29360234	○ Adam de KELLET
29360235	○ Maud de CLIFFORD
29360236	=29360148
29360237	=29360149
29360238	=29360150
29360239	=29360151
29360240	○ William (1) de VENABLES 3RD BARON OF KINDERTON
29372160	○ Moulay Makhuf AL-ZAYDÂNI AD-DRÂAI

Generation 26

58720256	○ Gilbert (1) de SOUTHWORTH
58720292	○ William (2) de FOLIOT
58720293	○ Agnes de ARCHES
58720294	○ Hugh I de BARDOLF
58720295	○ Isabel de CONDET
58720296	○ Gospatrick de SAMLESBURY
58720298	○ Walter FITZ-OSBERT
58720300	○ Gilbert de NOTTON
58720301	○ Edith de GRELLEY OF BARTON
58720302	○ Augustine de BARTON

58720303	=58720301
58720312	○Benedict GERNET
58720313	○Mabel FITZ-URSE
58720314	○Richard FITZ-ROGER
58720315	○Margaret BANASTRE CO-HEIRESS
58720384	○Harvey de WALTER
58720388	○Bryan de HOWICK
58720448	○Adam (1) de RADCLIFFE
58720450	○Richard de TRAFFORD
58720451	○Margery de MASSEY
58720452	○Almeric le BOTELER 6TH BARON BOTELER OF WARRINGTON
58720453	○Alina GERNET
58720454	○Henry de LOSTOCK
58720466	○Alan de COLUMBERS
58720467	○Cecily de WALETON
58720468	○Adam de KELLET
58720469	○Matilda de SINGLETON
58720470	○Roger de CLIFFORD
58720472	=58720296
58720474	=58720298
58720476	=58720300
58720477	=58720301
58720478	=58720302
58720479	=58720301
58720480	○Gilbert (2) de VENABLES 2ND BARON OF KINDERTON
58720481	○Margery FITZ-WOLFRIC
58744320	○Moulay Unknown AL-ZAYDÂN

Generation 27

117440512	○Roger de CROFT COUNT OF MORTAIN
117440584	○Jordan (1) de FOLIOT
117440586	○Osbern de ARCHES
117440588	○Hamelin de BARDOLF
117440590	○Robert de CONDET

117440591	○ Adeliza de BRIQUESSARD
117440596	○ Osbert de CLIFTON
117440600	○ William de NOTTON
117440602	○ Matthew de GRELLEY OF BARTON
117440606	= 117440602
117440624	○ Adam GERNET
117440625	○ Agnes GERNET
117440626	○ Reginald FITZ-URSE
117440627	○ Beatrice de LIMÉSY
117440628	○ Roger de LYTHAM & WOOD-PLUMPTON
117440629	○ Adeliza de VERE
117440630	○ Thurston BANASTRE
117440631	○ Cecily MAHOUT
117440768	○ Walter de CAEN
117440896	○ William (2) de RADCLIFFE
117440897	○ Cecilia de MONTBEGON
117440900	○ Henry (2) de TRAFFORD
117440902	○ Hammon (4) de MASSEY 4TH BARON DE MASSEY
117440903	○ Agatha de THERAY
117440904	○ William (1) le BOTELER 5TH BARON BOTELER OF WARRINGTON
117440905	○ Ada de FURNEYS
117440906	○ William GERNET
117440907	○ Cecily GERNET
117440932	○ William de COLUMBERS
117440933	○ Mary de HOLAND
117440936	○ Osbert de KELLET
117440938	○ Uctred de SINGLETON
117440940	○ Walter de CLIFFORD 2ND BARON CLIFFORD
117440941	○ Agnes de CUNDY
117440948	= 117440596
117440952	= 117440600
117440954	= 117440602
117440958	= 117440602

117440960	 Gilbert (1) de VENABLES 1ST BARON OF KINDERTON
117440962	 Walthew FITZ-WOLFRIC

Generation 28

234881024	 Orm de ASSHETON
234881168	 William (1) de FOLIOT
234881172	 Guillaume d' ARQUES
234881173	 Beatrice de BOLBEC
234881180	 Osbert de CONDET
234881181	 Adelaide de CHESNEY
234881182	 Ranulf le MESCHIN 3RD EARL OF CHESTER
234881183	 Lucy de BUCKNALL
234881204	 Leysing de GRELLEY OF BARTON
234881212	=234881204
234881248	 Roger GERNET
234881252	 Richard FITZ-URSE
234881253	 Maud de BOULERS
234881256	 Ravenkil de LYTHAM
234881258	 Aubrey (2) de VERE
234881259	 Alice FITZ-GILBERT DE CLARE
234881260	 Robert BANASTRE
234881536	 William de MALET
234881537	 Hesilia de MALET
234881792	 Henry de RADCLIFFE
234881794	 Adam de MONTBEGON
234881795	 Matilda fitz SWAIN
234881800	 Henry (1) de TRAFFORD
234881804	 Hammon (3) de MASSEY 3RD BARON DE MASSEY
234881805	 Eleanor de BEAUMONT
234881806	 Richard de THERAY
234881808	 Richard (1) le BOTELER 4TH BARON OF WARRINGTON
234881809	 Beatrix de VILARS 3RD BARONESS OF WARRINGTON
234881812	=58720312
234881813	=58720313

234881876	○ Huck de SINGLETON
234881880	○ Walter FitzRichard de CLIFFORD 1ST BARON CLIFFORD
234881881	○ Margaret de TOSNY
234881882	○ Roger de CUNDY LORD OF COVENTRY
234881883	○ Alice de CHENEY
234881908	=234881204
234881916	=234881204
234881920	○ Eudo de BLOIS EARL OF BLOIS, BYRE & CHARTRES

Generation 29

469762048	○ Roger FITZ-ORM
469762049	○ Unknown
469762336	○ Elias de FOLIOT
469762344	○ Godfrey d' ARQUES
469762345	○ Amelie de ROUEN
469762346	○ Geoffrey de BOLBEC
469762347	○ Beatrice d' ARQUES
469762360	○ Osbert de CONDÉ
469762362	○ William de CHESNEY
469762364	○ Ranulf de BRIQUESSARD VICOMTE DE LA BESSIN
469762365	○ Maud d' AVRANCHES
469762366	○ Tuold de BUCKNALL SHERIFF OF LINCOLN
469762367	○ Beatrice de MALET
469762496	○ Vivian GERNET
469762497	○ Emma de VILARS
469762506	○ Baldwin de BOULERS
469762507	○ Sybil de FALAISE
469762512	○ Rhaganald Thegn of LYTHAM
469762516	○ Aubrey (1) de VERE
469762517	○ Beatrice de VERE
469762518	○ Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de CLARE
469762519	○ Adeliza de CLERMONT
469763584	○ Nicholas de RADCLIFFE
469763585	○ unk de BOOTH

469763600	○ Robert de TRAFFORD
469763608	○ Hammon (2) de MASSEY 2ND BARON DE MASSEY
469763609	○ Margaret de SACIE
469763616	○ Robert le BOTELER OF WARRINGTON
469763617	○ Ivetta HELGOT
469763618	○ Matthew de VILARS 2ND BARON OF WARRINGTON
469763624	=117440624
469763625	=117440625
469763626	=117440626
469763627	=117440627

Generation 30

939524096	○ Orm FITZ-AILWARD
939524097	○ Emma de GRELLEY
939524690	○ Gozelin de ROUEN
939524691	○ Emmaline de NORMANDY
939524692	○ Osbern Giffard de BOLBEC
939524693	○ Avelina Wevia de CREPON
939524720	○ Pierre de CONDÉ
939524721	○ Emma CRISPIN
939524728	○ Ranulf de BRIQUESSARD VICOMTE DE BESSIN
939524729	○ Alix de NORMANDY
939524730	○ Richard le GOZ VICOMTE D'AVRANCHES
939524731	○ Emma de CONTEVILLE
939524734	=234881536
939524735	=234881537
939524992	○ Ralph GERNET
939524994	○ Paganus (1) de VILARS 1ST BARON OF WARRINGTON
939525014	○ William de FALAISE
939525015	○ Gevi de BURSI
939525032	○ Alfonso de VERE COMTE DE GUÎNES
939525033	○ Katherine de FLANDERS
939525036	○ Richard FitzGilbert de BRIONNE
939525037	○ Rohaise de GIFFARD

939525038	○ Hugh I, Count of CLERMONT-EN-BEAUVAISIS
939525039	○ Marguerite de RAMERUPT
939527170	○ Thegn of Rossendale de BOOTH
939527200	○ Radulf II de TRAFFORD
939527216	○ Hammon (1) de MASSEY 1ST BARON DE MASSEY
939527232	=234881808
939527233	=234881809
939527236	=939524994
939527248	=234881248
939527252	=234881252
939527253	=234881253

Generation 31

1879048194	○ Albert (2) de GRELLEY 4TH LORD OF MANCHESTER
1879048195	○ Isabel BASSET
1879049442	○ Gilbert III CRISPIN SEIGNEUR DE BEC Y TILLIÈRES
1879049443	○ Hersende de BREZOLLES
1879049456	○ Ancitel de BRIQUESSARD VICOMTE DE BESSIN
1879049457	○ Poppa de ST LIZ OF SENLIS
1879049458	○ Richard III de NORMANDY DUC DE NORMANDY
1879049459	○ Adela CAPET
1879049460	○ Thurstan d' EXMES 'LE GOZ' VICOMTE D'AVRANCHES
1879049461	○ Judith de MONTANOLIER
1879049462	○ Herluin de CONTEVILLE
1879049463	○ Herleva de FALAISE
1879050028	○ Walter de FALAISE
1879050030	○ Serlo di BURSI
1879050064	○ Manassus de VERE COMTE DE GHESNES
1879050065	○ Petronilla de BOULOGNE
1879050066	○ Arnulf (4) de FLANDERS
1879050072	○ Gilbert 'CRISPIN' 2ND COMTE DE BRIONNE, D'EU & HERMOIS
1879050073	○ Gunnora d' AUNOU
1879050074	○ Gautier II GIFFARD 2ND EARL OF BUCKINGHAM
1879050075	○ Agnes de RIBEMONT

1879050076	○ Renaud I de CLERMONT-EN-BEAUVAISIS
1879050078	○ Hilduin (4) de MONTDIDIER COMTE DE MONTDIDIER
1879050079	○ Alix de ROUCY
1879054400	○ Radulf I de TRAFFORD
1879054464	=469763616
1879054465	=469763617
1879054466	=469763618
1879054496	=469762496
1879054497	=469762497
1879054506	=469762506
1879054507	=469762507

Generation 32

-536870908	○ Albert (1) de GRELLEY 3RD LORD OF MANCHESTER
-536870907	○ Matilda de ST SAUVEUR
-536870906	○ Gilbert BASSET OF BICESTER, OXFORDSHIRE
-536870905	○ Edith d' OYLY
-536868412	○ Gilbert II de CRISPIN
-536868411	○ Gunnora d' AUNOU
-536868380	○ Richard II 'the Good' Duc de NORMANDY
-536868379	○ Judith de RENNES
-536868378	○ Robert (2) CAPET KING OF THE FRANKS
-536868377	○ Constance de BOSONIDS D'ARLES
-536868376	○ Ansfried (2) d' EXMES 'LE GOZ' VICOMTE DE HIÉMOIS
-536868375	○ Ragner ANSFRED DE GOZ
-536868372	○ Jean de CONTEVILLE
-536868370	○ Fulbert de FALAISE
-536867236	○ Eustace de CONTEVILLE
-536867164	○ Arnulf (3) de FLANDERS COMTE DE FLANDERS
-536867152	○ Godfrey FITZ-RICHARD 1ST COMTE D'EU ET HIÉMOIS
-536867151	○ Lasceline de TURQUEVILLE
-536867148	○ Gautier I de GIFFARD
-536867147	○ Ermengarde de FLAITEI
-536867140	○ Hilduin (3) de MONTDIDIER CONTE DE MONTDIDIER

-536867139	○ Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' HARCOURT
-536867138	○ Ebles (1) de ROUCY COMTE DE ROUCY
-536867137	○ Béatrice de HAINAUT
-536858368	=234881808
-536858367	=234881809
-536858364	=939524994
-536858304	=939524992
-536858302	=939524994
-536858282	=939525014
-536858281	=939525015






Generation 33

-1073741816	○ Robert de GRELLEY 2ND LORD OF MANCHESTER
-1073741814	○ William de ST SAUVEUR DE COTENTIN, 2ND BARON OF HALTON
-1073741813	○ Adeliz de WIDNESS
-1073741812	○ Ralph BASSET
-1073741811	○ Alice de BUCI
-1073741810	○ Robert d' OYLY 3RD BARON OF HOOK NORTON
-1073741809	○ Edith FORNE
-1073736824	○ Gilbert I de CRISPIN
-1073736760	○ Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de NORMANDY
-1073736759	○ Gunnor de CRÊPON
-1073736758	○ Conan I de RENNES DUC DE BRETAGNE
-1073736757	○ Emengarde-Gerberga d' ANJOU
-1073736756	○ Hugh CAPET KING OF THE FRANKS
-1073736755	○ Adelaide de AQUITAINE
-1073736752	○ Ansfried (1) d' EXMES 'LE GOZ'
-1073736751	○ Heloe de BUELAC
-1073734472	○ Jean de CONTEVILLE
-1073734328	○ Baldwin (6) de FLANDERS COMTE DE FLANDERS
-1073734327	○ Richilde of HASNON COMTESSE D'HAINUT
-1073734304	=-1073736760
-1073734280	○ Hilduin (2) de MONTDIDIER COMTE D'ARCIS-SUR-AUBE
-1073734279	○ Adèle de DAMMARTIN
















-1073734278	○ Torf de PONT-AUDEMER
-1073734277	○ Eremburge de BRICQUEBEC
-1073734276	○ Gislebert de ROUCY
-1073734274	○ Reginar (4) REGINAR COMTE DE MONS
-1073734273	○ Hedwig CAPET
-1073716736	=469763616
-1073716735	=469763617
-1073716734	=469763618
-1073716564	=1879050028
-1073716562	=1879050030

Generation 34

-2147483632	○ Albert d' AVRANCHES DE GRELLEY 1ST LORD OF MANCHESTER
-2147483631	○ Beatrix de GRELLEY
-2147483628	○ Nigel de ST SAUVEUR 1ST BARON OF HALTON
-2147483626	○ Yorfid de WIDNESS BARON OF WIDNESS
-2147483620	○ Nigel d' OYLY 2ND BARON OF HOOK NORTON
-2147483619	○ Agnes OYLY
-2147483618	○ Forne SIGULFSON LORD OF GREYSTOKE (CUMB)
-2147473520	○ Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de NORMANDY
-2147473519	○ Sprota de BRETON
-2147473518	○ Herbastus de CRÊPON
-2147473516	○ Judicael Berengar, Comte de RENNES
-2147473514	○ Geoffrey (1) d' ANJOU COMTE D'ANJOU
-2147473513	○ Adele de MEAUX
-2147473512	○ Hugh the Great CAPET
-2147468944	○ Baldwin (3) de FLANDERS
-2147468943	○ Matilda BILLUNG OF SAXONY
-2147468656	○ Baldwin (5) Comte de FLANDERS
-2147468655	=1879049459
-2147468654	○ Reinier of HASNON
-2147468653	○ Adelheid of EGISHEIM
-2147468608	=-2147473520
-2147468607	=-2147473519

-2147468560	 Hilduin (1) de MONTDIDIER COMTE DE MONTDIDIER
-2147468559	 Hersende la Pieuse de RAMERUPT
-2147468548	 Reginar (3) de REGINAR COMTE DE HAINAUT
-2147468546	 Hugh CAPET COMTE DE VERMANDOIS
-2147468545	 Adelaide de POITOU COMTESSE DE VALOIS & VERMANDOIS
-2147433472	=234881808
-2147433471	=234881809
-2147433468	=939524994
-2147433124	=-536867236

Generation 35

32	=939524730
33	=939524731
34	 Willame de GRELLEY
40	 Ivo de ST SAUVEUR 3RD VICOMTE DE COTENTIN
41	 Emma de BRETAGNE
56	 Walter d' OYLY SEIGNEUR D'OUILLY-LA-RIBAUDE
20256	 Rollo ROGNVALDSSON COMTE DE ROUEN
20257	 Poppa de BAYEAUX
20258	 Hubert de BRETON COMTE DE SENLIS
20268	 Fulk (2) d' ANJOU
20269	 Gerberge de VIENNE
20270	 Robert de VERMANDOIS COMTE DE MEAUX
20271	 Adelais de BURGUNDY
20272	 Robert (1) CAPET KING OF WEST FRANCIA
20273	 Béatrice de VERMANDOIS QUEEN CONSORT OF WEST FRANCIA
29408	 Arnulf (1) de FLANDERS COMTE DE FLANDERS
29409	 Adele de VERMANDOIS
29410	 Hermann BILLUNG OF SAXONY
29984	 Baldwin (4) de FLANDERS COMTE DE FLANDERS
29985	 Ogive of LUXEMBOURG
29986	=-536868378
29987	=-536868377
30080	=20256

30081	=20257
30082	=20258
30176	○ Guillaume (1) de PONTHEU
30200	○ Reginar (2) de REGINAR COMTE DE HAINAUT
30201	○ Adelaide de BURGUNDY
30204	○ Henry I CAPET KING OF THE FRANKS
30205	○ Anna Yaroslovna RURIK DE KIEV
30206	○ Herbert (4) de VERMANDOIS COMTE DE VERMANDOIS & VALOIS
30207	○ Adèle de VALOIS
100352	=469763616
100353	=469763617
100354	=469763618
101048	=-1073734472

Generation 36

64	=1879049460
65	=1879049461
66	=1879049462
67	=1879049463
80	○ Nigel (3) de ST SAUVEUR 2ND VICOMTE DE ST SAUVEUR
81	○ Adèle de BRIONNE
40512	○ Rognvald I EYSTEINSSON EARL OF MORE AND ROMSDALE
40513	○ Ragnhild HROLFSDATTER OF MORE
40514	○ Berenger de BAYEAUX COMTE DE RENNES
40536	○ Fulk (1) d' ANJOU THE RED, 1ST COMTE D'ANJOU
40537	○ Roscille de LOCHES
40540	○ Herbert (2) de VERMANDOIS COMTE DE VERMANDOIS, MEAUX & SOISSONS
40541	○ Adele Liégarde CAPET PRINCESSE DE WEST FRANCIA
40542	○ Gilbert de BURGUNDY DUC DE BURGUNDY
40543	○ Emengarde de BURGUNDY
40546	○ Herbert (1) de VERMANDOIS COMTE DE VERMANDOIS, MEAUX & SOISSONS
58816	○ Baldwin (2) de FLANDERS COMTE DE FLANDERS
58817	○ Ælfhryth of WESSEX
58818	=40540

58819	=40541
59968	○ Arnulf (2) de FLANDERS COMTE DE FLANDERS
59969	○ Rozala d' IVREA
59970	○ Fredrich de LUXEMBOURG COMTE DE MOSELGAU
59971	○ Ermentrude von HAMMERSTEIN DE GLEIBERG
59972	=-1073736756
59973	=-1073736755
60160	=40512
60161	=40513
60162	=40514
60400	○ Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de REGINAR DUC DE LORRAINE
60401	○ Alberada de REGINAR
60408	=-536868378
60409	=-536868377
60410	○ Yaroslav the Wise RURIK GRAND PRINCE OF KIEV
60411	○ Ingegerd OLOFSDOTTER PRINCESS OF SWEDEN
60412	○ Otto de VERMANDOIS COMTE DE VERMANDOIS
60413	○ Pavie de HAM
60414	○ Raoul IV de VALOIS COMTE DE VALOIS
60415	○ Adele de BAR-SUR-AUBE COMTESSE SUO JURE DE BAR-SUR-AUBE
200704	=234881808
200705	=234881809
200708	=939524994
202096	=-2147468944
202097	=-2147468943

Generation 37

128	=-536868376
129	=-536868375
132	=-536868372
134	=-536868370
160	○ Nigel (2) de ST SAUVEUR 1ST VICOMTE DE ST SAUVEUR
162	=-536867152
163	=-536867151
81024	○ Eystein 'glumra' IVARSSON

81025	○ Ascrida\Aseda ROGNVALDSDATTER
81072	○ Ingelgar d' ANJOU VICOMTE D'ANJOU
81073	○ Adelais d' AMBOISE
81080	=40546
81082	=20272
81083	○ Aelis de MAINE
81092	○ Pépin II de QUENTIN COMTE DE VERMANDOIS, SENLIS, SAINT-QUENTIN & PÉRONNE
117632	○ Baldwin (1) de FLANDERS COMTE DE FLANDERS
117633	○ Judith de CARLOMAN
117636	=40546
117638	=20272
117639	=81083
119936	=-2147468944
119937	=-2147468943
119938	○ Berenguer II d' IVREA KING OF ITALY
119939	○ Willa d' ARLES
119940	○ Siegfried de LUXEMBOURG COMTE DE LUXEMBOURG
119941	○ Hedwig de NORDGAU
119942	○ Heribert von HAMMERSTEIN GRAF VON GLEIBERG & KINZIGGAU
119943	○ Imiza de FRANCONIA
119944	=-2147473512
120320	=81024
120321	=81025
120816	=-1073736756
120817	=-1073736755
120824	○ Herbert (3) de VERMANDOIS COMTE DE MEAUX
120825	○ Emengarde de BAR
120828	○ Raoul III de VALOIS COMTE DE VALOIS
120829	○ Alix de BRETEUIL
120830	○ Nocher III de BAR-SUR-AUBE
401408	=469763616
401409	=469763617
401410	=469763618
404192	=29408

404193	=29409
404194	=29410

Generation 38

256	=-1073736752
257	=-1073736751
320	○ Roger de ST SAUVEUR 3RD VICOMTE DE COTENTIN
324	=-1073736760
162048	○ Ivar Oplaendinge HALFDANSSON
162049	○ Glumra EYSTEINSDOTTER
162050	○ Rognvald OLAFSSON
162160	=81092
162184	○ Bernard I de QUENTIN KING OF THE LOMBARDS
162185	○ Cunigunda de LAON
235266	○ Charles the Bald de CARLOMAN HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR
235267	○ Ermentrude de ORLÉANS
235272	=81092
239872	=29408
239873	=29409
239874	=29410
239876	○ Adalberto I d' IVREA CONTE & MARCHESE D'IVREA
239877	○ Gisella di FRIULIA
239878	○ Bosso d' ARLES COMTE D'AVIGNON, MARCHESE DI TUSCANY
239880	○ Wigeric von LUXEMBOURG GRAF VON BIDGAU
239881	○ Cunigunda de CARLOMAN
239884	○ Udo von HAMMERSTEIN COMTE DE WETTERAU
239885	○ dau de VERMANDOIS
239886	○ Megingoz d' AVALGAU COMTE D'AVALGAU
239887	○ Gerberga d' ALSACE
239888	=20272
239889	=20273
240640	=162048
240641	=162049
240642	=162050

241632	=-2147473512
241648	=20270
241649	=20271
241656	○Walter II de VALOIS COMTE DE VEXIN, VALOIS & AMIENS
241657	○Adele de ST LIZ
802816	=234881808
802817	=234881809
802820	=939524994
808384	=58816
808385	=58817
808386	=40540
808387	=40541

Generation 39

640	○Nigel (1) de ST SAUVEUR 2ND VICOMTE DE COTENTIN
648	=-2147473520
649	=-2147473519
324320	=162184
324321	=162185
324368	○Pepin de CARLOMAN KING OF THE LOMBARDS
470532	○Louis (1) the Pious de CARLOMAN HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR
470533	○Judith FITZ-WELF OF BAVARIA
470534	○Odo de ORLÉANS COMTE D'ORLÉANS
470535	○Engeltrude de FÉZENSAC
470544	=162184
470545	=162185
479744	=58816
479745	=58817
479746	=40540
479747	=40541
479752	○Anscario I d' IVREA MARCHESE D'IVREA
479763	○Ermentrude de CARLOMAN
479770	=40546
479774	○Gottfried d' ALSACE GRAF IM JÜLICHGAU
479775	○Ermentrude fitz CHARLES THE SIMPLE

479778	=40546
483264	=20272
483265	=20273
483296	=40540
483297	=40541
483298	=40542
483299	=40543
483312	○Gautier de VEXIN
483313	○Adele Comtesse de VEXIN
483314	○Bormard Comte de ST LIZ
1605632	=469763616
1605633	=469763617
1605634	=469763618
1616768	=117632
1616769	=117633
1616772	=40546
1616774	=20272
1616775	=81083


Generation 40

1280	○Richard de ST SAUVEUR 1ST VICOMTE DE COTENTIN
1296	=20256
1297	=20257
1298	=20258
648640	=324368
648736	○Charlemagne de CARLOMAN HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR
648737	○Hildegard de la VINZGAU
941064	=648736
941065	=648737
941088	=324368
959488	=117632
959489	=117633
959492	=40546
959494	=20272
959495	=81083

959526	○ Louis (2) the Stammerer de CARLOMAN ROI DE AUST FRANCIA
959527	○ Ansgarde de BURGUNDY
959540	=81092
959556	=81092
966530	=40546
966592	=40546
966594	=20272
966595	=81083
966628	○ Pepin (2) de ST LIZ DE VERMANDOIS
3211264	=234881808
3211265	=234881809
3211268	=939524994
3233538	=235266
3233539	=235267
3233544	=81092

Generation 41

2592	=40512
2593	=40513
2594	=40514
1297280	=648736
1297281	=648737
1297472	○ Pepin the Short* CARLOMAN ROI DE FRANCS
1297473	○ Bertrada de LAON
1882128	=1297472
1882129	=1297473
1882176	=648736
1882177	=648737
1918978	=235266
1918979	=235267
1918984	=81092
1919052	=235266
1919053	=235267
1919054	○ Hardouin de BURGUNDY
1919080	=162184

1919081	=162185
1919112	=162184
1919113	=162185
1933060	=81092
1933184	=81092
1933256	 Pepin (1) de ST LIZ COMTE DE SENLIS
6422528	=469763616
6422529	=469763617
6422530	=469763618
6467076	=470532
6467077	=470533
6467078	=470534
6467079	=470535
6467088	=162184
6467089	=162185

Generated by My Family Tree™
 © 2010-2020 Chronoplex Software

Husband's Name:

VALENTINE WILLIAM "BILLY" SMITH

Born: 12 July 1924 Braeholm, Logan Co., West Virginia¹
Married: 19 June 1948 Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey²
Died: 19 June 2006 West Palm Beach, Palm Beach Co., FL
Cremation: Cremains scattered at sea and buried in *Saint Mary's Cemetery*, Trenton, NJ
Father: JOSEPH JOHN SMITH (6 January 1883 to 5 September 1940)
Mother: ANNA MARY KUTARNIA (22 July 1889 to 1 November 1978)

Wife's Name:

ALBERTA JEAN MATELENA

Born: 4 February 1929 Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
Died: 6 December 1971 Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
Buried: *Saint Mary's Cemetery*, Trenton, New Jersey
Father: ALBERT JOSEPH MATELENA (5 February 1896 to 8 October 1981)
Mother: DOROTHY RUTH SOUTHARD (17 January 1907 to 12 November 1960)

Issue:	Born:	Where:
1) WILLIAM CRAIG SMITH	8 October 1951	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
2) VALERIE JEAN SMITH	15 November 1952	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
3) ROBERT JOSEPH SMITH	19 January 1955	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
4) BRIAN ALBERT SMITH	9 August 1959	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
5) MELISSA DOROTHY SMITH	12 March 1966	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey

They met in the summer of 1946 when VALENTINE'S friend, JOHN NABINGER, asked him to double-date with DOROTHY and MARIE MATELENA. While sitting on the living room couch, ALBERTA came up from the basement where she had been washing the family dog. After introductions, VALENTINE asked her for a date, despite her disheveled and damp appearance. Their engagement was announced in local newspapers in February 1948.³

They were married on Saturday, 19 June 1948 by REVEREND WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL at Saint Mary's Cathedral in Trenton, New Jersey. His brother, JOHN J. SMITH was best man and her sister, DOROTHY MATELENA was maid-of-honor. The other members of the wedding party were: ushers - JOSEPH and MICHAEL SMITH, brothers of the groom, and PETER GURLAND, brother-in-law of the groom; bridesmaids - KATHRYN SMITH, twin sister of the groom, DOLORES DEFILLIPS FURMAN, cousin of the bride, and THERESA LAUTERIO GAVENDA, first cousin once removed of the bride; and BARBARA DUPRAS, niece of the groom, was the flower-girl. Their reception was held at Fisher's Restaurant (later Landwehr's) on the Delaware River, north of Trenton. Outside the Dayton House Pub, the newlyweds were introduced to an old Hungarian



¹ Certificate of Live Birth, Valentine Smith, No.147-41390; West Virginia Dep't. of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Charleston, WV 25305

² Certificate of Marriage No. 48881, Mercer County, NJ

³ Trenton *Sunday Times-Advertiser*, 1 February 1948, part 3, page 3, column 5.

tradition – giving the bride a *bunkósbót* to help keep her husband in line. This Hungarian version of the cudgel is similar to the Irish *shillelagh*, in that both began as weapons and are now used during wedding festivities. They spent two weeks of their honeymoon in a cabin on the shores of Lake Winnepesaukee in central New Hampshire and two more weeks at Niagara Falls, New York during which they were on the Canadian side of the falls between June 27th and 30th. An announcement appeared in Trenton's *Sunday Times-Advertiser* on 29 August 1948.

At first they lived above the Dayton House Pub, remodeling the third floor into an apartment. VALENTINE used his GI benefits to enter Drexel Institute of Technology, now Drexel College, on Chestnut Avenue in Philadelphia on the 28th of January 1949 in the electrical engineering program. They lived at what is now Mercerville Trailer Park on Route 130 in Robbinsville, New Jersey during the two terms he studied there; ending 21 July 1949.⁴ During these first few years, their life was hectic – 3 moves in a short time, work and college for VALENTINE, living away from home for the first time for ALBERTA and, some say, without a telephone or a car to keep in touch. Available records indicate that, contrary to the “common knowledge” of family members, VALENTINE stopped working at his mother's Pub during the period he was a Drexel student. In 1949 the young couple was involved in a serious head-on automobile accident in the early evening hours of Thursday, December 8th *on Route 33 near the Club Cilo*, actually the Clio Club which became Cedar Gardens in Mercerville in 1952. *Mrs. Smith suffered a sprained right ankle, a cut on the right shin which required three stitches and cuts of the hands and face. Her husband received a slight laceration and a bump on his forehead. Both were treated at St. Francis Hospital.* The collision occurred when both drivers, traveling in opposite directions, entered the middle passing lane of the three-lane roadway to pass other drivers. The other driver, 19 year old DONALD RAETER of Roosevelt, NJ was unhurt. *LIEUTENANT PHILLIP BOOZ took the victims to the hospital in a police ambulance.* They were summoned to appear in the township municipal court on December 15th.⁵ ALBERTA could still trace the scar on her leg many years later. The afore-mentioned “common knowledge” of family members also characterize the time spent living at the mobile home park in Robbinsville as being a period of devastating isolation for ALBERTA. However, like so much of such “knowledge” – it does not hold up to scrutiny. When talking with one of ALBERTA's favorite cousins, GLADYS (MATELENA) GROPP, this author was surprised to find out that ALBERTA did have friends nearby. This very cousin lived in a mobile home in the same park with her husband ANDY. And if the closeness of a favorite cousin was insufficient, ALBERTA's favorite aunt and uncle, JOHN and JOSEPHINE MATELENA, lived in the mobile home next to their daughter GLADYS! So much for the *isolation* that was so devastating to ALBERTA (which was her husband's fault according to more than one of ALBERTA's friends and relatives). This does not negate the fact that, while living in the mobile home, ALBERTA suffered what was called at that time, a nervous breakdown. Her sister DOROTHY referred her to a psychiatrist she knew from being a nurse at Saint Francis Hospital and ALBERTA recovered under his care while in a private sanitarium for three months.

When ALBERTA returned to the trailer park she found they had new neighbors – newlyweds LOUIS and JULIE MAKRANCY were living there while their home was being built on Kuser Road. They would remain great friends throughout their lives and LOUIS would serve as confirmation sponsor for each son and JULIE did the same for both daughters. Around this time ALBERTA was diagnosed with an enlarged thyroid gland or goiter which was surgically reduced

⁴ E-mail to author from Mary Frances McElhare, Clerk, Academic Records, Drexel College, 25 June 2004.

⁵ Trenton Evening Times, 9 December 1949.

in size. This was a very difficult time for the young couple and virtually no photographs of their time spent in the mobile home are known to exist with one exception – that being one taken of their first child, CRAIG, on their sofa, and that one is only known through the recollection of the author as the whereabouts of that picture are not known but it is believed to have been in one of the boxes that would be lost when VALENTINE moved to Florida many years later.

On 18 August 1952, they bought a house, complete with a “Tappan Gas Range 36,” on a 55 X 100 foot lot at 684 Independence Avenue, in the DeCou Village section of Hamilton Township, a suburb of Trenton, New Jersey from the Arbor Haven Corporation of Camden, NJ.⁶ They financed their purchase with a \$10,000.00 mortgage from South Jersey Mortgage Company that had monthly payments of \$52.79.⁷ This house would be expanded and remodeled over the years to accommodate the growing family. On 6 July 1958 VAL obtained a permit to build rear porch whose estimated cost was \$165.00; on 22 July 1962 a permit was issued to him to have a pool installed by Valley Pools at a cost of \$2,195.00!⁸

Their marriage continued to be a rocky one and ALBERTA left VALENTINE for two weeks in 1953. Taking CRAIG and VALERIE with her, she stayed with her sister DOROTHY in Lawrenceville. Being a devout, if not practicing, Roman Catholic, divorce was not an option available to ALBERTA and she returned to VALENTINE where she stayed for the rest of her life. Their life together appears to have improved after this and VAL was able to pursue his hobby of photography. In the third week of an ongoing photo contest sponsored by Trenton’s *Sunday Times-Advertiser*, VAL was a *Class A* winner with his submission of a photo of his son CRAIG at the beach; announced in the newspaper on 24 June 1956 he won \$5!⁹

He had worked intermittently at the Dayton House Pub owned by his mother and located on the ground floor of the home he grew up in after returning from his tour-of-duty in the South Pacific during World War II. One work day was Monday, 13 June 1955. There, with his brother JACK who was visiting from California, they heard a frantic yell just after midnight from his sister KATHRYN, who lived in the residence above with their mother: she had just spotted a prowler! Dashing outside the brothers managed to spot the prowler just as he dropped off the rooftops to Broad Street and made his getaway.¹⁰ The police spied the man a while later but failed to make an apprehension. His mother withdrew from all operation of the Dayton House and on 28 May 1959 the alcoholic beverage license number C-255 for the Dayton House was transferred from ANNA K SMITH to VAL W. SMITH and PETER P. GURLAND, in partnership, by Trenton Board of Commissioners.¹¹ Close to his sister MARGARET at this time, she and husband PETE were godparents at the baptism of their son BRIAN. He took over full time operation of the Pub in December 1960 where he remained until 19 November 1962. His decision to leave the Pub, due in part to the late hours required and in part to a job offer from RCA, created dissension in the family. As a partner in the alcoholic beverage license, actions that affected that license affected both partners. ANNA, still owner of the bar, would only pass ownership to a son, or a son

⁶ Mercer County Deeds, vol. 1204, p. 330; Mercer County Court House, Trenton, NJ.

⁷ Mercer County Mortgages, vol. 936, p. 115, 18 August 1952, recorded 20 August 1952, paid 20 December 1976; Mercer County Court House, Trenton, NJ.

⁸ Trenton Evening Times, 6 July 1958 and 22 July 1962

⁹ Trenton Sunday Times Advertiser, part 3, p 5

¹⁰ “Shot Misses Prowler Flees From Rooftops,” Trenton Evening Times, 14 June 1955, part 1, p 1, c 2

¹¹ Trenton Evening Times, 30 June 1959, p 21, c 5

and a son-in-law, such as VAL and PETE, but not to a daughter. When VAL decided to end his Pub days, ANNA put the whole thing up for sale – the Pub, the license and the residence. Six months later the home and business was sold. MARGARET and PETE felt they had lost out and may have even filed a lawsuit against ANNA and VAL for losses, or only threatened to do so, after which they supposedly received some of the sale price in compensation of their losses. VAL and MARGARET'S relationship was strained for a number of years after this.

Not forgetting his education completely, he started working part-time as a field engineer for a Radio Corporation of America (RCA) facility based in Cherry Hill, New Jersey on 19 June 1959, less than a month after taking over operation of the Dayton House. He continued at RCA and the Pub for a year and a half, leaving RCA on 1 December 1960.¹² He bid the Pub farewell when RCA offered him a full-time position at their Astro-Electronics Division (AED) at their David Sarnoff Center in Princeton, New Jersey. DAVID SARNOFF was the first wireless operator who had the inkling of an impending disaster when he picked up the distress signal sent by the *Titanic* on the 17th of April in 1912; SARNOFF would go on to be one of the founders of the Radio Corporation of America (RCA) in the early 1920s. VAL started working there on 19 November 1962, where he helped develop and build RCA's line of defense electronics for the military. Two years later he was offered a better position by International Business Machines (IBM) in East Fishkill, New York. He accepted the position and started there on 6 June 1964. VALENTINE'S community involvement until this time included being a committee chairman for the Cub Scouts between January 1960 and July 1963 when their son ROBERT was involved in that organization. He was also a member of the American Legion Post Number 31 in Yardville, New Jersey starting in June 1950; his involvement ended in April 1964 with his hiring by IBM.

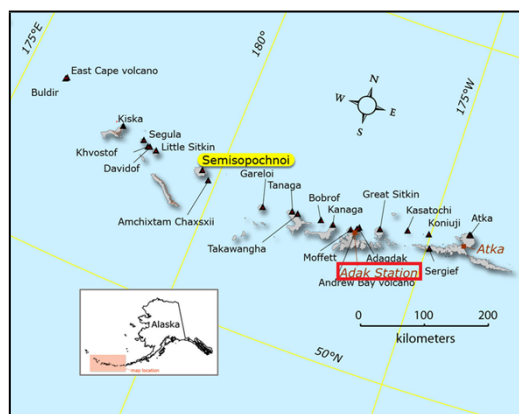
VALENTINE stayed with IBM in East Fishkill for almost two years but decided not to continue for a number of reasons – his last day was 9 May 1966. Among the reasons for not staying was he had no desire to permanently relocate to that area and neither did ALBERTA. Another was that he was involved in a very serious automobile accident, being hit head-on by an 18-wheeled truck at about this time. His car was demolished and pictures of it have the front axle sitting on what is left of the hood. After recovering from the acute injuries, ALBERTA had him transported by ambulance back to Trenton. Over two decades later he had a piece of glass removed from his eye, where it had apparently slid in between the eye and the bone of the socket.

After recovering VAL and ALBERTA travelled to Cocoa Beach, Florida in late spring 1966 for a possible career change. It is thought that VAL was investigating a position in military surveillance at Patrick Air Force Base within the Air Force Technical Application Center (AFTAC) located there. This may indicate his involvement with the Navy program discussed below at an early period than was previously thought to have occurred. For uncertain reasons, one of which was the aggravation of ALBERTA'S rheumatoid arthritis, the job did not materialize.

Returning to Trenton, he went into business for himself, opening the King Kone Ice Cream Parlor at 1837 South Broad Street in Hamilton Township, New Jersey which lasted through that summer. Difficulties with maintaining a steady income from that venture, coupled with problems from a New York company of the same name, precipitated the return to the electronics field. He was able to resume working at AED in Princeton until January 1968 when he made a transfer within RCA to their service facility in Cherry Hill. Whether this was the same facility he worked at in 1959/60 or not has yet to be determined. Six months later he left RCA all together and began working at S & M Electric Company, located at the intersection of Stokes

¹² Valentine W. Smith, Social Security No. 146-16-0588

Denver, Colorado for a “special electronics course” followed by a short visit home. In April 1971 VAL headed to the United States Naval Air Facility on Adak Island, Alaska, just missing a 7.2 earthquake that struck the area on the 1st of April. He was assigned to *Project Beartrap* which was tasked with strengthening the military’s underwater surveillance system to detect Soviet submarines.¹⁴ *Project Beartrap* has been continued through 2014 as Chief of Naval Operations (CNO) Project K-0416, Airborne Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Intelligence (AAI).¹⁵ VAL returned to Trenton in October or November leaving his presence on Adak on 6 November 1971 in question. On that date, the 5-megaton nuclear device *cannikin* was detonated underground by the United States on Amchitka Island, 125 miles west of Adak; it remains the largest underground test by the United States to this day. Some *experts* thought might cause damage on Adak and other islands in the area so *preparedness training* was mandated for all residents. The extent of the training was being told to *run up the nearest hill* if you see a tidal wave approaching. Not only was the training minimal, so too was the ability of the experts; nothing was felt on the island. However, the decimation of wildlife was greatly underestimated



and leaks of radioactive plutonium and americium have been documented as late as 2015. VAL’s security clearance prevented him from disclosing any details of the operation, an oath he kept the rest of his life. It was forty years after the fact that enough of the details of *Project Azorian* surfaced to underscore, though not prove, his involvement, as much remains classified. A small part of *K-129* was eventually retrieved in 1974. As a testament to the top-secret nature of the project, and the lack of information on the Soviet military, NATO still classifies the *Golf-II* as a non-nuclear attack submarine despite the *K-129* incident. The SOSUS

array, costing over \$16 billion, remains active to this day, though, rather than charting the enemy, it is used to help marine biologists understand the sounds of underwater animal life.

ALBERTA worked at various jobs over the years to supplement their income; at various times she was a salesperson at Dunham’s Department Store, a waitress at Blackstone’s Restaurant, an envelope “stuffer,” which I remember quite well, and several others. Their marriage continued to be a difficult one and by the 1970s the changes in societal mores and, most importantly, Church doctrine allowed for the possibility of divorce without being excommunicated. ALBERTA started consultation with an attorney but whether the emotional stress of divorce was too great or by coincidence, a divorce was not to happen.

ALBERTA became ill in August 1971 and was hospitalized in Trenton’s Saint Francis Hospital during October 1971 where she was finally diagnosed as having systemic lupus erythamatosus. She died at 10:25 am on Monday, 6 December 1971. Her funeral was conducted by the Rogers Funeral Home in Trenton and the Roman Catholic mass was held at Saint Raphael’s Roman Catholic Church. She was buried on 9 December 1971 in Section T in *Saint Mary’s Cemetery* in the plot next to her mothers. VAL and ALBERTA had bought the plots shortly

¹⁴ Valentine W. Smith, Uniform Services Identification and Privilege Card, No. AF0,277,338, USAF Civilian, RCA (AAC Logistics), Elmendorf AFB, Alaska; issued 17 May 1971, expires 1 July 1972.

¹⁵ Airborne Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Intelligence (AAI) (formerly known as Project Beartrap) Support Services, Jun 27, 2014; <https://govtribe.com/project/airborne-anti-submarine-warfare-asw-intelligence-aai-formerly-known-as-project-beartrap-support-services/activity>

after DOROTHY MATELENA's death in 1960. ALBERTA wanted to be buried next to her mother, giving the reason as she did not wish to spend eternity being buried "alone" – which proved to be sound foresight as events would have it. Fulfilling this wish however meant contravening the convention of the wife being buried at her husband's left side, a fact that appeared to carry little significance to ALBERTA or VALENTINE. Some eighteen years after her death, family members received a surprise while reading the local newspaper with their morning coffee. In 1997 the local, morning newspaper, *The Trentonian*, featured a pictorial review called "Remember Sport Night" and there was a young ALBERTA, seated on the gymnasium floor of Trenton Central High School with the rest of her squad! LILA CIPRIANO recalled this event in which both of Trenton Central High School's basketball teams, the 'Red' and the 'Black,' played against each other. Each team had their own cheerleading squad. A photo of one of the squads shows ALBERTA¹⁶

VALENTINE remained at NADC (RCA) and raised the family, with tremendous help from VALERIE who assumed the burden of the homemaking job at the age of 19. Seeing the growing family through these first years without ALBERTA, she managed to graduate from Trenton State College and moved to Cincinnati, Ohio for graduate school in 1974.

On Saturday, 13 December 1975, VALENTINE married a second time.¹⁷ His wife was MILDRED DALE CLIVER (born 2 October 1933, south of Bordentown in Hedding, NJ, daughter of HERBERT L. CLIVER and MARY ANNA CHANCE) known as "DALE" to all. Their wedding ceremony took place at home, 684 Independence Avenue. The minister was REVEREND GARY W. HOPE from DALE's church in Columbus. VAL's son ROBERT served as best-man, while TINA, ROBERT's then wife, was the maid-of-honor. They had a brief honeymoon in the Pocono Mountains before returning to their new lives. DALE had never had children, though she had been married twice before, first to THEODER SHEPPARD and second to FRANK MASALSKI. She recalled a time when she was at a county fair as a teenager when she went to a "fortune teller." There she listened as she was told that she would have five children and be married three times. Passing the age of 40, she had the thought "So much for the fortune teller." Little did she realize, that prophesy would come true in two more years.

As for DALE's family:¹⁸ not much is known about her mother MARY A. CHANCE (born 1911, NJ). DALE's father was HERBERT L. CLIVER (born 1905, NJ) and they were married before 1929. In 1930 HERBERT and MARY had one son HERBERT L. CLIVER, JUNIOR (born 1929) and they were living with his parents CHARLES and LEANETTE CLIVER in Hedding, between Bordentown and Florence in Mansfield Township; also living with them is CHARLES and LEANETTE's adopted daughter IRENE E. ALLEN (born 1907). By 1940 HERBERT, a farm laborer is listed as head-of-household at 151 Old York Road with his parents now living in his house. HERBERT and MARY's family grew with the addition of: BARBARA M. CLIVER (born 1932), MILDRED D. CLIVER (born 1934), CLIFFORD CLIVER (born 1936) and LESTER W. CLIVER (born 1938); it appears that their first son HERBERT L. CLIVER, JUNIOR had died by this time which is what the author remembers being told by DALE. Also living with them in 1940 is LEANETTE's brother WILLIAM HERBERT (born 1880) and HERBERT's brother-in-law JOHN CHANCE (born 1904) from Florence. DALE's father, HERBERT L. CLIVER, was the son of CHARLES G. CLIVER and LEANETTE HERBERT (born 1876). LEANETTE was the daughter of ABRAM HERBERT (born

¹⁶ Lila Cipriano "Remember Sport Night," *The Trentonian*. (Trenton, NJ) 23 August 1977, page 35.

¹⁷ Certificate of Marriage, License No. 75-597, Mercer County, NJ

¹⁸ Information on the Cliver family obtained from US Census returns of 1850, 1860, 1920, 1930 and 1940.

1845) and CAROLINE "CARRIE" ERRICKSON (born 1851) from Ocean Township, Monmouth County. LEANETTE had three older siblings: ELVINA (born 1871), LILLIE (born 1872) and JAMES E. HERBERT (born 1874) and one younger one: WILLIAM HERBERT (born 1879). CAROLINE ERRICKSON was the daughter of WILLIAM R. (born 1825) and ELVINA ERRICKSON (born 1828) of Howell Township, Monmouth County. CAROLINE had two older and two younger siblings: MARY E. (born 1848), LYDIA A. (born 1849), ALFRED C. (born 1853) and MATILDA ERRICKSON (born 1856). DALE's paternal grandfather, CHARLES G. CLIVER (born 1870) and his wife LEANETTE HERBERT lived on the Pemberton to Pointville Road in Pemberton Township in 1910; by 1920 they moved to 160 Second Street, Bordentown. DALE's mother MARY A. CLIVER died in the 1960s and her father HERBERT married second MARTHA; HERBERT died in the early 1970s and MARTHA was living in Vincentown, NJ when VAL and DALE married.

DALE worked at the Westinghouse light bulb factory in Trenton and continued to do so for another year. VAL retired from RCA in July 1976, and DALE retired around the same time. They enjoyed themselves immensely, taking ballroom dancing lessons, going on camping trips, country western dancing and many other pass times. They decided to move to Florida and spent much of 1978 doing the necessary upkeep to sell a 25-year old home that had seen five children grow up. Their house sold on 16 July 1979, to CHARLES BROADBENT, JUNIOR for \$44,000.00.¹⁹ By this time MELISSA was the only child left living at home.

VAL, DALE and MELISSA left for Florida in July 1979 and lived in the mobile home of VAL's sister MARGARET in Lantana while their own home was being built. Six months later they were able to move into their new home at 143 Village Circle, Jupiter, Florida, a few miles north of West Palm Beach. VAL's skills in electronics were in demand and he was hired as a consultant for some company. As a consultant he decided to incorporate as *M.D. Smith, Incorporated*, an electronic contracting corporation. DALE returned to work as well, taking a position in a nursery school which she enjoyed immensely. While at work one day in 1981, she complained of not feeling well shortly before collapsing. She was taken to the hospital where it was discovered she had suffered a cerebral hemorrhagic stroke. An emergency surgical procedure was performed to release the growing pressure as they could not stop the blood flow. Complications from this surgery left her throat paralyzed; she lost her voice as well as the ability to swallow; while the stroke left it very difficult to move around. A lifetime of smoking made her extremely susceptible to pneumonia as well. Once stabilized, she returned to their home to hopefully recuperate. During this time VAL schooled himself in various massage and reflex techniques in an effort to help his wife regain some of her lost functions. Unfortunately, after what appeared to be a promising start, DALE lost the will to live and passed away on 7 July 1982. The funeral was conducted by the Village Funeral Home in Jupiter, followed by cremation. VAL spread her ashes according to her previously-expressed desires. Using his newly-learned skills, VAL became a licensed masseur in Florida in 1984 and worked on a select clientele at various resorts.

He married a third time, to JOAN BARBARA ROBBINS (born 4 March 1933 in Manchester, CT; daughter of OTTO and ESTHER NEUBAUER). The ceremony was performed by HAL ROSENCRANS, minister at Unity Church, 1957 South Flagler Drive, Palm Beach on 2 April 1989.²⁰ Witnesses were MARY P. NEUBAUER and RUDOLPH O. NEUBAUER. JOAN was from Manchester, CT and had been married first to DALE MATHER, divorced and married second to ____ ROBBINS, divorced 27 October 1988. She had three sons with her first husband. VAL sold his home in

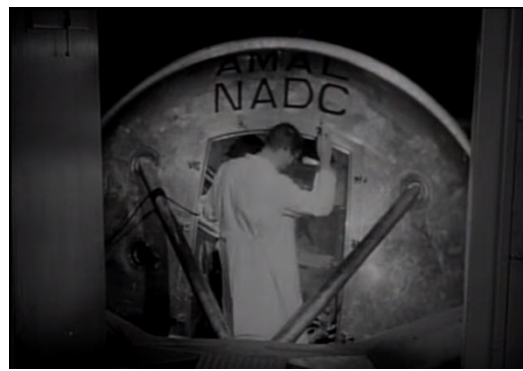
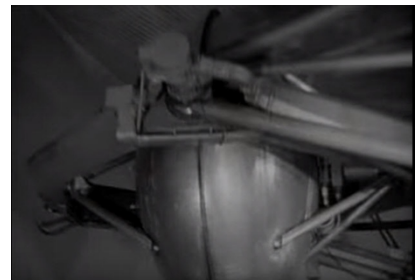
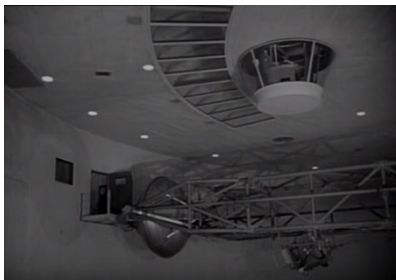
¹⁹ Mercer County Deeds, vol. 2108, p. 196, 16 July 1979, recorded 18 July 1979; Mercer County Court House, Trenton, NJ.

²⁰ Application for Marriage License No. 89-365-N, License No. 89-132115, Palm Beach County, FL

Jupiter and moved into JOAN's condominium in Tequesta, Florida for a number of years. She worked during the winter months, as a hair stylist in a local salon. They purchased a recreational vehicle and traveled for four to six months a year, alternating between heading north along the Eastern seaboard to visit VALERIE, MELISSA and CRAIG, and heading west to California to visit sons BRIAN and BOB, as well as VAL's brother JACK. They decided to sell the condominium and move to a house in Hobe Sound on property owned by JOAN's ex-husband DALE. They lived there until 2003 when they moved in with JOAN's son STEVE in Juno Beach (North Palm Beach) FL.

VAL was diagnosed with Alzheimer's disease around 2000 but remained relatively well until 2005. His condition began deteriorating rapidly in early 2006, necessitating a move to a care facility in May 2006. He passed away on 19 June 2006 which was the 68th anniversary of his first marriage. A memorial service, which included a military salute, was held at Howard-Price Funeral Home, 754 US Highway One, North Palm Beach on Sunday, 9 July 2006. He was cremated and part of his ashes were scattered at sea by his widow JOAN while the rest were buried in the *Saint Mary's Cemetery* (Trenton) plot he had bought with his first wife ALBERTA in 1960. A military marker was placed in the plot in 2007. JOAN continues to live in Juno Beach.

NADC in Johnsville was the location of the human centrifuge where every United States astronaut trained. The facility was open on family day festivities and is a cherished memory of the author – that and his defeat of the 1960s Univac computer at tic-tac-toe.



GENERATION 1

WILLIAM CRAIG SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1969 and married KATHY WALSH on 1 May 1971 at Saint Vincent DePaul Roman Catholic Church in Groveville, Mercer County, NJ. CRAIG and KATHY were divorced in 1978. CRAIG married second DONA VUKSON, nee GLENDINNINGH on 23 June 1990. The ceremony was performed on board the *Costa Riviera* at the port in Fort Lauderdale, FL. DONA was born 9 September 1947 to JAMES and GRACE ELIZABETH (SKED) GLENDINNINGH. They lived in Ewing Township. They separated in 1992 and subsequently divorced. CRAIG worked for the NJ Department of Transportation since 1970, retiring from there in 2006; he currently lives in Ewing Township, NJ. On 15 June 2003 he had a commitment ceremony with his girlfriend TONIMARIE POLEO, in Cape Cod, MA.

VALERIE JEAN SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1970; received a Bachelor's degree in education from Trenton State College in 1974 and completed graduate studies leading to a Master's degree in pharmacy from the University of Cincinnati. She married MICHAEL JOHN TRENTMAN at Saint John's Roman Catholic Church in West Chester, Ohio on 21 October 1989. She is a pharmacist and they live in Liberty Township, a suburb of Cincinnati, Ohio.

ROBERT JOSEPH SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1973; married 9 August 1975 to MARY CHRISTINA "TINA" DEGLIUMBERTO at Saint Raphael's Roman Catholic Church in Trenton, no children, divorced in 1977. ROBERT graduated from Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in April 1980 with a Doctor of Chiropractic degree. He has lived in Santa Cruz, CA since 1982. He has a daughter by SHELLY OVERHULSER who passed away in 2003.

BRIAN ALBERT SMITH: Birth was announced in the *Trenton Evening Times* on 6 September 1959. He was baptized at Saint Raphael's Church with MARGARET and PETE GURLAND as godparents; 9 November 1970 confirmed at same church with sponsor being LOUIS MAKRANCY; graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1977. He married three times: to R. Reinbeck (1978 – 1987); to J. Beitner (1988 – 1999); and B. Kitchens (2001 – 2006). Lives in Orlando, Florida and is a Doctor of Chiropractic.

MELISSA DOROTHY "MISSY" SMITH: baptized at Saint Raphael's Church with JOSEPH and PAT SMITH as godparents. She lived Jupiter, FL from 1978 to 1990, interrupted by three years in Incline Village, NV between 1981 and 1984. She was married in a private ceremony to JOSEPH P. NOLAN on 28 January 1991 at Kona Village Resort in Kona, Hawaii. They had a wedding ceremony for friends and family on 17 March 1991 aboard the showboat *Empress of Palm Beach* from Singer Island, Palm Beach County, FL. They moved north, first to Lancaster, PA and currently in Kennett Square, PA, south of Philadelphia.

GENERATION 0

Children of WILLIAM SMITH & KATHY WALSH:

1. HOLLY PAIGE SMITH: born 20 February 1972; married June 1999 to STAN RILEY, lived in Maryland briefly, returning to Trenton in 2000; they lived in Ewing Township before moving across the river into Pennsylvania.
 - a. JOHN STANLEY RILEY: born and died 28 November 1999, Maryland, interred *Saint Mary's Cemetery*, Trenton, NJ
 - b. STANLEY RILEY, JUNIOR: born 4 November 2001, Trenton, Mercer Co. NJ
2. NICOLE SHANNON SMITH: born 15 July 1973; baptized 4 November 1973 at Saint Anthony's Church, Trenton; married 1 October 1999 to GARY MCCLURE, live in Yardley, PA.
 - a. AINSLEY GRACE MCCLURE, born 12 February 2004
3. BRADFORD CRAIG SMITH, born 25 January 1976; baptized February 1976 at Saint Anthony's Church, Trenton; married 12 May 2004 to SHERRI BURZACHIELO.
 - a. AUSTIN CRAIG SMITH: born 28 June 2006.
 - b. JACOB SMITH: born circa November 2007.
4. JOEL CHRISTIAN SMITH, born 2 March 1978

Children of VALERIE SMITH & MICHAEL TRENTMAN:

5. REBECCA JEAN TRENTMAN: born 23 July 1990, Cincinnati, Ohio. Doctorate of Pharmacology, University of Cincinnati. Married BRANDON MICHAEL NOTAR, son of DANIEL NOTAR, on 7 October 2017 at Saint John the Evangelist Church, West Chester, Ohio.
 - a. ELEANOR JEAN NOTAR: born 14 February 2020, Cincinnati, Ohio.
6. ELIZABETH MARIE TRENTMAN: born 30 July 1991, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Child of ROBERT SMITH & SHELLY OVERHAUSER:

7. TABITHA OVERHULSER: born 18 July 1978.

Children of MELISSA SMITH & JOE NOLAN:

8. SARA MELISSA NOLAN: born 6 August 1992, Lancaster, PA.
9. ERIN VERONICA NOLAN: born 18 September 1994, Kennett Square, PA.
10. ANNA MADELENA NOLAN: born 28 June 2000, Kennett Square, PA.
11. CATHERINE ROSA NOLAN: born 29 January 2003, Kennett Square, PA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i><u>Pages</u></i>
45 Generations	1 – 359
Ahnentafel Chart	360 – 394
Gen 2	395 - 403
Gen 1	404
Gen 0	405
Table of Contents	406
Title	407

Forty-Five Generations
of the
Ancestors of
Valentine William Smith
And
Alberta Jean Matelena